



GOVERNMENT OF CHHATTISGARH



REPORT ON SIXTH ECONOMIC CENSUS

DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS

Block-B, Indrawati Bhawan, Ground Floor

Naya Raipur, Chhattisgarh

Website: <http://descg.gov.in>





GOVERNMENT OF CHHATTISGARH



**REPORT
ON
SIXTH ECONOMIC CENSUS**

DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS
Block-B, Indrawati Bhawan, Ground Floor
Naya Raipur, Chhattisgarh
Website: <http://descg.gov.in>





Amitabha Panda, ISS
Commissioner cum Director



Directorate of Economics and Statistics
(Block-B, Ground Floor, Indrawati Bhawan)

Chhattisgarh, Naya Raipur

Phone: 0771-2351317,

Fax: 0771- 2422627

Website: <http://descg.gov.in>

PREFACE

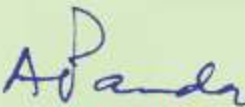
The Report on 'Sixth Economic Census in Chhattisgarh' is prepared on the basis of data collected during February-March, 2013 under the Central Sector scheme of Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation, Government of India. The huge task of conducting of Sixth Economic Census in the state was undertaken by Directorate of Economics and Statistics. The report contains information on the total number of entrepreneurial units in agriculture (excluding crop production and plantation) & non-agriculture (except Public Administration & Defence) in Chhattisgarh and the total number of persons usually working therein.

The data in the report is presented district-wise and provides various indicators of economic activities in Chhattisgarh. Detailed information on various characteristics of the entrepreneurial activities viz. location, kind of ownership, nature of operation, employment status, registration particulars, sources of finance etc. are also presented in the report. The data generated under the Sixth Economic Census will provide necessary frame for launching of follow-up socio-economic surveys on different sub sectors of un-organized non-agricultural sector.

The whole hearted participation by the officers of Directorate of Economics & Statistics, officers of district, tehsil of various departments designated as Charge Officers, officials of Local Bodies, Anganwadi & other govt. department as Supervisors and Enumerators for conducting field work of Sixth Economic Census is highly appreciated. We are also grateful to the households and entrepreneurs having made this economic census a success by providing requisite information to enumerators.

I place on record my special gratitude for tireless efforts put by all the officers and staff of DES for imparting training to field functionaries, supervision of field work and scrutiny of filled schedules within stipulated time frame under the supervision of Sri Roshan Lal Sahoo, the then Additional Director and Sri. Umesh Chandra Ogrey, Jt. Director. This report is prepared mainly by Sri. J.R.Madhukar, DD and Surendra S.Thakur, AD of Economic Census Unit of this Directorate. I also render my special thanks to Sri Sunil Kumar Jain, DDG and other officers of Economic Census Division, CSO; Sri Panchanan Dash, DDG, J. Mazumdar, JD and Sri P.S.Meena DD of Compter Center, MOSPI, GOI for providing valuable guidance from time to time throughout the period.

Raipur
Septemeber, 2016


(A. Panda)

Commissioner cum Director



CONTENTS

Sl No.	Item	Page
1	Highlights of the Sixth Economic Census	1-3
CHAPTERS		
2	Chapter I : Introduction	4-8
3	Chapter II : Concepts and Definitions of Important terms	9-13
4	Chapter III : Results at a Glance	14-38
5	Chapter IV : Agricultural Establishments	39-50
6	Chapter V : Non-Agricultural Establishments: Other Than Services	51-63
7	Chapter VI : Non-Agricultural Establishments: Services	64-76
8	Chapter VII : Handicraft/Handloom Establishments	77-92
9	Chapter VIII : Women Entrepreneurs	93-114
10	Chapter IX : Comparison of Results of ECs 1998, 2005 and 2013	115-120
11	Chapter X : Characteristics Of Directory Of Establishments	121-126
TABLES		
12	List of Tables and Tables (Appended with the Report)	127-214
ANNEXURE		
13	Annexure I : State Level Steering Committee	215
14	Annexure II : Household and Establishment Schedule 6A	216
15	Annexure III : Establishment Abstract Schedule 6B	217
16	Annexure IV: Directory of Establishments Schedule 6C	218
17	Annexure V: List of Officers associated with Sixth EC	219





Highlights of the Sixth Economic Census

1. NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

- The total number of establishments found operating in Chhattisgarh during 2013 was 773661. Out of them 518659 (67.04%) were in rural areas and 255002 (32.96%) in urban areas.
- Sixth Economic Census registered an annual growth rate of 3.02% over Fifth Economic Census in Chhattisgarh. In absolute term, there is an increase of 150587 establishments over Fifth Economic Census carried out during 2005.
- Break-up of establishments in agricultural and non-agricultural reveals that 220432 (28.49%) belong to second category and 553229 (71.51%) to first.

2. TYPE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

- Out of the total establishments, 551503 (71.28%) were Own Account Enterprises (OAE) and remaining 222158 (28.72%) were establishments with at least one hired worker.
- 'Trade', 'Retail trade', and 'Forestry and Logging' together emerged as the main major economic activities with the largest number of establishments 424893 (54.92% of total).
- Like earlier Economic Censuses, in Sixth Economic Census also, Retail trade' had the key role in the economy of Chhattisgarh. The percentage share of service sector establishments was at 58.77% (454644).
- The percentage share of secondary sector (manufacturing, electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply, water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities and constructions, etc.) was at 12.59% (97396) and that of Primary sector (Agricultural, Live stock etc.) was at 28.65% (221620).

3. EMPLOYMENT

- 1861244 persons were employed in 773661 establishments with an average of 2.41 employees per establishment.
- Out of total, 1158316 (62.32%) persons were employed in rural areas and 702928 (37.77%) persons were engaged in urban Chhattisgarh.
- 891149 (47.88%) of workers were working in the establishments with no hired worker i.e. in OAE. Remaining 970095 (52.12%) workers were working in establishments with at least one hired worker.



- In the establishments with hired worker, persons per establishment was 4.37 whereas the same was 1.62 in case of OAE.
- Service sector had the pivotal role in the economy of Chhattisgarh in the context of number of persons employed. The percentage share of persons employed in Service sector establishments was 1040805 (55.92%) in total. Secondary sector had the percentage share of 16.67% (310194) in total employment. Primary sector had the percentage share of 27.41% (510245) in total employment

4. PRINCIPAL FEATURES OF ESTABLISHMENTS IN CHHATTISGARH

- 95.20% (736558) of establishments were of employment size class 1-5, followed by 3.53% of (27275) size class 6-9, 1.21% (9374) of size class 10-99 and the rest 0.06% (454) were of employment size class of 100 & above.
- 70.93% (548757) establishments were perennial, 28.46% (220148) were seasonal and 0.61% (4756) were working on casual basis.
- 84.46% (653403) of total establishments were of private proprietary with 72.83% (1355573) of total employment.
- Out of total proprietary establishments of 653403, 6.28% were reported to be owned and controlled by the owners of social category SC, 26.49% by the ST, 40.46% by OBC and rest 26.78% establishments by 'Others' category.

5. HANDLOOM/HANDICRAFT ESTABLISHMENTS IN CHHATTISGARH

- Total number of handicraft/handloom establishments reported in 6th Economic Census was 21392.
- District Jangjgir-Champa (2884) was having the highest concentration of handicraft/handloom establishments, followed by Rajnandgaon (1930) and Raigarh (1627).
- 21392 handicraft/handloom establishments engaged 42074 workers with an average 1.97 workers per establishment.
- 89.03 % of total 20957 proprietary establishments were running under the ownership of male proprietors as against only 10.07% under female proprietors.

6. ESTABLISHMENTS UNDER FEMALE ENTREPRENEURSHIP

- Out of total 773661 establishments, 77976 (10.08%) were managed by women entrepreneurs in the state with 147597 (7.93%) workers.



- Out of 77976 establishments, 79.93% establishments were own account establishments (OAE) and remaining 20.07% were having at least one hired worker.
- The highest numbers of establishments were engaged in the 'Forestry and Logging' - 39.79%, followed by 'Retail trade' -23.16% and 'Manufacturing' -13.94%.

7. DISTRICT-WISE PROFILE

- District Korba showed the highest number of establishments at 118335 followed by district Raipur with 71998 establishments.
- The highest number of persons were employed in Korba district at 261227 (14.04%), followed by district Raipur at 232135 (12.47%) and district Uttar Bastar kanker at 165368 (8.88%).
- District Janggir-Champa (2884) witnessed the highest concentration of handicraft /handloom establishments, followed by Rajnandgaon district (1930) and Raigarh (1627).
- As regards women entrepreneurs, Korba district was having maximum no. of units at 17482, followed by district Kanker at 9167.

CHAPTER: I

INTRODUCTION

Economic Census is the complete enumeration of entrepreneurial activities operating in the geographical boundaries of State/Country at a given point of time to come out with the official count of enterprises and their characteristics. The subject of coverage under the Sixth Economic Census briefly includes all types of entrepreneurial activities in the field of agricultural (except crop production and plantation) as well as Non-agricultural. Entrepreneurial activities mean, all those economic activities dealing with the production and/or distribution of goods/services not solely for the purpose of own consumption. To illustrate, a Tailor engaged in the tailoring activity and charges for the service is included and a housewife stitching the clothes of family members alone, as a part of her domestic work is excluded for the purpose of Economic census.

All economic activities agricultural and Non-agricultural, except those involved in crop production and plantation, public administration, Defence and compulsory social security, related to production and/or distribution of groups and/or services were covered. The main agricultural activities covered under the Sixth Economic Census include livestock production, agricultural support activities, hunting, forestry, logging, fishing and aquaculture. Non-agricultural field of activity covered by Economic Census operations includes mining & quarrying, manufacturing, electricity, gas & water supply, sewerage, waste management, construction, wholesale & retail trade, transport & storage, accommodation & food service, information & communication, financial & insurance, real estate, professional, scientific & technical, administrative & support service, education, human health & social work, arts; entertainment & recreation etc. The above said activities whether they are in household or institutional, private or public were covered without exception. However, as were done earlier Censuses, following activities were kept out of the preview of the 6th EC:

- a. Establishments of shelter-less and nomadic population, which keep on moving from place to place and camp either without shelter or with makeshift shelter.
- b. Establishments engaged in some illegal activities like smuggling, gambling, beggary, prostitution, etc.
- c. Domestic servants, whether they work in one household or in a number of households, drivers, etc. who undertake jobs for other on wages.
- d. Household members engaged in household chores.
- e. Households in which none of the members is engaged in any gainful activity i.e. households depending on remittance, rent, interest, pension etc.



ECONOMIC CENSUS IN PERSPECTIVE

The first Economic Census was conducted in India in 1977. The coverage of the Census was confined to non-agricultural establishments. The census did not cover own account and agricultural enterprises. The items of information collected from each establishment were its location, description of activity, total number and the number of hired persons usually working by gender, type of ownership, activity, power/fuel used for carrying out the activity, value of annual output/turnover/receipts mixed activity or not, registered/licensed/recognized or not, and act/authority, if registered. In addition to the above, a schedule giving village amenities in rural areas was also canvassed. A mixed approach was followed for collection of requisite data. It was complete house listing in the entire urban area and in those villages (contiguous, compact and well identifiable area units) with a census population of more than 5000. In other smaller villages (i.e. villages with 5000 population or less), a village level enquiry was made to list establishments and they were later visited and establishments were canvassed, wherever warranted.

The second and third Economic Censuses were clubbed with the house listing operations of Population Censuses conducted in 1980 and 1990 respectively keeping in view the operational convenience and cost effectiveness. The censuses had wide scope and coverage than that of the first one. Both own account enterprises and establishments, agricultural and Non-agricultural enterprises were covered. The items on which information was collected under these censuses were more or less the same as those collected in the first Economic Census. However, based on the field problems faced and experience gained in the first Economic Census, the collection of information relating to value of output/turnover/receipts was dropped. Domestic workers engaged by household (maids) were also not included in the coverage of Economic Census. The same line of approach was adopted under the Fourth (1998), Fifth (2005) and Sixth Economic Census (2013) as well. New feature added during the fifth and sixth Economic census was canvassing of a separate schedule "Address slip/Directory of Establishments" among the enterprises employing 10 or more workers for compilation of a Directory of larger establishments.

ECONOMIC CENSUS: OBJECTIVE

The main objectives behind the conduct of Economic census are explained below:

- The Economic Census which mainly gives activity-wise and area-wise head count of enterprises, employment and other main characteristics in numerical terms and their growth over a period of time gives a measure of impact of policies of Government in this regard.
- To provide detail information on operational and economic variables, activity wise, of all the establishments of all the States/Countries including its distribution at lower geographical levels like tehsil/villages in case of rural areas and towns/wards in case of urban areas for decentralized planning.



- To generate information on number of exporting establishments, employing 10 or more workers, activity-wise and area-wise in operation.
- To provide updated Directory of Establishments employing 10 or more workers for local level planning purposes and also for using a 'list frame' for conduct of survey of such establishments in the Non-manufacturing/services sector, and
- It provides area sample frame for follow-up surveys. The follow-up surveys give out data on size, region, distribution, employment, value added of each of nonagricultural sector. This will help bridge data gaps in the unorganized sector of the economy. The rationale behind the repetition of this exercise periodically is to update the database.

GEOGRAPHICAL COVERAGE

The 6th Economic Census was conducted in Rural as well as Urban areas of Chhattisgarh without exception. Rural area consists of 19567 Census villages. Census villages refer to those areas classified and covered as villages during 2011 Population Census conducted by Registrar General of India (RGI).

Urban area of Chhattisgarh comprised of 10 statutory towns viz. Municipal Corporation of Chirmir, Ambikapur, Raigarh, Korba, Bilaspur, Rajnandgaon, Bhilai Nagar, Durg, Raipur and Jagdalpur Municipal Corporation, 32 Municipal (Nagar Palika Parishad) and 126 Nagar Panchats. Census towns are those villages having a population of 5000 and above, at least 75% of male working populations are employed in non-Agricultural Activities and density of population is at least 400 per sq. km., covered as urban areas during Population Census 2011 by RGI. There were 14 such Census Towns in Chhattisgarh.

The unit of survey in both rural and urban areas was the Enumeration Blocks (EBs) used in Population Census 2011 by ORGI. The total number of such blocks covered during the course of field work was about 49169.

STEERING COMMITTEE

A State Level Steering Committee was constituted in September, 2011 under the Chairmanship of Chief Secretary, Govt. of Chhattisgarh (Annexure I). The committee inter alia included representatives from main Departments of Govt. of Chhattisgarh.

FUNDS

The Plan Scheme of 6th Economic Census is fully funded by Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation, Government of India. The total outlay at the national level is Rs. 763.49 crores. Out of this, an amount of Rs. 12.0025 crores (1.57%) was provided to Chhattisgarh.



Under the scheme, two posts of officers (Dy. Director, Asstt. Statistical Officer) and four posts of officials (one stenographer, two investigator and one LDC/Typist) were created in this Directorate on temporary basis during the period of the scheme.

MANPOWER DEPLOYMENT & TRAINING

For the conduct of field work of Economic Census, Officers and Employees of different department of The state (Revenue, Agriculture, WRD, RES, ICDS, Forest, Panchayat and Rural and Urban local bodies) were engaged in field work. In all, 17,300 enumerators, 6,834 supervisors and 334 Charge officers were deployed for conduct of field work. Overall supervision was done by the officers of Planning & Statistical Department.

PERIOD OF FIELD OPERATIONS

During the course of field work, dual approach was adopted for covering the entrepreneurial activities. In respect of establishments operated with fixed structure, such units were covered at the place of their operation. On the other hand, economic activities that are carried out without any fixed structures or location were accounted at respective households (residence). This was done to ensure the complete coverage of the activities without exception. The actual work of enumeration was done on house to house basis, covering the length and breadth of Chhattisgarh. The field work of 6th Economic Census was conducted during 15 January-March, 2013. A workshop cum training programme was held on 11 & 12 Oct. 2012, at State Level of district level officials, in which we done the practical of filling the both Schedules, in the presence of MOSPI's Officers. The field work was started in the fifteenth of January, 2013.

METHODOLOGY

During the course of field work, dual approach was adopted for covering the entrepreneurial activities. In respect of establishments operated with fixed structure, such units were covered at the place of their operation. On the other hand, economic activities that are carried out without any fixed structures or location were accounted at respective households (residence). This was done to ensure the complete coverage of the activities without exception. The actual work of enumeration was done on house to house basis, covering the length and breadth of Chhattisgarh.

SCHEDULES CANVASSED

Three schedules namely, (i) House and Establishment Listing Schedule, (ii) Establishment Abstract, and (iii) Directory of Establishment Schedule were used in the sixth Economic Census. The specimens of these schedules are given at Annexure.II, III and IV.



PUBLICITY

Wide publicity campaign was organized through print media by releasing of advertisements in the leading news papers of Hindi, English, languages soliciting cooperation for providing information under the Economic Census. Apart from this, Government of Chhattisgarh had publicized through TV and other electronic media.

LIMITATIONS OF SIXTH ECONOMIC CENSUS

The limitations of data generated under the 6th Economic Census are discussed below keeping in view the interest of users of this data.

The method of collection of data under Economic Census is not record. based information but only oral information provided by the informants. In this method under reporting of employment, unintended accuracy, recall lapse and casual approach on the part of the informants is likely to some extent.

Majority of enumerators deployed under the sixth Economic Census in Chhattisgarh were Anganwadi workers who were totally new to such type of work.

Despite the above limitations, the data collected under the 6th Economic Census is expected to fulfill the needs of planners and other data users richly.



CHAPTER: II

CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS

Concepts and definitions of the important terms used in Sixth Economic Census are detailed below:

ESTABLISHMENT

An establishment is a unit or an economic entity situated in a single location in which predominantly one kind of economic activity is carried out such that at least a part of the goods and /or services produced by the unit is sold. For example, it can be an office providing services to the consumers/clients on fee or payment basis, a shop selling the provisions of day to day consumption /use, a factory producing or manufacturing a goods item, or a house where an economic activity is carried out by the member(s) within the household by themselves or by hiring person(s) or with a combination of the two. The activity may be carried out within fixed premises/permanent structure or without having any permanent structure.

AGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENT

An agricultural establishment for the purpose of this Census is one engaged in production of agriculture good (other than crop production & plantation by the farmers or a group of farmers or any agency), agricultural services, hunting, trapping & game propagation, livestock production, forestry and logging as well as fishing and aquaculture, where at least some part of the production or services is sold out. Establishments engaged in activities pertaining to crop production and plantation though in the agriculture sector were not covered. Thus primarily cultivators themselves were outside the purview of Economic Census. However, services incidental to crop production or plantation provided/undertaken by any one individual or a firm or a company by charging fee or rent/compensation e.g. machinery & equipment for tilling/cultivation, preparation of field or sowing harvesting/chaffing, transportation of agriculture goods/produce, charging for irrigation facilities etc. as their principal activity were included and the establishments engaged in such activities were enumerated.

It may be noted that while the growing of tea, coffee, rubber, tobacco, etc. were not classified as agricultural establishments for the purpose of this census, however, establishments engaged in processing of tea, coffee, tobacco etc. were covered.



Agricultural Broad Activates:

- 1) Agriculture Activities (Except Crop production & Plantation)
- 2) Live Stock
- 3) Forestry and Logging
- 4) Fishing & Aqua Culture

NON-AGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENT

Establishments engaged in activities other than agricultural activities as defined above are termed as non- agricultural establishment.

NON-AGRICULTURAL BROAD ACTIVITIES:

- 1) Mining and Quarrying
- 2) Manufacturing
- 3) Electricity, Gas, Steam & Air conditioning
- 4) Water Supply and Sewerage and Waste Management
- 5) Constructions
- 6) Sale, Maintenance and repair of Motor vehicles and Motor cycles
- 7) Wholesale Trade
- 8) Retail Trade
- 9) Transport and Storage
- 10) Accommodation and Food service activities
- 11) Information & Communication
- 12) Financial & Insurance Activities
- 13) Real Estate Activities
- 14) Professional, Scientific & Technical Activities
- 15) Administrative and Support Service Activities
- 16) Education
- 17) Human Health and Social Work Activities
- 18) Arts entertainment, Sports & Amusement and Recreation
- 19) Other Activities



FOLLOWING TYPES OF ESTABLISHMENTS WERE KEPT OUT OF CENSUS COVERAGE:

- ❖ Agriculture: Establishments growing perennial and NON-perennial crops including plantation crops
- ❖ Government offices: Establishments engaged in public administration covering all Ministries, Departments at Central and State/ UT Govt. level and also local Govt. This includes Courts, Tax Office, Offices of Ministry of Defence (Air Force, Navy and Army), Police, ESIC, EPFO etc. (However, government schools/institutions, colleges, hospitals, hostels/ flats, guest houses, government banks, all public sector undertakings including that of Ministry of Defence other than defence equipment production or sensitive material corporations, undertakings etc. were covered.)
- ❖ Establishments involved in Gambling and betting activities declared illegal by the Government
- ❖ International organizations such as United Nations and its agencies, Foreign Embassies/Consulates etc.

HOUSEHOLD

A household is a group of persons usually living together and taking their meals from a common kitchen. It includes temporary stay-away (those whose total period of absence from household is expected to be less than six months) but excludes temporary visitors and guests (with expected total stay of less than 6 months). There may be a household of persons related by blood or a household of unrelated persons or having a mix of both but satisfying above condition of a household. Example of households having unrelated persons/members are boarding houses, messes, hostels, rescue houses, jails, ashrams, etc. These are called 'Institutional Households'.

CENSUS HOUSE

A census house is a building or a part of building having a separate main entrance from the road or common courtyard or staircase, etc., used, or recognized as a separate unit. It may be occupied or vacant. It may be used for residential, commercial or for both purposes.

PREMISES

Premise is census house or part of a Census house occupied by a unit/household. If the activity of the enterprise carried out by a unit /household extends beyond the boundaries of a single house to a group of contiguous houses and in rare cases a group of houses in close proximity, the entire group of houses is regarded as single premise.

WORKER (Person Employed)

All persons (including children under 15 years of age) working in an establishment either as owners, members of the household working as co-owner or partner or helping the owner in running the establishment, whether hired or not, besides regular and salaried employees, casual/daily wage laborers are considered as workers for that establishment. A worker may serve the establishment in any capacity-primary worker or as supervisor. Salespersons appointed by an establishment for selling/marketing its produce or services of apprentices, supporting workers, paid or unpaid are also treated as workers. The owner running the establishment would also be considered as a worker and counted for the purpose.

CONCEPTS OF VARIOUS TYPES OF OWNERSHIP

GOVERNMENT/PUBLIC SECTOR UNDERTAKING

Establishments which are wholly owned/run/managed by Central or State governments, quasi-government institutions, local government bodies like Zila/Gram Panchayat, Zila Parishad, City Corporation, Municipal authorities, autonomous bodies like Central/State/ deemed to be Universities, Education boards, and government owned institutions like schools, libraries etc. set up by the government, with 100% funding are usually called Government establishments. Those run with more than 50% share of the government and remaining share coming from other sources will be treated as government/ public sector undertaking.

All establishments which are not treated as Government/ Public sector establishments will be treated as Private Establishments and classified into one of the following:

PROPRIETARY ESTABLISHMENT

When an individual is the sole owner of an establishment it is a proprietary establishment.

PARTNERSHIP ESTABLISHMENT

Partnership is defined as a 'relationship between two or more persons who have agreed to share the profits of a business carried out by all or any one of them acting for all'. There may be two or more owners in a firm, belonging to the same or different household, on a partnership basis, with or without formal registration. All partnership establishments registered under partnership Act, 1932 were also covered in the Economic census.

PRIVATE CORPORATE ESTABLISHMENTS (COMPANIES)

Those Private Establishments (companies) registered under the companies Act 1956 and carrying out economic activities fall under the category of 'Private corporate Establishments'. It includes private limited and public limited companies, as well as establishments registered under Limited liability partnership ACT, 2008.



NON-PROFIT INSTITUTION

Non-Profit Institution are legal or social entities created for the purpose of producing goods and services whose status does not permit them to be a source of income/profit or other financial gain for the units that establish, control or finance them.

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

A co-operative society is one that is formed through the co-operation of a number of persons, recognized as members of the society, to benefit themselves. In the process, the funds are raised by members' contribution /investments and the profits generated out of the society's activities are shared by the members. Such societies are usually registered under Co-operative Societies Act 1912.

SELF-HELP GROUPS (SHG)

A self-help group (SHG) is a financial intermediary usually composed of 10-20 local persons. Members make small regular savings/ contributions over a few months until there is enough capital in the group to begin lending. Funds are then lent back to the members or to others in the village for any purpose. Many SHGs are 'linked' to banks for the delivery of microcredit. SHG need not be registered.

NATURE OF OPERATION

If the entrepreneurial activity is carried on or likely to be carried on (for newly started establishments) throughout the year more or less regularly, it is treated as perennial activity. If the activity of the establishment is confined to a particular season i.e. fixed months of a year, the same is called the seasonal activity. The economic activity of the establishment which is neither perennial nor seasonal is termed as casual. In case of casual entrepreneurial activity, it is carried out occasionally depending upon the availability of time and resources.

NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE LAST WORKING DAY IN RELATION TO DAY OF VISIT

The number of persons found working comprising, hired, non-hired (including family members; unpaid apprentice and owner himself), on the last working day in the establishment with gender break up: male and female, and the total had been recorded. Eunuchs & Hermaphrodite workers are added under male. Regular wage/salaried workers, who are temporarily absent on the last working day were also counted. In case of working owners/other family workers (i.e. Self-employed persons), those 'normally' work in the establishment but could not work on the last working day, were also included.

**CHAPTER: III****RESULTS AT A GLANCE**

The main findings of the Sixth Economic Census held in Chhattisgarh during the year 2013 chapter is analysed here. The data collected pertaining to 19567 villages and 168 towns (Municipal Corporation, Municipal Council, and Nagar Panchayat) and 14 Census towns were earlier released as quick estimates in 2014. In the earlier Economic Census (5th EC) the Chhattisgarh was divided into 16 districts but in 6th Economic Census the number of districts increased to 27 and data was collected on the basis of these 18 districts. Subsequently, the data was scrutinised thoroughly and all the agricultural and non-agricultural establishments other than crop production and plantation were assigned appropriate codes as per National Industrial Classification-2008. All the entrepreneurial units were grouped under the broad sectors of economy, namely, agriculture (other than crop production and plantation), non-agriculture (other than service), and non-agriculture (service). The importance of non-agricultural sector gets multiplied in respect of Chhattisgarh as this set of activities occupy pivotal position as 71.51% of establishments come under this category.

The data shows that there was 24.17% growth in terms of number of establishments over the Fifth Economic Census. In this process, some minor modifications have occurred in the final tally of results presented in this report when compared to the summary results released under quick estimates. The main findings are discussed with the help of Statements, Graphs and wherever it is feasible, comparison with the earlier Economic Census data was also made in separate chapter to project the changes that had taken place during the last three Economic Censuses.

DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

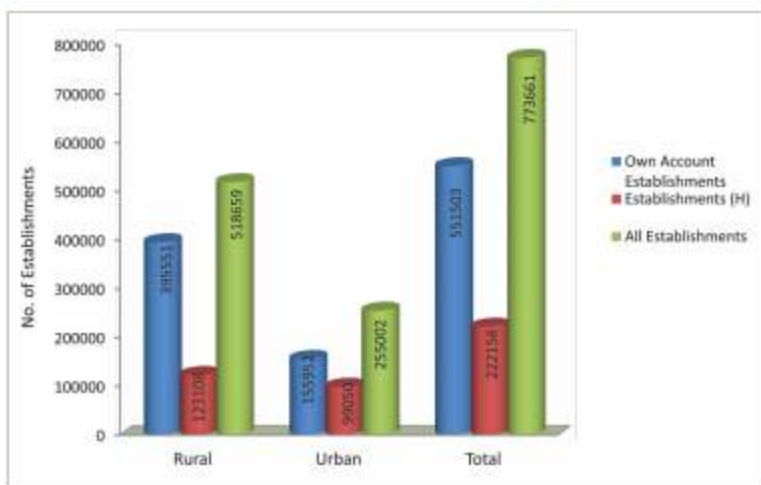
The total number of establishments found operating in the state of Chhattisgarh during the conduct of EC 2013 was 773661, 518659 (67.04%) of which were in rural areas and 255002 (32.96%) were in urban areas. Further, 220432 (28.49%) belong to agricultural enterprise and 553229 (71.51%) were of non-agriculture.

In rural sector, 214999 belong to agriculture and while 303660 belonged to non-agriculture. Similarly 5433 agricultural and 249569 non-agricultural establishments were urban areas. The Location-wise distribution of establishments is shown in Graph – 3.1.

Statement 3.1: Number of Establishments and Employment Therein

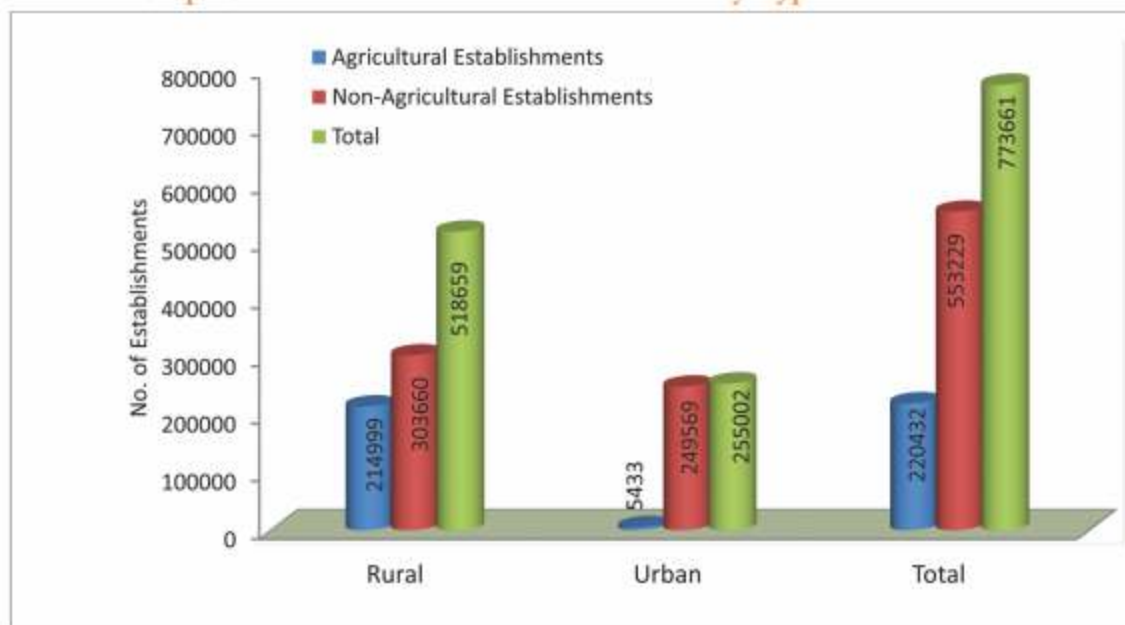
Sl. No.	Type of Establishments and Employment	No. of Establishments		
		Rural	Urban	Total
I	Agricultural Establishments (Except crop production & plantation)			
(a)	All Establishments	214999	5433	220432
i)	Own Account Establishments	202288	4052	206340
ii)	Establishments (H)	12711	1381	14092
(b)	Persons Usually working			
i)	Total	471218	12193	483411
ii)	Hired	34485	5300	39785
iii)	Average Employment	2.19	2.24	2.19
II	Non-Agricultural Establishments			
(a)	All Establishments	303660	249569	553229
i)	Own Account Establishments	193263	151900	345163
ii)	Establishments (H)	110397	97669	208066
(b)	Persons Usually working			
i)	Total	687098	690735	1377833
ii)	Hired	436802	493508	930310
iii)	Average Employment	2.26	2.77	2.49
III	Agricultural and Non-Agricultural Establishments			
(a)	All Establishments	518659	255002	773661
i)	Own Account Establishments	395551	155952	551503
ii)	Establishments (H)	123108	99050	222158
(b)	Persons Usually working			
i)	Total	1158316	702928	1861244
ii)	Hired	471287	498808	970095
iii)	Average Employment	2.23	2.76	2.41

Graph 3.1: Distribution of Establishments by Sector and Location



Establishments were classified into two broad categories in terms of nature of employment viz. **Own-account establishments (OAEs) operated without hired worker** and **establishments (H) run with at least one hired worker**. Out of the total establishments, 551503 (71.28%) were OAEs and 222158 (28.72%) were establishments (H). There were 395551 own account establishments (OAE), and 123108 establishments (H) in rural whereas in urban they account for 155952 and 99050 number respectively.

Graph 3.2: Distribution of Establishments by Type and Location



It is observed that the share of OAE's was 76.26% in rural and 61.16% in urban. Distribution of establishments by type and location is presented in **graph 3.2**.

Sector and establishment type-wise distribution of establishment by major economic activity groups is presented in Statement 3.2. In Chhattisgarh, economic activities in field of 'Trade', 'Retail trade', 'Forestry & Logging', and 'Manufacturing' emerged as the main major economic activities with the largest number of establishments (66.60%).

In rural, 'Forestry and Logging' activity was having maximum no. of 206460 (39.81%) establishments followed by 'Retail trade' and 'Education' activities with 116225 (22.41%) and 56102 (10.82%) establishments respectively.

On the otherhand, in urban maximum no. establishment 101318 (39.73%) was from 'Retail Trade' followed by 'Manufacturing' with 39970 (15.67%). Percentage distribution of establishments by major economic activity group is presented in Graph 3.3 which shows respective share of each major economic activity..

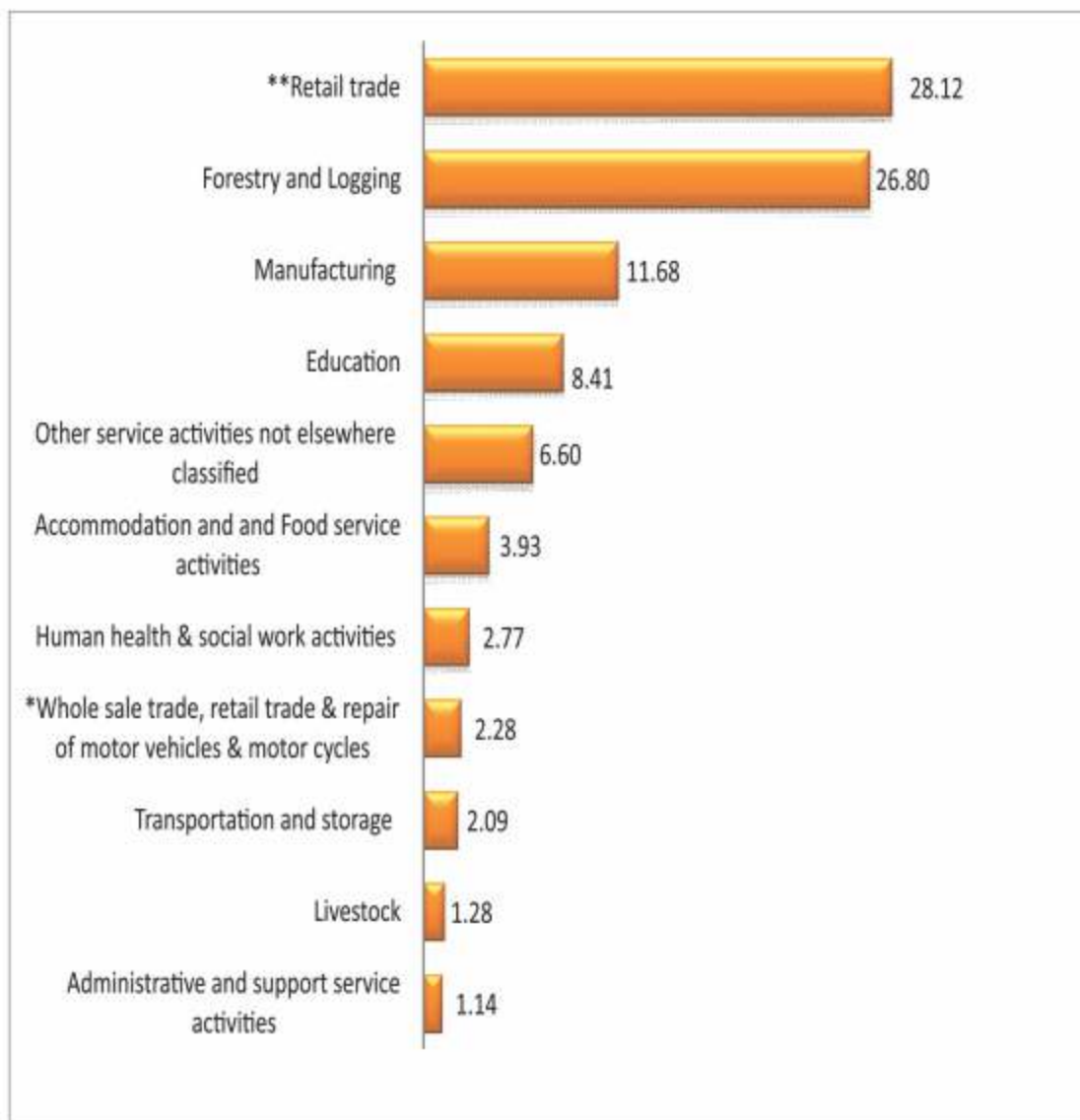
Statement 3.2: Distribution of Establishments by Major Economic Activity Group and Type

Major Economy Activity Group	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Type of establishment			Type of establishment			Type of establishment		
	OAE	Estt (H)	Total	OAE	Estt (H)	Total	OAE	Estt (H)	Total
Agricultural Activities									
01. Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	759	532	1291	303	307	610	1062	839	1901
02. Livestock	5219	1255	6474	2611	787	3398	7830	2042	9872
03. Forestry and Logging	195624	10836	206460	659	231	890	196283	11067	207350
04. Fishing and aqua culture	686	88	774	479	56	535	1165	144	1309
Sub-total (I)	202288	12711	214999	4052	1381	5433	206340	14092	220432
Non-Agricultural Activities									
05. Mining and quarrying	226	621	847	101	240	341	327	861	1188
06. Manufacturing	42574	7837	50411	25020	14950	39970	67594	22787	90381
07. Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	60	568	628	126	361	487	186	929	1115
08. Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	322	216	538	575	420	995	897	636	1533
09. Construction	1262	461	1723	1332	1313	2645	2594	1774	4368

Major Economy Activity Group	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Type of establishment			Type of establishment			Type of establishment		
	OAE	Estt (H)	Total	OAE	Estt (H)	Total	OAE	Estt (H)	Total
10. Whole sale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	4029	1236	5265	5597	6802	12399	9626	8038	17664
11. Whole sale trade (not covered in item.10 above)	789	380	1169	1609	3159	4768	2398	3539	5937
12. Retail trade (not covered in item.10 above)	102262	13963	116225	70230	31088	101318	172492	45051	217543
13. Transportation and storage	2875	2880	5755	6255	4141	10396	9130	7021	16151
14. Accommodation and and Food service activities	8769	5693	14462	8644	7306	15950	17413	12999	30412
15. Information & communication	632	492	1124	1284	1252	2536	1916	1744	3660
16. Financial and insurance activities	485	937	1422	1071	2329	3400	1556	3266	4822
17. Real estate activities	401	96	497	3104	543	3647	3505	639	4144
18. Professional, scientific & technical activities	975	856	1831	2065	1457	3522	3040	2313	5353
19. Administrative and support service activities	2306	1445	3751	2446	2607	5053	4752	4052	8804
20. Education	780	55322	56102	1537	7410	8947	2317	62732	65049
21. Human health & social work activities	3694	10571	14265	3066	4127	7193	6760	14698	21458
22. Arts entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	826	370	1196	810	563	1373	1636	933	2569
23. Other service activities not elsewhere classified	19996	6453	26449	17028	7601	24629	37024	14054	51078
Sub-total (II)	193263	110397	303660	151900	97669	249569	345163	208066	553229
Total [ST(I)+ST(II)]	395551	123108	518659	155952	99050	255002	551503	222158	773661



Graph 3.3: Percentage Distribution of Establishment by Major Economic Activity Groups in Chhattisgarh



*Wholesale trade does not include 'wholesale trade and repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles'.

**Retail trade does not include 'retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles'.

ESTABLISHMENT BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

The distribution of establishments by major economic activity groups by their employment size class reveals that 95.20% of establishments were of employment size class 1-5, followed by 3.53% of size class 6-9, 1.21% of size class 10-99 and the rest 0.06% were of employment size class of 100 & above.

Out of 736558 establishments of employment size class 1-5, Retail Trade activity was having maximum share of 29.01% followed by 'Forestry and Logging's share of 27.73%. Further, 'Manufacturing' accounted for 43.17% of establishments having employment size class of 100 & above followed by 'Education activities' 14.54%. The details are given in **Statement 3.3**.

Statement 3.3: Distribution of Establishment by employment size class

Major Activity	Employment Size Class				Total
	1-5	6-9	10-99	100 & above	
Agricultural Activities					
1. Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	1790	87	24	0	1901
2. Livestock	9514	266	81	11	9872
3. Forestry and Logging	204216	3077	56	1	207350
4. Fishing and aqua culture	1248	44	17	0	1309
Sub-total (I)	216768	3474	178	12	220432
Non-Agricultural Activities					
5. Mining and quarrying	609	252	295	32	1188
6. Manufacturing	83787	4163	2235	196	90381
7. Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	787	161	150	17	1115
8. Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1426	77	29	1	1533
9. Construction	3703	513	145	7	4368
10. Whole sale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	16617	797	240	10	17664
11. Whole sale trade (not covered above)	5195	618	123	1	5937
12. Retail trade (not covered above)	213664	3291	579	9	217543
13. Transportation and storage	15088	841	210	12	16151
14. Accommodation and Food service activities	27796	2085	523	8	30412
15. Information & communication	3374	189	87	10	3660
16. Financial and insurance activities	3522	779	514	7	4822
17. Real estate activities	4053	66	23	2	4144

Major Activity	Employment Size Class				Total
	1-5	6-9	10-99	100 & above	
18. Professional, scientific & technical activities	5033	224	84	12	5353
19. Administrative and support service activities	8203	459	129	13	8804
20. Education	53959	7839	3185	66	65049
21. Human health & social work activities	19946	935	540	37	21458
22. Arts entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	2438	105	25	1	2569
23. Other service activities not elsewhere classified	50590	407	80	1	51078
Sub-total (II)	519790	23801	9196	442	553229
Total [ST(I)+ST(II)]	736558	27275	9374	454	773661
	(95.20%)	(3.53%)	(1.21%)	(0.06%)	(100%)

ESTABLISHMENTS BY NATURE OF OPERATION, STRUCTURE & LOCATION

As regards the number of establishments by structure and nature of operations, it is observed that 9.66% were perennial, 90.3 % were seasonal and 0.30% establishments were working on casual basis in agricultural sector. Under the Non Agriculture Sector, 95.34% were perennial, 3.92% were seasonal and 0.74% were running on casual basis. For combined agricultural and non-agricultural establishments, 70.93% were perennial, 28.46% were seasonal and 0.61% were working on casual basis. The statement 3.4 shows that maximum numbers of establishments engaged under different activities in Chhattisgarh were doing their business on regular basis.

Statement-3.4 Selected Characteristics of Establishments

Sl.No /Item	Rural		Urban		Combined	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Establishment by Nature of Operations						
I. Agricultural Activities						
1. Perennial	16679	7.76	4624	85.11	21303	9.66
2. Seasonal	197680	91.94	781	14.38	198461	90.03
3. Casual	640	0.30	28	0.52	668	0.30
Total	214999	100	5433	100	220432	100

Sl.No /Item	Rural		Urban		Combined	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
II. Non-Agricultural Activities						
1. Perennial	283890	93.49	243564	97.59	527454	95.34
2. Seasonal	16975	5.59	4712	1.89	21687	3.92
3. Casual	2795	0.92	1293	0.52	4088	0.74
Total	303660	100	249569	100	553229	100
III. Agricultural and Non-Agricultural Activities (Combined)						
1. Perennial	300569	57.95	248188	97.33	548757	70.93
2. Seasonal	214655	41.39	5493	2.15	220148	28.46
3. Casual	3435	0.66	1321	0.52	4756	0.61
Total	518659	100	255002	100	773661	100
Establishment by Location & Structure						
1. Outside HH with fixed Structure	174250	33.60	148562	58.26	322812	41.73
2. Outside HH without fixed Structure/inside HH	344409	66.40	106440	41.74	450849	58.27
Total	518659	100	255002	100	773661	100

From the preceeding table, it is gathered that 41.73% establishments were outside the Household with fixed structure and the remaining 58.27% were either outside the household without fixed structure or inside the Household. For the rural area, these figures are 33.60% and 66.40% respectively. In urban Chhattisgarh number of establishments outside household with fixed structure (58.26%) is more than the number of establishments working outside the household without fixed structure/inside household.

DISTRICT-WISE ESTABLISHMENTS

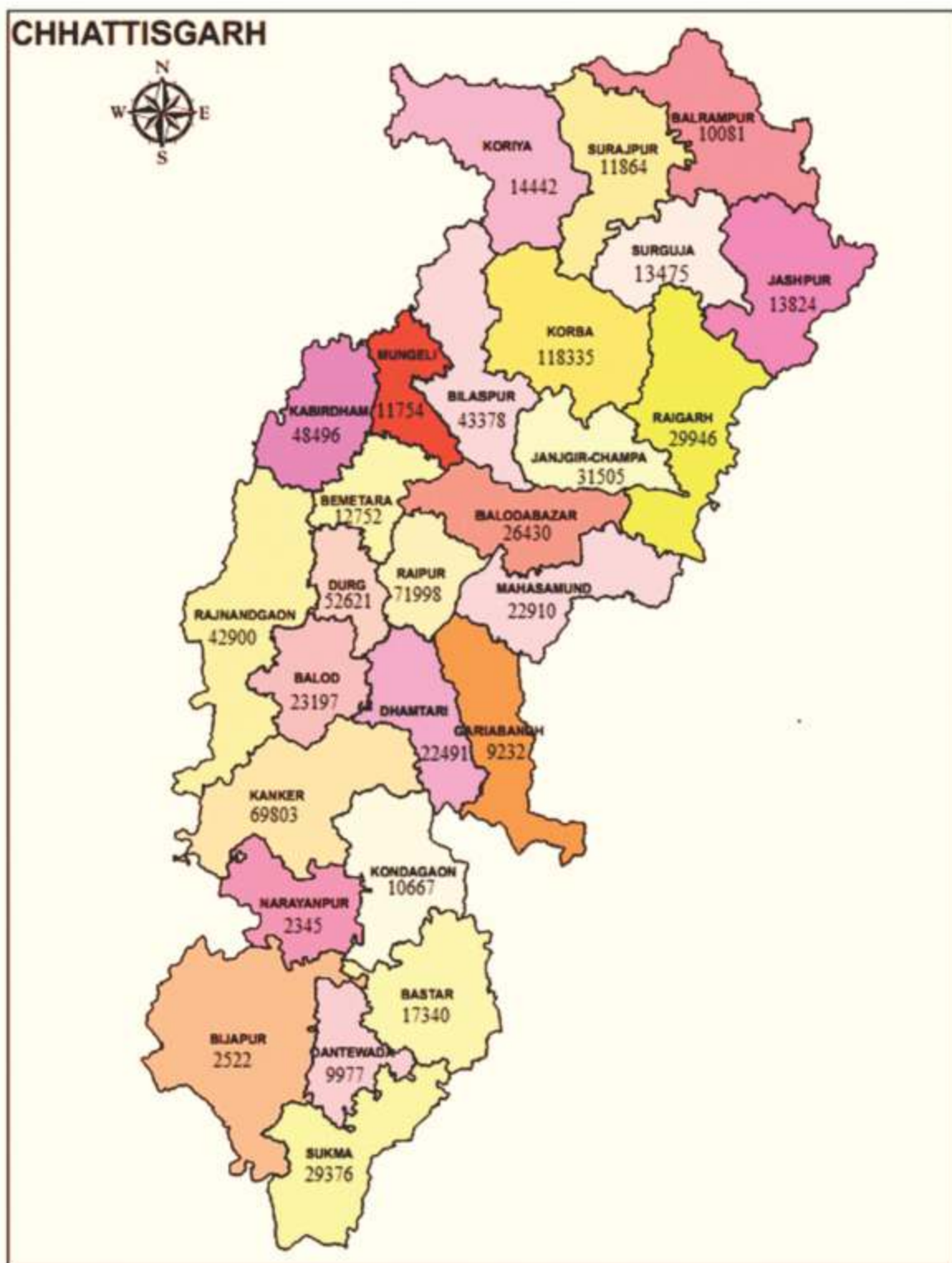
As regards the district wise distribution, Korba district was having the highest number of establishments i.e. 105044 (20.25% of total) in rural areas while the district of Raipur was having the highest number of 53776 establishments (21.10% of total) in urban areas. However, taking

rural and urban sector together, the district of Korba with 118335 (15.30%) was having the highest number of establishments, followed by district Raipur with 71998 (9.31%) establishments. District-wise distribution of establishments is detailed in Statement 3.5.

Statement 3.5: District wise total number of Establishments by Rural and Urban location

SL. No.	Name of District	Rural	Urban	Total
1	Koriya	6545	7897	14442
2	Surguja	8597	4878	13475
3	Jashpur	10575	3249	13824
4	Raigarh	19977	9969	29946
5	Korba	105044	13291	118335
6	Janigir.Champa	19630	11875	31505
7	Bilaspur	19576	23802	43378
8	Kabeerdham	43261	5235	48496
9	Rajnandgaon	26760	16140	42900
10	Durg	13962	38659	52621
11	Raipur	18222	53776	71998
12	Mahasamund	15940	6970	22910
13	Dhamtari	14703	7788	22491
14	Uttar Bastar Kanker	64331	5472	69803
15	Bastar	10192	7148	17340
16	Narayanpur	1552	793	2345
17	D.B. Dantewada	6911	3066	9977
18	Bijapur	1793	729	2522
19	Balodabazar	16797	9633	26430
20	Gariyaband	7107	2125	9232
21	Mungeli	7882	3872	11754
22	Balod	17462	5735	23197
23	Bemetara	8788	3964	12752
24	Kondagaon	8145	2522	10667
25	Sukma	28078	1298	29376
26	Balrampur	8044	2037	10081
27	Surajpur	8785	3079	11864
	Total	518659	255002	773661

District wise Distribution of Establishment



Statement 3.6: District wise number of Establishments by type and area

Sl. No.	Name of District	Rural			Urban			Combined		
		Type of establishment			Type of establishment			Type of establishment		
		OAE	Estt (H)	Total	OAE	Estt (H)	Total	OAE	Estt (H)	Total
1	Koriya	3058	3487	6545	4972	2925	7897	8030	6412	14442
2	Surguja	4359	4238	8597	2101	2777	4878	6460	7015	13475
3	Jashpur	5181	5394	10575	1873	1376	3249	7054	6770	13824
4	Raigarh	11963	8014	19977	5742	4227	9969	17705	12241	29946
5	Korba	93258	11786	105044	8018	5273	13291	101276	17059	118335
6	Janjgir-Champa	13278	6352	19630	7795	4080	11875	21073	10432	31505
7	Bilaspur	13408	6168	19576	14209	9593	23802	27617	15761	43378
8	Kabirdham	38059	5202	43261	3807	1428	5235	41866	6630	48496
9	Rajnandgaon	18463	8297	26760	10996	5144	16140	29459	13441	42900
10	Durg	10405	3557	13962	25124	13535	38659	35529	17092	52621
11	Raipur	13573	4649	18222	30220	23556	53776	43793	28205	71998
12	Mahasamund	10686	5254	15940	4616	2354	6970	15302	7608	22910
13	Dhamtari	10737	3966	14703	4593	3195	7788	15330	7161	22491
14	U. B. Kanker	56872	7459	64331	3338	2134	5472	60210	9593	69803
15	Bastar	5140	5052	10192	4115	3033	7148	9255	8085	17340
16	Narayanpur	700	852	1552	505	288	793	1205	1140	2345
17	D.B. Dantewada	5011	1900	6911	1906	1160	3066	6917	3060	9977
18	Bijapur	568	1225	1793	339	390	729	907	1615	2522
19	Balodabazar	12061	4736	16797	6139	3494	9633	18199	8231	26430
20	Gariyaband	4964	2143	7107	1350	775	2125	6314	2918	9232
21	Mungeli	5387	2495	7882	2524	1348	3872	7911	3843	11754
22	Balod	12589	4873	17462	3717	2018	5735	16306	6891	23197
23	Bemetara	6572	2216	8788	2529	1435	3964	9101	3651	12752
24	Kondagaon	4424	3721	8145	1458	1064	2522	5882	4785	10667
25	Sukma	26378	1700	28078	723	575	1298	27101	2275	29376
26	Balrampur	3346	4698	8044	1352	685	2037	4698	5383	10081
27	Surajpur	5111	3674	8785	1891	1188	3079	7002	4862	11864
Total		395551	123108	518659	155952	99050	255002	551502	222159	773661

Statement-3.6 shows the district-wise; rural, urban sectorwise as well as typewise establishment viz, Own Account Establishment and establishment with at least one hired worker. In rural area the highest number of Own Account Establishment were in Korba district 93258 (23.58%) followed by U.B. Kanker district 56872 (14.38%). On the other hand district Korba 11786 (9.57%) was the highest in number of Establishment having at least one hired worker followed by district Rajnandgaon 8297 (6.74%). In urban area, for Own Account Establishment, district Raipur was having the highest number 30220 (19.38%) followed by district Durg 25124 (16.11%) and the lowest in Bijapur district 339 (0.22%).

Similarly, establishments with at least one hired worker, the highest number of establishments were in district Raipur 23556 (23.78%) followed by district Durg 13535 (13.66%) and the least no. 288 (0.29%) in Narayanpur district.

Taking rural and urban sector together, Korba was having highest number of Own Account Establishment of 101276 (18.36%) followed by U.B. Kanker of 60210 (10.92%) and Bijapur 907 (0.16%) was having least number of such establishment. Similarly, establishment having at least one hired number, district Korba 118335 (15.30%) has the highest concentration followed by Raipur 71998 (9.31%) and the least 2345 (0.30%) was in Narayanpur district.

EMPLOYMENT

The number of persons employed by type of establishment for rural and urban sector indicates that 1861244 persons were employed in 773661 establishments, with 2.41 average employee per establishment. Out of total, 1158316 persons (62.23%) were employed in rural area 702928 (37.77%) were engaged in urban Chhattisgarh. Further, 891149 (47.88%) of workers were working in establishments with no hired worker i.e. in OAE and remaining 970095 (52.12%) were working in establishments with at least one hired worker. In establishments (H), average employment per establishment is worked out to 4.37 as against 1.62 in the case of OAE.

Sector and establishment type-wise distribution of employment by major economic activity groups is presented in Statement 3.7. At the state level, economic activities in field of 'Trade', 'Forestry and Logging', and 'Retail trade' emerged as the main major economic activities with the largest number of employment (43.05%).

Statement 3.7: Distribution of Employment by Major Economic Activity Group and Type

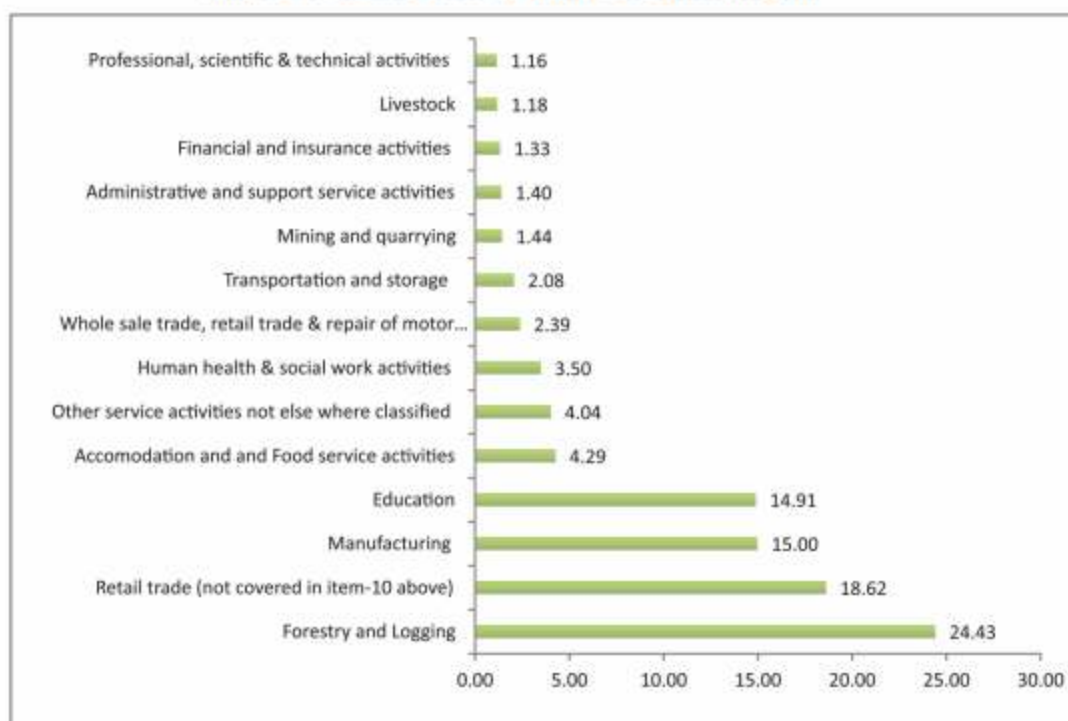
Major Economy Activity Group	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Type of establishment			Type of establishment			Type of establishment		
	OAE	Estt (H)	Total	OAE	Estt (H)	Total	OAE	Estt (H)	Total
1. Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	1032	2016	3048	377	875	1252	1409	2891	4300
2. Livestock	8105	6229	14334	4517	3137	7654	12622	9366	21988
3. Forestry and Logging	426457	25929	452386	1269	998	2267	427726	26927	454653
4. Fishing and aqua culture	1139	311	1450	730	290	1020	1869	601	2470
Subtotal: Agricultural Activities	436733	34485	471218	6893	5300	12193	443626	39785	483411
5. Mining and quarrying	2411	14918	17329	121	9384	9505	2532	24302	26834
6. Manufacturing	61272	88886	150158	36344	92613	128957	97616	181499	279115
7. Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	73	8491	8564	166	4181	4347	239	12672	12911
8. Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	411	581	992	714	2092	2806	1125	2673	3798
9. Construction	1523	3158	4681	1646	8043	9689	3169	11201	14370

Results at a Glance



Major Economy Activity Group	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Type of establishment			Type of establishment			Type of establishment		
	OAE	Estt (H)	Total	OAE	Estt (H)	Total	OAE	Estt (H)	Total
10. Whole sale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	4900	4415	9315	7667	27532	35199	12567	31947	44514
11. Whole sale trade (not covered in item.10 above)	1010	1727	2737	2203	13638	15841	3213	15365	18578
12. Retail trade (not covered in item.10 above)	125282	32826	158108	89310	99219	188529	214592	132045	346637
13. Transportation and storage	3653	10342	13995	6920	17763	24683	10573	28105	38678
14. Accomodation and and Food service activities	14496	18014	32510	12517	34775	47292	27013	52789	79802
15. Information & communication	724	1032	1756	1616	7521	9137	2340	8553	10893
16. Financial and insurance activities	573	3998	4571	1244	18969	20213	1817	22967	24784
17. Real estate activities	433	288	721	3273	2255	5528	3706	2543	6249
18. Professional, scientific & technical activities	1194	2418	3612	2460	15454	17914	3654	17872	21526
19. Administrative and support service activities	2810	6305	9115	3095	13892	16987	5905	20197	26102
20. Education	1580	199741	201321	2274	73905	76179	3854	273646	277500
21. Human health & social work activities	4338	26470	30808	3685	30706	34391	8023	57176	65199
22. Arts entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	1033	959	1992	1048	2089	3137	2081	3048	5129
23. Other service activities not else where classified	22580	12233	34813	20924	19477	40401	43504	31710	75214
Subtotal: Non-Agricultural Activities	250296	436802	687098	197227	493508	690735	447523	930310	1377833
Total	687029	471287	1158316	204120	498808	702928	891149	970095	1861244

Graph 3.4 : Percentage Distribution of Employment by Major Economic Activity Groups in Chhattisgarh



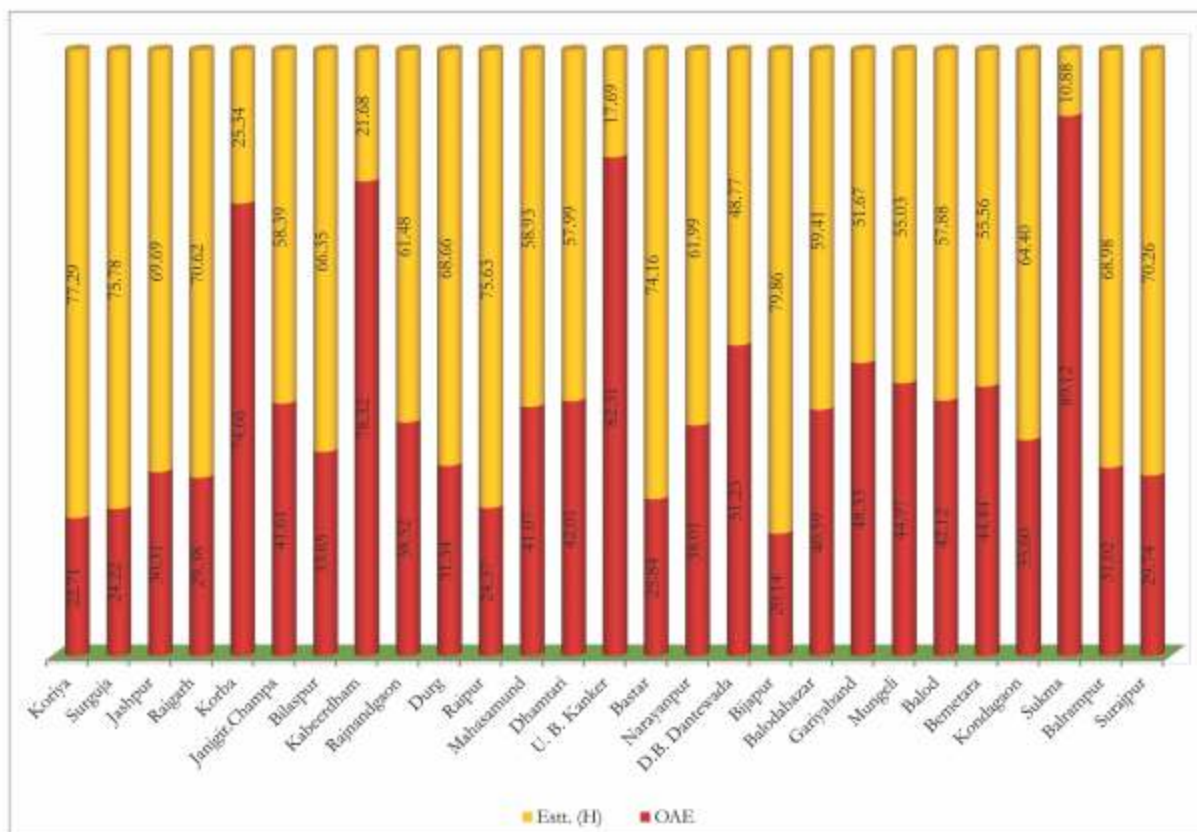
Statement 3.8: District wise total number of Persons Employed by type of establishments

SL. No.	Name of District	Rural			Urban			Combined		
		Type of establishment			Type of establishment			Type of establishment		
		OAE	Estt (H)	Total	OAE	Estt (H)	Total	OAE	Estt (H)	Total
1	Koriya	3814	11704	15518	6049	21855	27904	9863	33559	43422
2	Surguja	5868	15819	21687	2529	10456	12985	8397	26275	34672
3	Jashpur	6918	15785	22703	2426	5703	8129	9344	21488	30832
4	Raigarh	17527	42256	59783	7856	18769	26625	25383	61025	86408
5	Korba	184181	33553	217734	10845	32648	43493	195026	66201	261227
6	Janjgir-Champa	17780	24351	42131	11193	16301	27494	28973	40652	69625
7	Bilaspur	17024	25372	42396	18471	44624	63095	35495	69996	105491
8	Kaberdham	79404	17487	96891	4930	5862	10792	84334	23349	107683
9	Rajnandgaon	23422	36299	59721	14731	24608	39339	38153	60907	99060
10	Durg	13516	24018	37534	32180	76094	108274	45696	100112	145808
11	Raipur	17166	44200	61366	39398	131371	170769	56564	175571	232135
12	Mahasamund	13059	18284	31343	6272	9452	15724	19331	27736	47067
13	Dhamtari	13205	12422	25627	5880	13918	19798	19085	26340	45425
14	U. B. Kanker	131874	20904	152778	4238	8352	12590	136112	29256	165368
15	Bastar	6345	16616	22961	4832	15468	20300	11177	32084	43261
16	Narayanpur	1683	2349	4032	657	1467	2124	2340	3816	6156
17	D.B. Dantewada	9790	5722	15512	2605	6077	8682	12395	11799	24194
18	Bijapur	794	3235	4029	414	1556	1970	1208	4791	5999
19	Balodabazar	15572	17647	33219	8601	17731	26332	24173	35380	59553
20	Gariyaband	6114	5628	11742	1707	2735	4442	7821	8363	16184
21	Mungeli	6814	7265	14079	3402	5234	8636	10216	12499	22715
22	Balod	15861	19241	35102	4917	9313	14230	20778	28554	49332
23	Bemetara	8063	8729	16792	3158	5299	8457	11221	14028	25249
24	Kondagaon	6441	10798	17239	2006	4482	6488	8447	15280	23727
25	Sukma	53714	4471	58185	991	2205	3196	54705	6676	61381
26	Balrampur	4660	11703	16363	1576	2167	3743	6236	13870	20106
27	Surajpur	6420	15429	21849	2254	5061	7315	8674	20490	29164
Total		687029	471287	1158316	204118	498808	702926	891147	970097	1861244

As shown in **Statement 3.8**, the highest number of persons employed in district Korba 261227 (14.04), followed by district Raipur 232135 (12.47%) and district U.B. Kanker 165368 (8.88%) and the lowest in Bijapur 5999 (0.32%).



Graph 3.5: District wise percentage distribution of Persons Employed under different type of establishment



ESTABLISHMENTS BY OWNERSHIP

As regards the type of ownership, 653403 (84.46%) of the total establishments were of proprietary, 68347 (8.83%) establishments were of Government controlled, 3425 (0.44%) were of partnership, 2550 (0.33%) were of company ownership, 1062 (0.14%) were of Self help Group, 1631 (0.21%) were of cooperative society, 8862 (1.15%) under the NPI and 34381 (4.44%) under private and other type of ownership. Most of the proprietary establishments were engaged in the retail trade activities 205454 (31.44%) while, Government/PSU were mostly engaged in Education activities. It is further observed that 'Partnership' owned establishments were mostly engaged in retail trade other than retail trade of motor vehicles activities 720 (21.02%) and education activities 598 (17.46%). Similarly in the type of ownership 'Company', most of the establishments were engaged in manufacturing activities. Detail of establishments by their ownership is shown in Table 3.3.

District wise distribution of Persons Employed





Graph 3.6: Percentage Distribution of Establishments by type Ownership

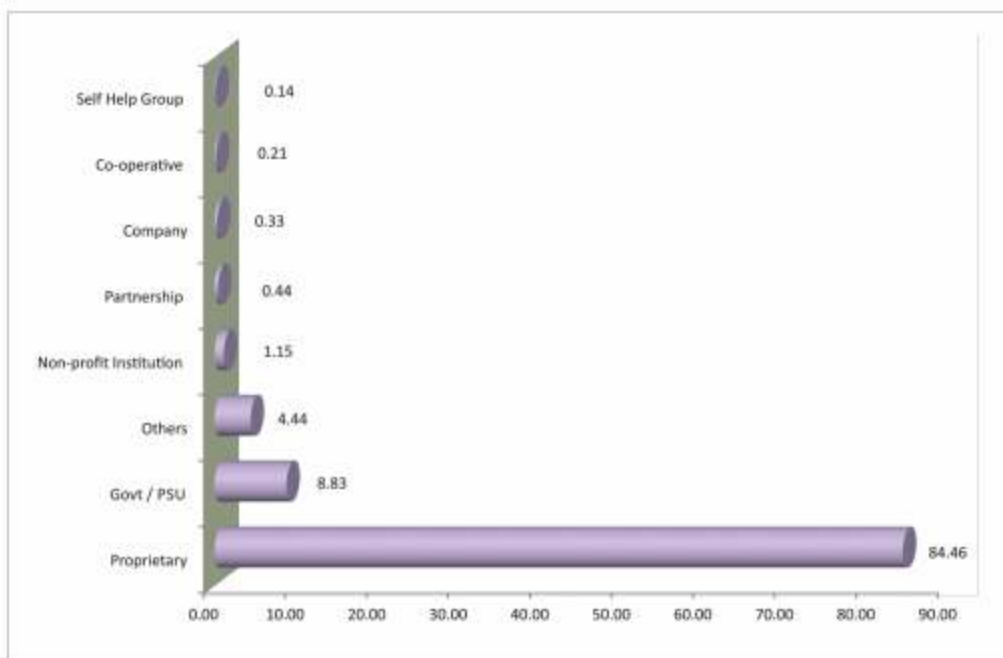
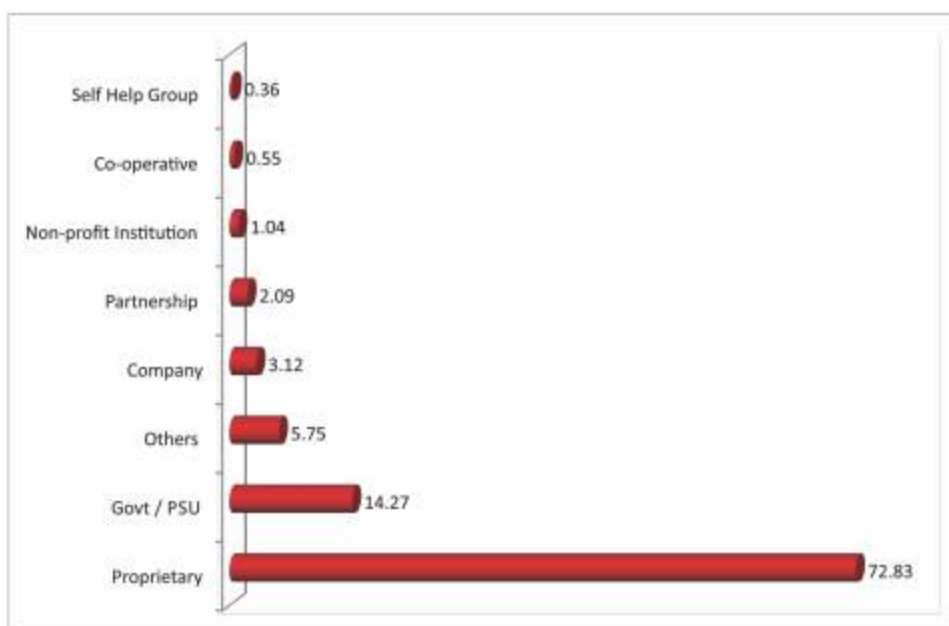


Table 3.4 shows that 72.83% of total employments were under 'Private proprietary' ownership whereas in Government/PSU sector, maximum persons were employed in 'Education' activities. In case of private proprietary, 'Partnership', 'Company' type establishments; maximum number of employment were in Forestry & Logging and manufacturing sector.

Graph 3.7: Percentage Distribution of Persons Employed by type of Ownership



ESTABLISHMENTS BY SOCIAL GROUP AND RELIGION

Distribution of establishments shows that 84.46% of the total establishments were proprietary establishments, in which 653403, (5.3%) were owned and controlled by the owners of social category SC, 22.37% by the ST, 34.17% by the OBC and 22.61% establishments by 'Others' and these were found to be engaged in retail trade activity. Distribution of establishments under the owners of different social groups is shown in Statement 3.9.

Statement 3.9: Broad activity wise number of proprietary establishments by social group of the owner

Broad activity	Total No. of Estts.	Proprietary Estts.	Social Group of Owners			
			SC	ST	OBC	Others
Agricultural Activities						
01. Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	1901	1756	90	183	1003	480
02. Livestock	9872	9404	642	983	6103	1676
03. Forestry and Logging	207350	198371	7791	136311	30779	23490
04. Fishing and aqua culture	1309	1199	38	174	847	140
Sub-total (I)	220432	210730	8561	137651	38732	25786
Non-Agricultural Activities						
05. Mining and quarrying	1188	966	53	55	230	628
06. Manufacturing	90381	85363	7358	10320	48470	19215
07. Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	1115	421	24	25	132	240
08. Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1533	1295	254	88	419	534
09. Construction	4368	4073	323	242	2060	1448
10. Whole sale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	17664	16333	876	737	7373	7347
11. Whole sale trade (not covered in item 10 above)	5937	5462	199	108	1336	3819
12. Retail trade (not covered in item 10 above)	217543	205454	15382	17759	107695	64618
13. Transportation and storage	16151	13947	1572	946	5573	5856
14. Accommodation and Food service activities	30412	25301	1233	1642	14192	8234
15. Information & communication	3660	2885	156	85	1117	1527
16. Financial and insurance activities	4822	2213	90	78	896	1149
17. Real estate activities	4144	4004	340	272	1633	1759
18. Professional, scientific & technical activities	5353	4251	264	121	1767	2099
19. Administrative and support service activities	8804	7427	453	407	3651	2916
20. Education	65049	11951	285	328	1750	9588
21. Human health & social work activities	21458	10708	693	310	4591	5114
22. Arts entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	2569	1815	137	194	784	700
23. Other service activities not elsewhere classified	51078	38804	2767	1704	21947	12386
Sub-total (II)	553229	442673	32459	35421	225616	149177
Total [ST(I)+ST(II)]	773661	653403	41020	173072	264348	174963

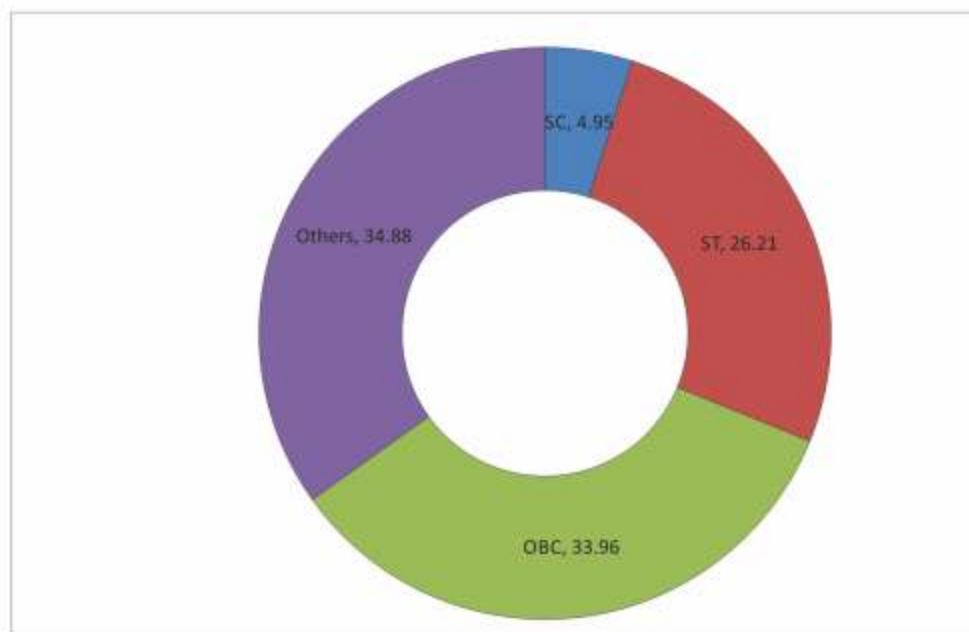
Statement 3.10 shows that under proprietary establishments 4.95% workers were working under Schedule Cast owners and they were engaged in retail trade and Forestry & Logging activities. Under the ST ownership, 26.21% persons were engaged mostly in Forestry & Logging and Retail trade activities. Under the OBC ownership, 54.82% workers were engaged in Manufacturing, Retail trade activities. Most of the workers were engaged in other category (34.88%) owned establishments in Forestry & Logging, retail trade and manufacturing activities. The percentage distribution of person employed in proprietary establishments under the owners of different social groups is depicted in Graph 3.8.

Statement 3.10: Number of Persons Employed in Proprietary Estt. by Social Group of the owners

Broad activity	Total No. of Persons Employed	Total Persons Employed in Proprietary establishments	Social Group of Owners			
			SC	ST	OBC	Others
Agricultural Activities						
01. Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	4300	3875	164	308	1961	1442
02. Livestock	21988	20115	1040	1483	11543	6049
03. Forestry and Logging	454653	433119	15244	299164	63792	54919
04. Fishing and aqua culture	2470	2069	51	294	1359	365
Sub-total (I)	483411	459178	16499	301249	78655	62775
Non-Agricultural Activities						
05. Mining and quarrying	26834	9577	653	213	1580	7131
06. Manufacturing	279115	213283	12779	16974	101337	82193
07. Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	12911	5811	119	93	349	5250
08. Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	3798	2690	355	140	846	1349
09. Construction	14370	12586	775	400	5257	6154
10. Whole sale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	44514	39469	1631	1262	14843	21733
11. Whole sale trade (not covered in item 10 above)	18578	16021	442	202	2869	12508
12. Retail trade (not covered in item 10 above)	346637	322670	20874	23793	151018	126985
13. Transportation and storage	38678	29635	2134	1452	10733	15316

Broad activity	Total No. of Persons Employed	Total Persons Employed in Proprietary establishments	Social Group of Owners			
			SC	ST	OBC	Others
14. Accommodation and Food service activities	79802	63001	2433	3103	29454	28011
15. Information & communication	10893	7398	293	162	1973	4970
16. Financial and insurance activities	24784	4824	138	124	1438	3124
17. Real estate activities	6249	5714	402	327	2211	2774
18. Professional, scientific & technical activities	21526	8220	436	183	2567	5034
19. Administrative and support service activities	26102	15483	804	675	6639	7365
20. Education	277500	53626	1295	1412	9572	41347
21. Human health & social work activities	65199	25115	1176	1173	7298	15468
22. Arts entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	5129	3706	251	293	1493	1669
23. Other service activities not elsewhere classified	75214	57566	3561	2106	30194	21705
Sub-total (II)	1377833	896395	50551	54087	381671	410086
Total [ST(I)+ST(II)]	1861244	1355573	67050	355336	460326	472861

Graph 3.8: Percentage of Persons Employed in Proprietary Establishments by Social Group





As regards the religion of proprietary owner, out of total 653403 establishments, 86.06 % establishments were owned by Hindu, 4.03% by Islam, 0.98% by Christian, 0.76% by Sikh, 0.20% by Buddhist, 0.01 % by Parsi, 1.00% by Jain and 6.96% by the owners of other religious groups. Detail of distribution of proprietary establishments under the ownership of different religions is depicted in **Table 3.9**.

Statement 3.9: Percentage of Proprietary Establishment by Religion

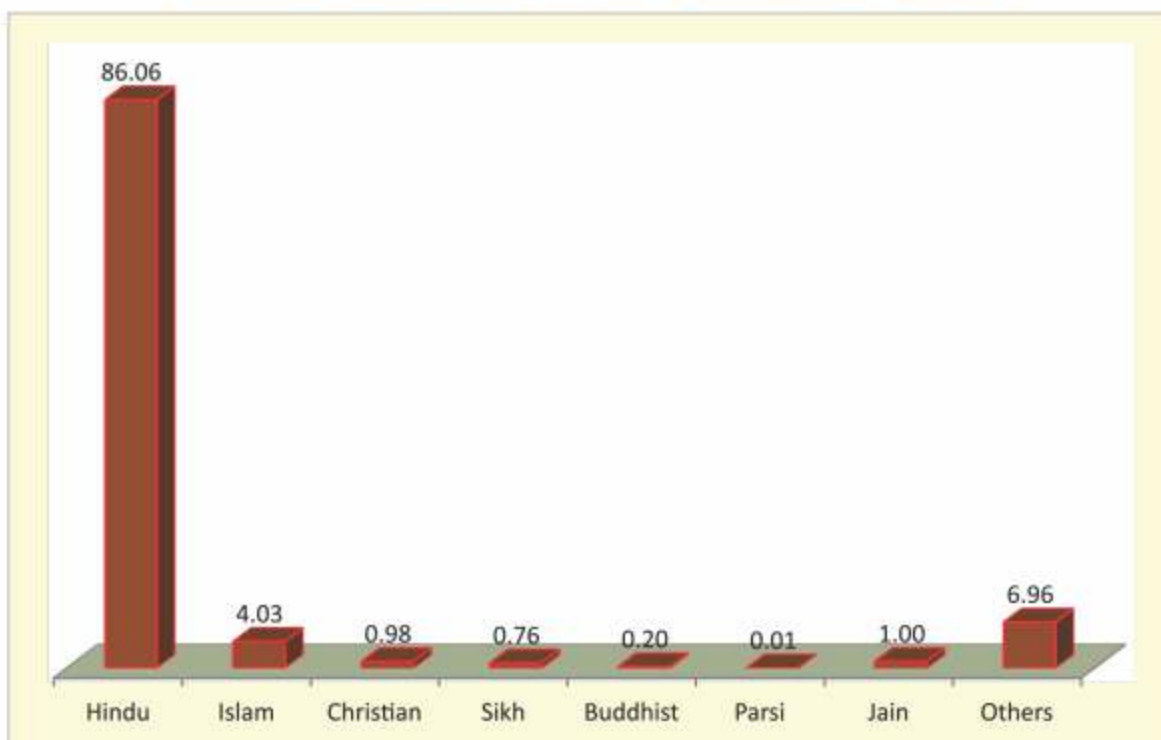
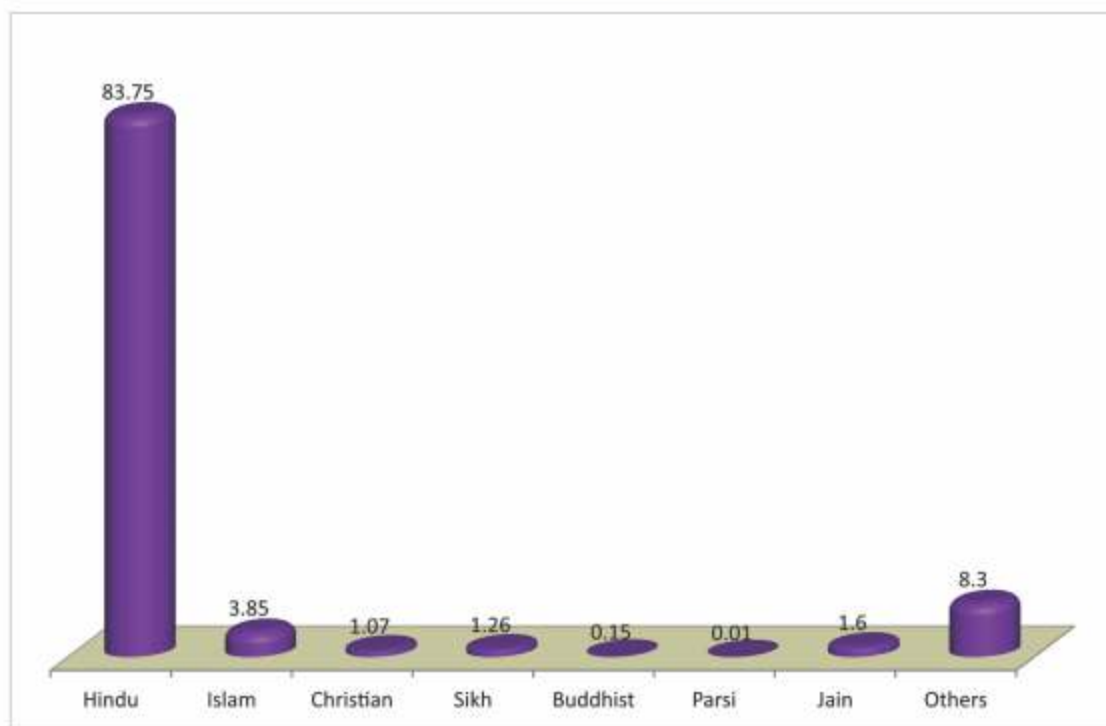


Table 3.10 shows the activity-wise number of persons working under proprietary establishments owned by different religion. Out of the total person employed, 1355573 (72.83%) were working under the proprietary establishments. Out of the persons employed in proprietary establishments, 83.75% were engaged in Hindu owned establishments, 3.85% in muslim owned establishment, 1.07% are in Christian owned, 1.26% under Sikh ownership, 0.15% under Buddhist ownership, 0.01% under Parsi ownership, 1.60% under Jain ownership and 8.30% under the other ownership. Among them, maximum workers were engaged under retail trade and manufacturing activity.

Graph 3.10: Percentage of persons employed in proprietary establishments by the Religion of Owners



ESTABLISHMENTS BY GENDER OF OWNERS

Out of the total proprietary establishments, 87.69% were managed /controlled by the male owners and 11.93 by female owners and 0.38 by the owners of category 'others'. Most of the male and female entrepreneurs were doing retail trade activity, followed by Forestry and Logging.

Statement 3.11: Number of proprietary establishments by the sex of the owners

Broad activity	Total No. Of Estts.	No. of Proprietary Estts.	Male Owners	Female Owners	Others Owners
Agricultural Activities					
01. Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	1901	1756	1513	241	2
02. Livestock	9872	9404	8653	704	47
03. Forestry and Logging	207350	198371	166939	31026	406
04. Fishing and aqua culture	1309	1199	1131	66	2
Sub-Total (I)	220432	210730	178236	32037	457



Broad activity	Total No. Of Estts.	No. of Proprietary Estts.	Male Owners	Female Owners	Others Owners
Non-Agricultural Activities					
05. Mining and quarrying	1188	966	829	130	7
06. Manufacturing	90381	85363	74076	10868	419
07. Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	1115	421	354	61	6
08. Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1533	1295	1173	115	7
09. Construction	4368	4073	3894	164	15
10. Whole sale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	17664	16333	15835	480	18
11. Whole sale trade (not covered in item 10 above)	5937	5462	5261	180	21
12. Retail trade (not covered in item 10 above)	217543	205454	186847	18056	551
13. Transportation and storage	16151	13947	13238	664	45
14. Accommodation and Food service activities	30412	25301	22564	2572	165
15. Information & communication	3660	2885	2691	183	11
16. Financial and insurance activities	4822	2213	1986	210	17
17. Real estate activities	4144	4004	3294	703	7
18. Professional, scientific & technical activities	5353	4251	3971	271	9
19. Administrative and support service activities	8804	7427	6929	482	16
20. Education	65049	11951	7342	4155	454
21. Human health & social work activities	21458	10708	9173	1469	66
22. Arts entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	2569	1815	1600	182	33
23. Other service activities not elsewhere classified	51078	38804	33666	4994	144
Sub-total (II)	553229	442673	394723	45939	2011
Total [ST(I)+ST(II)]	773661	653403	572959	77976	2468

Statement-3.12 Distribution of employment by Activity and Gender

Broad activity	Total No. of Persons Employed	Total Persons Employed in Proprietary establishments	Under Male Owners	Under Female owners	Under Other owners
Agricultural Activities					
01. Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	4300	3875	3317	553	5
02. Livestock	21988	20115	18177	1468	470
03. Forestry and Logging	454653	433119	376679	55276	1164
04. Fishing and aqua culture	2470	2069	1964	100	5
Sub. Total (I)	483411	459178	400137	57397	1644
Non-Agricultural Activities					
05. Mining and quarrying	26834	9577	8493	1049	35
06. Manufacturing	279115	213283	190653	21195	1435
07. Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	12911	5811	5424	362	25
08. Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	3798	2690	2443	233	14
09. Construction	14370	12586	11929	459	198
10. Whole sale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	44514	39469	38295	1132	42
11. Whole sale trade (not covered in item 10 above)	18578	16021	15427	488	106
12. Retail trade (not covered in item 10 above above)	346637	322670	295687	25820	1163
13. Transportation and storage	38678	29635	27579	1931	125
14. Accommodation and Food service activities	79802	63001	56780	5741	480
15. Information & communication	10893	7398	6975	406	17
16. Financial and insurance activities	24784	4824	4102	606	116
17. Real estate activities	6249	5714	4854	845	15
18. Professional, scientific & technical activities	21526	8220	7629	577	14
19. Administrative and support service activities	26102	15483	14367	1078	38
20. Education	277500	53626	36160	15399	2067
21. Human health & social work activities	65199	25115	20571	4363	181
22. Arts entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	5129	3706	3244	377	85
23. Other service activities not elsewhere classified	75214	57566	49155	8139	272
Sub-total (II)	1377833	896395	799767	90200	6428
Total [ST(I)+ST(II)]	1861244	1355573	1199904	147597	8072

Statement 3.12 shows activity wise, gender-wise number of persons engaged under propriety establishments. Highest numbers of the male were engaged in Forestry & Logging. It is observed that in case of female, the highest number were engaged in the Forestry and Logging activities followed by retail trade.

RESULTS AT A GLANCE

SOURCES OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Data on sources of financial assistance depicts that 75.33% establishments were managing their affairs through self finance, 12.39% through Government sources, 1.40% through financial institutions, 0.34% from non institution/money lenders, 0.13% from Self help groups and 10.41% from donations/ transfers from other agencies. Table 3.11 shows the various sources of financial assistance undertaken by the establishments for performing their activities.

CHAPTER - IV

AGRICULTURAL SECTOR

Though the main emphasis of Economic Census was on Non-Agricultural economic activities, yet entrepreneurial activities in the primary sector of the economy were also covered with limitation to all those agricultural activities except crop production and plantation. Accordingly, Agricultural Establishments referred to in this chapter would only mean those engaged in Live Stock Production, Agricultural services, forestry logging, fishing and aquaculture. Agricultural establishments account for only 28.49% of total establishments and no. of persons employed is 25.97% of the total employment in Chhattisgarh. Among the agricultural activities covered under the Sixth Economic Census the sub sector 'Livestock' emerged as the main activity.

The principal features of agricultural establishments were explained in terms of no. of establishments, employment, type of ownership and other principal characteristics to give an idea about this activity both in rural and urban areas of Chhattisgarh.

NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS

The total number of agricultural establishments as per the Sixth Economic Census comes to 220432. Out of them 214999 (97.54%) were located in rural areas and remaining 5433 (2.46%) are in urban areas. As regards the type of establishments, there were 206340 (93.61%) establishment belonging to OAE and rest 14092 (6.39%) belonged to establishment (H) i.e., establishments with at least one hired worker. **Statement 4.1** gives the details of agricultural establishments by type, location and employment thereof.

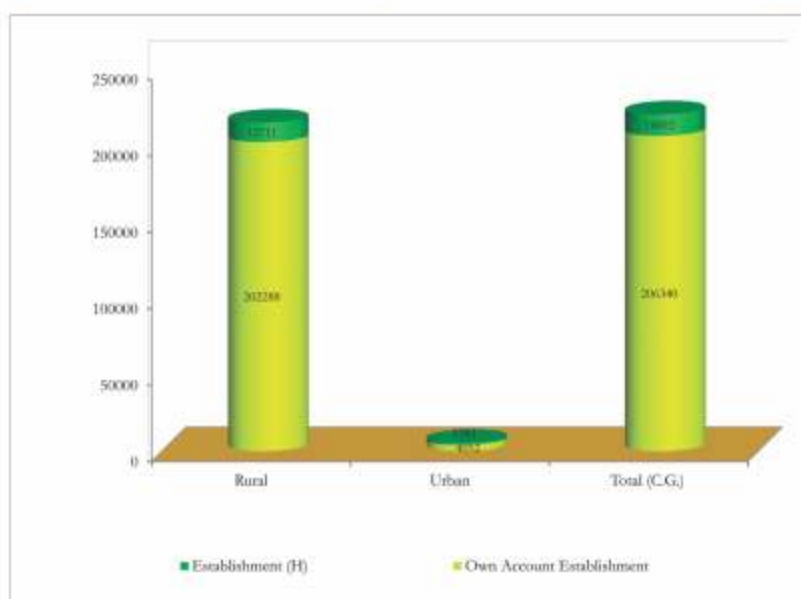
**Statement 4.1: Number of Agricultural Establishments
and Employment therein by location and type of Establishments**

S.NO.	TYPE OF ESTABLISHMENTS	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS		
		RURAL	URBAN	TOTAL
A.	Own Account Establishment			
(i)	Number	202288	4052	206340
(ii)	Employment	436733	6893	443626
(iii)	Average Employment	2.16	1.70	2.15
B.	Establishment (H)			
(i)	Number	12711	1381	14092
(ii)	Employment	34485	5300	39785
(iv)	Average Employment	2.71	3.84	2.82
C.	All Establishments			
(i)	Number	214999	5433	220432
(ii)	Employment	471218	12193	483411
(iii)	Average Employment	2.19	2.24	2.19

In rural out of the total 214999 agricultural establishments, 202288 (94.00%) were Own-account type and 12711 (6.00%) establishments (H). On the other hand, 4052 (74.58%) were in the category of own account establishments and 1381 (25.42%) were establishments (H) in urban area. **Graph 4.1** exhibits these details location-wise.

As regards the employment position, out of total number of 483411 persons engaged in agricultural establishments, 471218 (97.48%) were engaged in rural areas and 12193 (2.52%) in urban area. Average employment per enterprise was found as 2.19.

Graph. 4.1: Distribution of Agricultural Establishments by Type

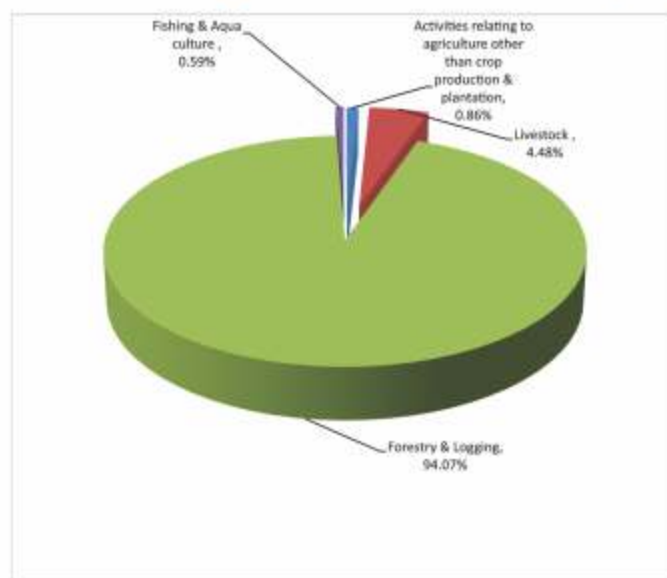


Statement 4.2: Number of Agricultural Establishments by type of Establishments/activities

Major Activity	Own Account Estts.	% (OAE)	Estts. with at least one hired worker	% (E)	Total	Percentage out of Total
1. Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	1062	0.51	839	5.95	1901	0.86
2. Livestock	7830	3.79	2042	14.49	9872	4.48
3. Forestry & Logging	196283	95.13	11067	78.53	207350	94.07
4. Fishing & Aqua culture	1164	0.56	144	1.02	1309	0.59
Total	206339	100	14092	100	220432	100

The agriculture activities having share in total number of establishments was 28.49%. Out of total agriculture establishment of 220432, establishment relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation was 1901 (0.86%), 9872 (4.48%) belonged to Livestock, 207350 (94.07%) belonged to Forestry & Logging and rest 1309 (0.59%) belonged to Fishing & Aquaculture (Graph 4.2).

Graph-4.2: Distribution of Agricultural Establishments By Major Activities



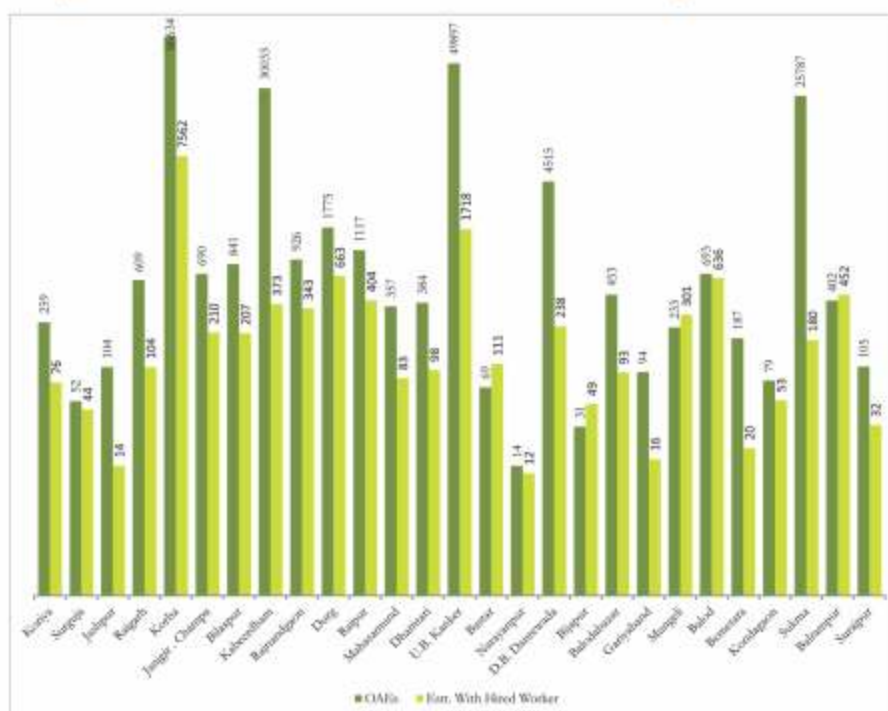
Statement-4.3: District wise total number of Agriculture related establishments (other than crop production) by sector and type of establishment

SL.No.	District	Rural			Urban			Combined		
		OAEs	Estt. With Hired Worker	Total	OAEs	Estt. With Hired Worker	Total	OAEs	Estt. With Hired Worker	Total
01	Koriya	92	35	127	167	41	208	259	76	335
02	Surguja	40	29	69	12	15	27	52	44	96
03	Jashpur	83	11	94	21	3	24	104	14	118
04	Raigarh	578	76	654	31	28	59	609	104	713
05	Korba	86256	7506	93762	378	56	434	86634	7562	94196
06	Janjgir-Champa	491	76	567	199	134	333	690	210	900
07	Bilaspur	634	128	762	207	79	286	841	207	1048
08	Kaberdham	29945	368	30313	88	5	93	30033	373	30406
09	Rajnandgaon	549	271	820	377	72	449	926	343	1269
10	Durg	724	355	1079	1051	308	1359	1775	663	2438
11	Raipur	645	162	807	472	242	714	1117	404	1521
12	Mahasamund	244	52	296	113	31	144	357	83	440
13	Dhamtari	329	71	400	55	27	82	384	98	482
14	U.B. Kanker	49832	1653	51485	65	65	130	49897	1718	51615
15	Bastar	48	74	122	21	37	58	69	111	180
16	Narayanpur	9	7	16	5	5	10	14	12	26

SLNo.	District	Rural			Urban			Combined		
		OAEs	Estt. With Hired Worker	Total	OAEs	Estt. With Hired Worker	Total	OAEs	Estt. With Hired Worker	Total
17	D.B. Dantewada	4191	226	4417	324	12	336	4515	238	4753
18	Bijapur	30	46	76	1	3	4	31	49	80
19	Balodabazar	349	57	406	104	36	140	453	93	546
20	Gariyaband	78	12	90	16	4	20	94	16	110
21	Mungeli	181	201	382	52	100	152	233	301	534
22	Balod	533	609	1142	160	27	187	693	636	1329
23	Bemetara	161	16	177	26	4	30	187	20	207
24	Kondagaon	63	37	100	16	16	32	79	53	132
25	Sukma	25731	174	25905	56	6	62	25787	180	25967
26	Balrampur	380	434	814	22	18	40	402	452	854
27	Surajpur	92	25	117	13	7	20	105	32	137
Total		202288	12711	214999	4052	1381	5433	206340	14092	220432

Statement 4.3 revealed that 206340 (93.61%) establishments related to agriculture activities were managed by the owner himself or with the help of person from his family and only 14092 (6.39%) establishments engaged at least one hired worker. Under the agriculture activities, highest number of establishments were concentrated in Korba district 94196 (42.73%) followed by kanker district 51615 (23.42%). Under the Own Account establishments highest number of establishments were concentrated in district Korba 86634 (41.99%) followed by U.B. Kanker 49897 (24.18%). As regards the existence of establishments (H), maximum number of establishments were concentrated in Korba district 7562 (53.66%) followed by U.B. Kanker district 1718 (12.19%).

Graph 4.3: District Wise Establishments under Agriculture Sector





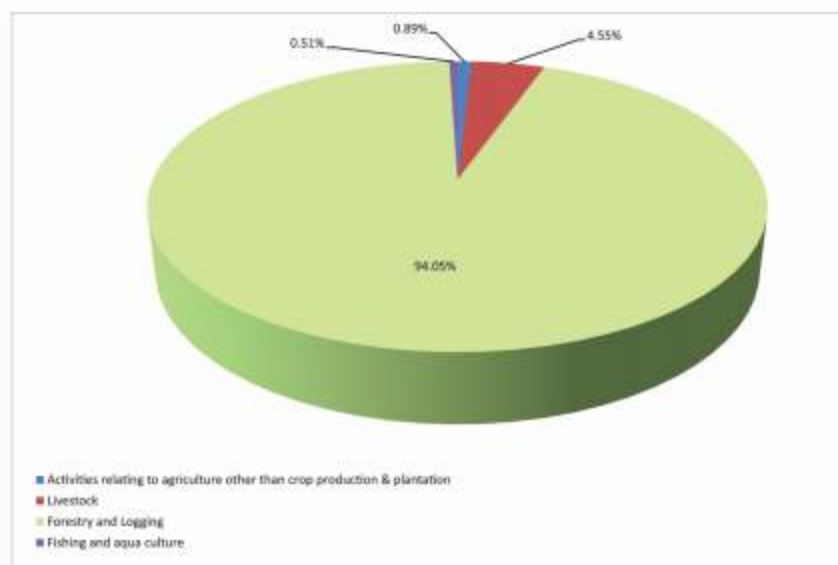
EMPLOYMENT IN AGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS

The total number of persons usually working in agricultural establishments was 483411 (refer Statement 4.4). Out of them, 443626 (91.77%) were in Own Account Establishments and rest 39785 (8.23%) in Establishments with at least one hired worker. The average number of persons employed in each of the agricultural establishments was 2.19 persons. A maximum of 454653 (94.05%) persons were engaged in Forestry and Logging rearing.

Statement 4.4: Number of Person Employed in Agricultural Establishments by type of Establishments/activities

Major Activity	Own Account Estts.	OAE (%) out of total OAE	Estts.with atleast one hired worker	Est(H) (%) out of total Est(H)	Major Activity wise total Est.	Major Activity wise Est. (%) out of total Est.
1. Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	1409	0.32	2891	7.27	4300	0.89
2. Livestock	12622	2.85	9366	23.54	21988	4.55
3. Forestry and Logging	427726	96.42	26927	67.68	454653	94.05
4. Fishing and aqua culture	1869	0.42	601	1.51	2470	0.51
Total	443626	100	39785	100	483411	100

Graph 4.4: Distribution of Person Employed in Agricultural Establishments By Major Activities

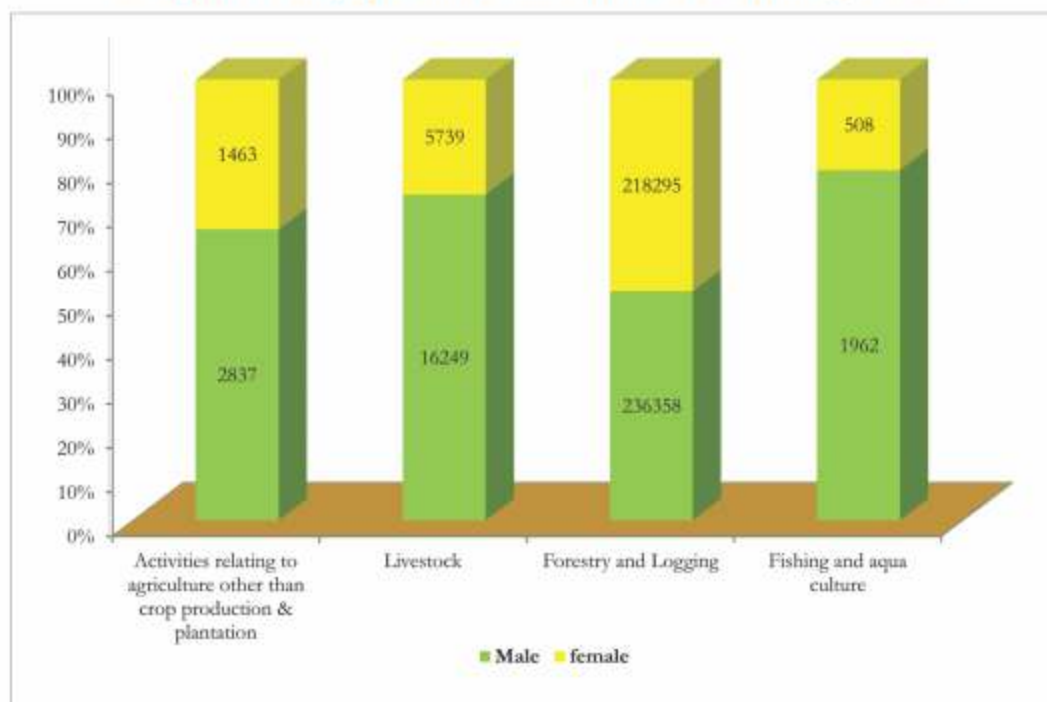


Sex-wise distribution of employment (refer **Statement 4.5**) indicates that 257406 (53.25%) males and 226005 (46.75%) females were found employed in agricultural establishments. Proportion of female employment in rural sector was 222820 (47.29%), whereas, it was about 3185 (26.12 %) in urban areas.

Statement- 4.5: Activity /Area/ Sex wise employment under Agriculture Sector

Major Activity	Rural		Urban		Combined		Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1. Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	1908	1140	929	323	2837	1463	4300
2. Livestock	10548	3786	5701	1953	16249	5739	21988
3. Forestry and Logging	234785	217601	1573	694	236358	218295	454653
4. Fishing and aqua culture	1157	293	805	215	1962	508	2470
Total	248398	222820	9008	3185	257406	226005	483411

Graph 4.5: Employment in Establishments according to Sex



Statement 4.6: Number of persons engaged in Agriculture sector by Activity/Area/Type in Chhattisgarh

Major Activity	Rural		Urban		Combined		Total
	OAEs	Estt (H)	OAEs	Estt (H)	OAEs	Estt (H)	
1. Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	1032	2016	377	875	1409	2891	4300
2. Livestock	8105	6229	4517	3137	12622	9366	21988
3. Forestry and Logging	426457	25929	1269	998	427726	26927	454653
4. Fishing and aqua culture	1139	311	730	290	1869	601	2470
Total	436733	34485	6893	5300	443626	39785	483411

Statement 4.6 shows number of persons engaged by activity/area/ type of establishments under Agriculture sector. In rural areas 97.48% and in urban area 2.52 % workers of the total were engaged in agriculture activities. 91.77% of total persons were employed in establishments without hired worker (OAE) and remaining 8.23% in establishments with at least one hired worker.

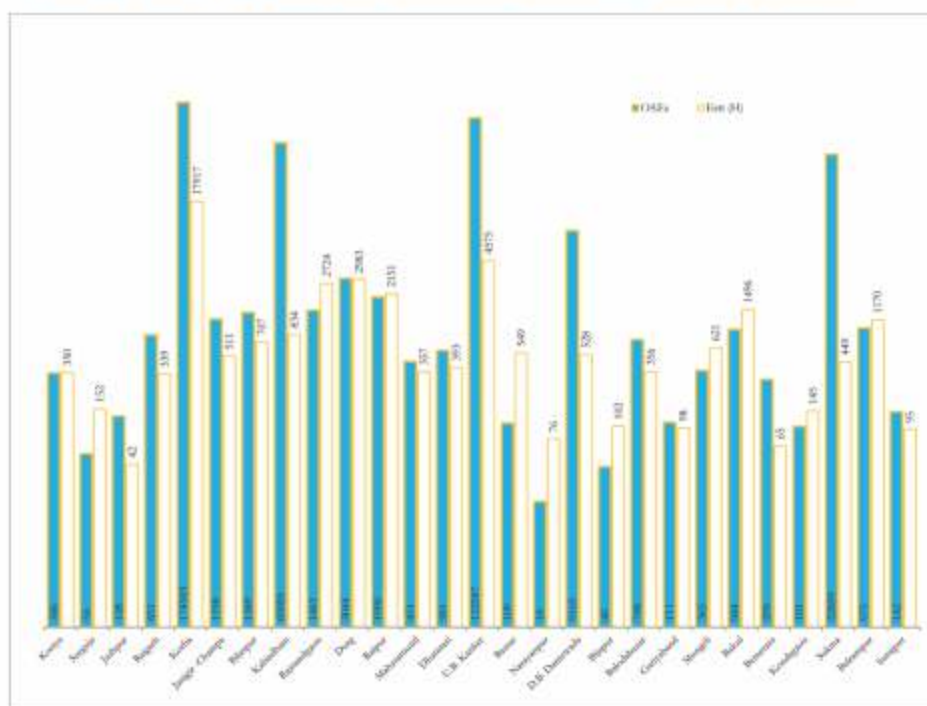
Statement 4.7: District wise total number of person employed by sector and type of establishment under Agriculture sector

S.No.	District	Rural			Urban			Combined		
		OAEs	Estt (H)	Total	OAEs	Estt (H)	Total	OAEs	Estt (H)	Total
01	Koriya	124	101	225	222	249	471	346	350	696
02	Surguja	40	110	150	14	42	56	54	152	206
03	Jashpur	103	22	125	25	20	45	128	42	170
04	Raigarh	783	226	1009	48	113	161	831	339	1170
05	Korba	173799	17739	191538	794	178	972	174593	17917	192510
06	Janjgir -Champa	903	206	1109	295	305	600	1198	511	1709
07	Bilaspur	1112	415	1527	277	292	569	1389	707	2096
08	Kabirdham	68966	817	69783	129	17	146	69095	834	69929
09	Rajnandgaon	833	2446	3279	630	278	908	1463	2724	4187
10	Durg	1177	1670	2847	1867	1313	3180	3044	2983	6027
11	Raipur	1096	1015	2111	894	1136	2030	1990	2151	4141
12	Mahasamund	301	207	508	150	150	300	451	357	808
13	Dhamtari	504	301	805	77	92	169	581	393	974
14	U.B. Kanker	122483	4422	126905	104	153	257	122587	4575	127162
15	Bastar	81	315	396	28	234	262	109	549	658
16	Narayanpur	13	16	29	5	60	65	18	76	94
17	D.B. Dantewada	8572	488	9060	593	40	633	9165	528	9693

S.No.	District	Rural			Urban			Combined		
		OAEs	Estt (H)	Total	OAEs	Estt (H)	Total	OAEs	Estt (H)	Total
18	Bijapur	39	93	132	1	9	10	40	102	142
19	Balodabazar	547	227	774	201	129	330	748	356	1104
20	Gariyaband	88	83	171	23	15	38	111	98	209
21	Mungeli	275	415	690	90	206	296	365	621	986
22	Balod	727	1402	2129	217	94	311	944	1496	2440
23	Bemetara	262	53	315	37	12	49	299	65	364
24	Kondagaon	80	89	169	21	56	77	101	145	246
25	Sukma	52754	424	53178	105	25	130	52859	449	53308
26	Balrampur	946	1112	2058	29	58	87	975	1170	2145
27	Surajpur	125	71	196	17	24	41	142	95	237
Total		436733	34485	471218	6893	5300	12193	443626	39785	483411

Under the own account establishments, district Korba had the highest 174593 (39.36%) employment followed by district Uttar Bastar Kanker 122587 (27.63%). Under Establishment with hired worker, district Korba 17917 (45.00%) had the highest and district Narayanpur 76 (0.19%) had the lowest number of employment. Under the own account establishments, 436733 (98.45%) were employed in rural area and 6893 (1.55%) in urban area. Establishments employing at least one hired worker were found providing 34485 (86.68%) employment in rural area and 5300 (13.32%) in urban area.

Graph 4.6: District wise total number of person employed by type of establishment under Agriculture sector



Break-up of employment by establishment type revealed that 891149 (47.88%) persons were employed in own account establishments, whereas 970095 (52.12%) persons in establishments with hired worker.

Statement 4.8: District-wise distribution of Establishments with size class of employment by sector and broad activity

S.N.	District	Rural				Urban				Combined			
		1-5	6-9	>10	All	1-5	6-9	>10	All	1-5	6-9	>10	All
01	Koriya	123	2	2	127	200	5	3	208	323	7	5	335
02	Surguja	65	2	2	69	26	1	0	27	91	3	2	96
03	Jashpur	94	0	0	94	23	0	1	24	117	0	1	118
04	Raigarh	645	7	2	654	51	8	0	59	696	15	2	713
05	Korba	92829	918	15	93762	415	18	1	434	93244	936	16	94196
06	Janjgir-Champa	554	12	1	567	327	6	0	333	881	18	1	900
07	Bilaspur	740	22	0	762	269	16	1	286	1009	38	1	1048
08	Kaberdham	29792	511	10	30313	93	0	0	93	29885	511	10	30406
09	Rajnandgaon	749	41	30	820	440	8	1	449	1189	49	31	1269
10	Durg	997	60	22	1079	1285	70	4	1359	2282	130	26	2438
11	Raipur	758	32	17	807	664	39	11	714	1422	71	28	1521
12	Mahasamund	287	7	2	296	141	1	2	144	428	8	4	440
13	Dhamtari	386	8	6	400	79	1	2	82	465	9	8	482
14	U.B. Kanker	50132	1322	31	51485	129	1	0	130	50261	1323	31	51615
15	Bastar	107	9	6	122	43	11	4	58	150	20	10	180
16	Narayanpur	16	0	0	16	8	0	2	10	24	0	2	26
17	D.B. Dantewada	4391	26	0	4417	330	6	0	336	4721	32	0	4753
18	Bijapur	76	0	0	76	4	0	0	4	80	0	0	80
19	Balodabazar	398	7	1	406	129	11	0	140	527	18	1	546
20	Gariyaband	86	2	2	90	19	1	0	20	105	3	2	110
21	Mungeli	379	3	0	382	152	0	0	152	531	3	0	534
22	Balod	1129	7	6	1142	184	3	0	187	1313	10	6	1329
23	Bemetara	174	2	1	177	30	0	0	30	204	2	1	207
24	Kondagaon	95	5	0	100	29	3	0	32	124	8	0	132
25	Sukma	25676	229	0	25905	60	2	0	62	25736	231	0	25967
26	Balrampur	788	25	1	814	36	3	1	40	824	28	2	854
27	Surajpur	117	0	0	117	19	1	0	20	136	1	0	137
Total		211583	3259	157	214999	5185	215	33	5433	216768	3474	190	220432

Further, it was found that 216768 (98.34%) of the employees of agricultural establishments were absorbed by establishments employing persons in the range 1-5, followed by 3474 (1.58%) employees by establishments employing 6-9 persons and only 190 (0.09%) employees in the establishments employing 10 or more persons.

NATURE OF OPERATION

As per the nature of operation, establishments can be classified under three categories viz. perennial, seasonal and casual. Out of total 220432 establishments in agricultural sector in the state, 21303 (9.66%) were of perennial in nature, 198461 (90.03%) were of seasonal and remaining 668 (2.10%) were casual. Rural areas accounted for 16679 (78.29) perennial establishments and the remaining 4624 (21.71) were urban based perennial establishments.

As regards employment by the nature of establishment vis-a-vis sector (rural/urban) in the state, out of total number of 483411 persons employed in perennial sector is 48305 (9.99%), 37761 (78.17%) persons in rural areas and was 10544 (21.83) persons in urban sector.

Statement 4.9: District wise distribution of total number of Establishments and persons employed by Sector and Nature of operation for Agricultural Activities

S.	District	Rural				Urban				Combined			
N.		Perennial	Seasonal	Casual	Total	Perennial	Seasonal	Casual	Total	Perennial	Seasonal	Casual	Total
Total number of Establishments													
01	Koriya	105	18	4	127	185	17	6	208	290	35	10	335
02	Surguja	47	22	0	69	25	2	0	27	72	24		96
03	Jashpur	84	10	0	94	24	0	0	24	108	10	0	118
04	Raigarh	449	203	2	654	53	6	0	59	502	209	2	713
05	Korba	3675	89687	400	93762	305	128	1	434	3980	89815	401	94196
06	Janjgir-Champa	465	81	21	567	179	148	6	333	644	229	27	900
07	Bilaspur	583	171	8	762	280	4	2	286	863	175	10	1048
08	Kabeerdham	1234	29066	13	30313	92	1	0	93	1326	29067	13	30406
09	Rajnandgaon	750	61	9	820	429	18	2	449	1179	79	11	1269
10	Durg	975	103	1	1079	1269	86	4	1359	2244	189	5	2438
11	Raipur	754	36	17	807	693	19	2	714	1447	55	19	1521
12	Mahasamund	197	81	18	296	118	26	0	144	315	107	18	440
13	Dhamtari	333	64	3	400	79	3	0	82	412	67	3	482
14	U.B. Kanker	4496	46901	88	51485	123	4	3	130	4619	46905	91	51615
15	Bastar	115	6	1	122	52	6	0	58	167	12	1	180
16	Narayanpur	11	5	0	16	7	3	0	10	18	8	0	26
17	D.B. Dantewada	150	4267	0	4417	90	245	1	336	240	4512	1	4753
18	Bijapur	74	2	0	76	4	0	0	4	78	2	0	80
19	Balodabazar	355	44	7	406	137	2	1	140	492	46	8	546
20	Gariyaband	82	7	1	90	20	0	0	20	102	7	1	110
21	Mungeli	368	12	2	382	152	0	0	152	520	12	2	534
22	Balod	515	603	24	1142	184	3	0	187	699	606	24	1329
23	Bemetara	170	6	1	177	30	0	0	30	200	6	1	207
24	Kondagaon	80	18	2	100	30	2	0	32	110	20	2	132
25	Sukma	369	25534	2	25905	16	46	0	62	385	25580	2	25967
26	Balrampur	152	648	14	814	28	12	0	40	180	660	14	854
27	Surajpur	91	24	2	117	20	0	0	20	111	24	2	137
	Total	16679	197680	640	214999	4624	781	28	5433	21303	198461	658	220432

Statement 4.9: District wise distribution of total number of Establishments and persons employed by Sector and Nature of operation for Agricultural Activities

S.	District	Rural				Urban				Combined			
N.		Perennial	Seasonal	Casual	Total	Perennial	Seasonal	Casual	Total	Perennial	Seasonal	Casual	Total
Total number of Person's Employed													
01	Koriya	195	24	6	225	427	38	6	471	622	62	12	696
02	Surguja	91	59	0	150	54	2	0	56	145	61	0	206
03	Jashpur	110	15	0	125	45	0	0	45	155	15	0	170
04	Raigarh	762	244	3	1009	152	9	0	161	914	253	3	1170
05	Korba	6828	184005	705	191538	603	368	1	972	7431	184373	706	192510
06	Janjgir-Champa	901	167	41	1109	343	249	8	600	1244	416	49	1709
07	Bilaspur	1154	362	11	1527	555	12	2	569	1709	374	13	2096
08	Kabeerdham	2272	67481	30	69783	145	1	0	146	2417	67482	30	69929
09	Rajnandgaon	3162	108	9	3279	858	47	3	908	4020	155	12	4187
10	Durg	2630	216	1	2847	3048	125	7	3180	5678	341	8	6027
11	Raipur	2009	79	23	2111	1969	53	8	2030	3978	132	31	4141
12	Mahasamund	394	96	18	508	272	28	0	300	666	124	18	808
13	Dhamtari	664	137	4	805	156	13	0	169	820	150	4	974
14	U.B. Kanker	11471	115136	298	126905	242	8	7	257	11713	115144	305	127162
15	Bastar	380	15	1	396	249	13	0	262	629	28	1	658
16	Narayanpur	17	12	0	29	61	4	0	65	78	16	0	94
17	D.B. Dantewada	280	8780	0	9060	128	501	4	633	408	9281	4	9693
18	Bijapur	130	2	0	132	10	0	0	10	140	2	0	142
19	Balodabazar	701	66	7	774	320	6	4	330	1021	72	11	1104
20	Gariyaband	161	9	1	171	38	0	0	38	199	9	1	209
21	Mungeli	671	17	2	690	296	0	0	296	967	17	2	986
22	Balod	1058	1047	24	2129	304	7	0	311	1362	1054	24	2440
23	Bemetara	304	10	1	315	49	0	0	49	353	10	1	364
24	Kondagaon	133	34	2	169	74	3	0	77	207	37	2	246
25	Sukma	785	52390	3	53178	42	88	0	130	827	52478	3	53308
26	Balrampur	340	1690	28	2058	63	24	0	87	403	1714	28	2145
27	Surajpur	158	36	2	196	41	0	0	41	199	36	2	237
	Total	37761	432237	1220	471218	10544	1599	50	12193	48305	433836	1270	483411

OWNERSHIP OF ESTABLISHMENTS BY SOCIAL GROUP

Detail of distribution of ownership of establishments, for privately managed establishments, by social group is shown in Statement 4.10. The Statement reveals that a maximum number of proprietary establishments, 137651 (65.32%) were owned by 'ST', 8561 (4.06%) held by "SC", 38732 (18.38%) belonged to OBC and remaining 25786 (12.24%) belonged to "Others".

On the other hand, 301249 (65.61%) of workers were employed in the proprietary establishments held by 'ST', 16499 (3.59%) persons in "SC" managed establishment, 78655 (17.13%) workers in "OBC" managed establishment and remaining 62775 (13.67%) were employed in the proprietary establishments held by "Others".

Statement 4.10: Distribution of Ownership of proprietary establishments by social group and employees engaged therein.

Broad activity	Total No. of Establishments	Proprietary establishments	SC	ST	OBC	Others
Number of establishments						
1. Activities relating to agriculture other crop production & plantation	1901	1756	90	183	1003	480
2. Livestock	9872	9404	642	983	6103	1676
3. Forestry and Logging	207350	198371	7791	136311	30779	23490
4. Fishing and aqua culture	1309	1199	38	174	847	140
Total	220432	210730	8561	137651	38732	25786
Persons Employed						
1. Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	4300	3875	164	308	1961	1442
2. Livestock	21988	20115	1040	1483	11543	6049
3. Forestry and Logging	454653	433119	15244	299164	63792	54919
4. Fishing and aqua culture	2470	2069	51	294	1359	365
Total	483411	459178	16499	301249	78655	62775



CHAPTER -V

NON-AGRICULTURAL SECTOR: OTHER THAN SERVICES

Sixth Economic Census covered all types of non-agricultural economic activities irrespective of being registered or un-registered, private or otherwise, seasonal or perennial, fixed or moving type, employing hired labour or managing with household members, all and sundry. The non-agricultural sector is further divided into non-agricultural service sector and non-agricultural-other than services sector. The later sector is comprised of mining & quarrying, manufacturing, electricity, gas, steam, water supply, sewerage, waste management and construction activities. An attempt is made below to review various features of the non agricultural sector pertaining to other than service.

NUMBER OF NON-AGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS (OTHER THAN SERVICES)

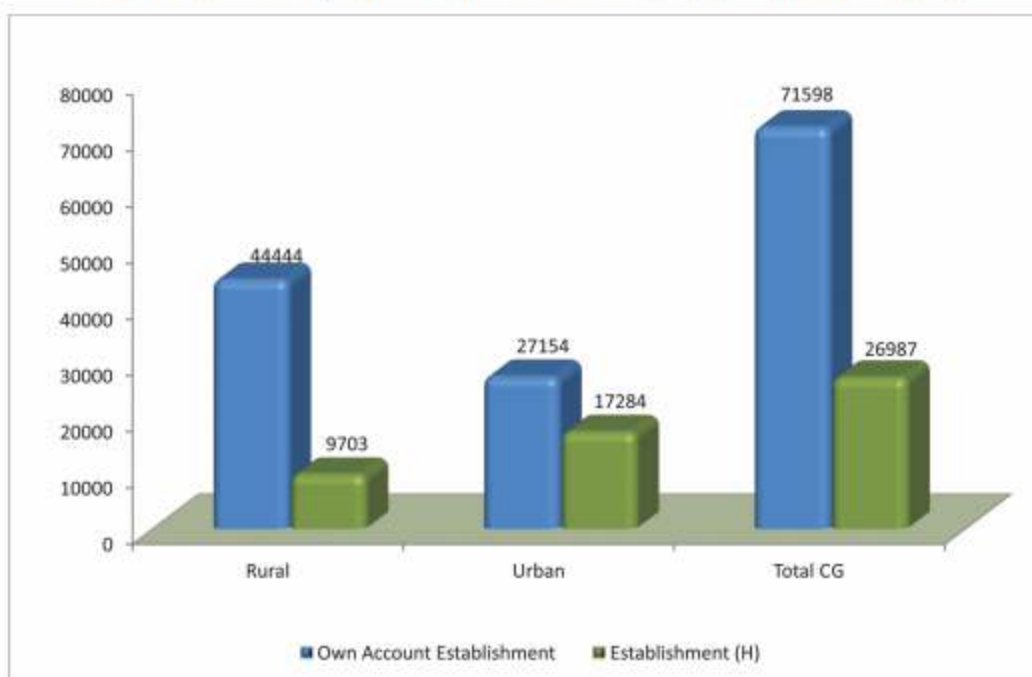
Out of total 773661 establishment, non agricultural establishments accounted for 98585 (12.7%). Further out of this total 553229 non-agricultural establishments, 98585 (17.82%) belonged to 'Non-agricultural other than service' with employment of 337028 persons usually working there, average employment being 3.42 per establishments (Statement 5.1).

Statement 5.1: Non-agricultural establishments (Other than Services) and employment therein

SN.	Type Of Establishments	Number of Establishments		
		RURAL	URBAN	TOTAL
A	Own Account Establishment			
	(i) Number	44444	27154	71598
	(ii) Employment	65690	38991	104681
	(iii) Average Employment	0.68	1.44	1.46
B.	Establishment (H)			
	(i) Number	9703	17284	26987
	(ii) Employment	116034	116313	232347
	(iii) Average Employment	11.96	6.73	8.61
C.	All Establishments			
	(i) Number	54147	44438	98585
	(ii) Employment	181724	155304	337028
	(iii) Average Employment	3.36	3.49	3.42

From the Statemet 5.1 it is observed that in the state of Chhattisgarh, there were 54147 (54.92%) non-agricultural other than services establishments in rural area and rest in urban area. Further, there were 44444 OAE in rural and 27154 OAEs in urban totalling 71598 which is 71.18% of total non-agricultural other than services establishments in the state. There were 28987 establishments (H) in the sector which is 28.82% of total non-agricultural other than services establishments in the state. Out of this, 9703 and 17284 establishments (H) were found in rural and urban sector respectively. Thus it is reaveled that establishments which employ atleast one hired worker were more concentrated in urban area.

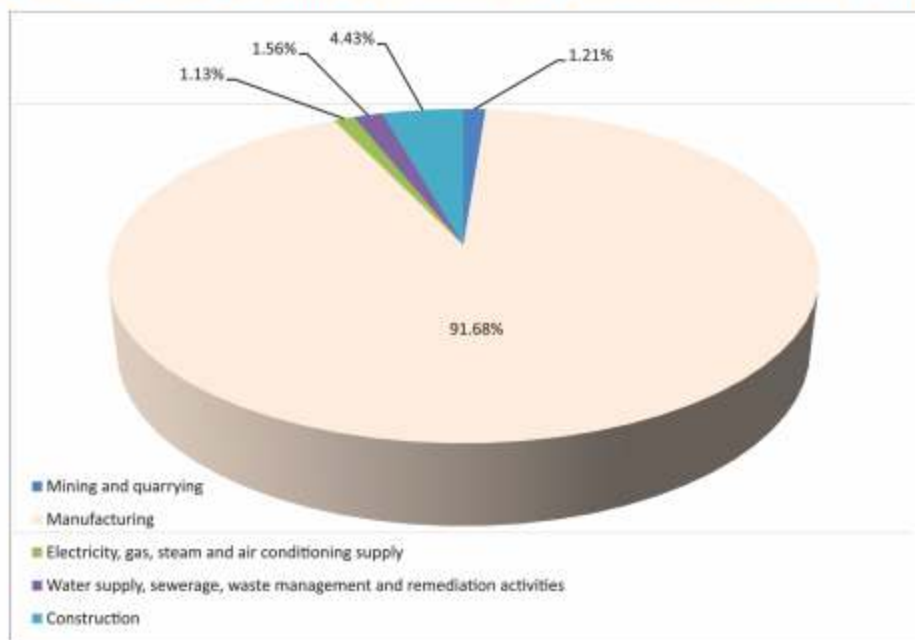
Graph 5.1: Non-agricultural establishments (Other than Services)



Distribution of Non Agriculture establishments (other than services) by major activity and type of establishments is shown in Statement 5.2. It is observed that within Own Account establishments, 94.41% were involved in manufacturing followed by 3.62% in construction activity. As regards establishments with hired workers, 84.44% units were engaged in manufacturing followed by 6.57% in construction. In totality, 91.68% establishments were engaged in manufacturing, 4.43% in construction and remaining 3.89% pertaining to Mining and quarrying, electricity, gas, steam, air conditioning supply and water supply, sewerage, waste management etc.

Statement-5.2: Non-Agriculture Establishments (Other than Services) by type and activity

S.No.	Major Activities	OAE	% (OAE)	Estt. (H)	% Estt. (H)	Total Estt	% (Total)
1	Mining and quarrying	327	0.46	861	3.19	1188	1.21
2	Manufacturing	67594	94.41	22787	84.44	90381	91.68
3	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	186	0.26	929	3.44	1115	1.13
4	Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	897	1.25	636	2.36	1533	1.56
5	Construction	2594	3.62	1774	6.57	4368	4.43
	Total	71598	100	26987	100	98585	100

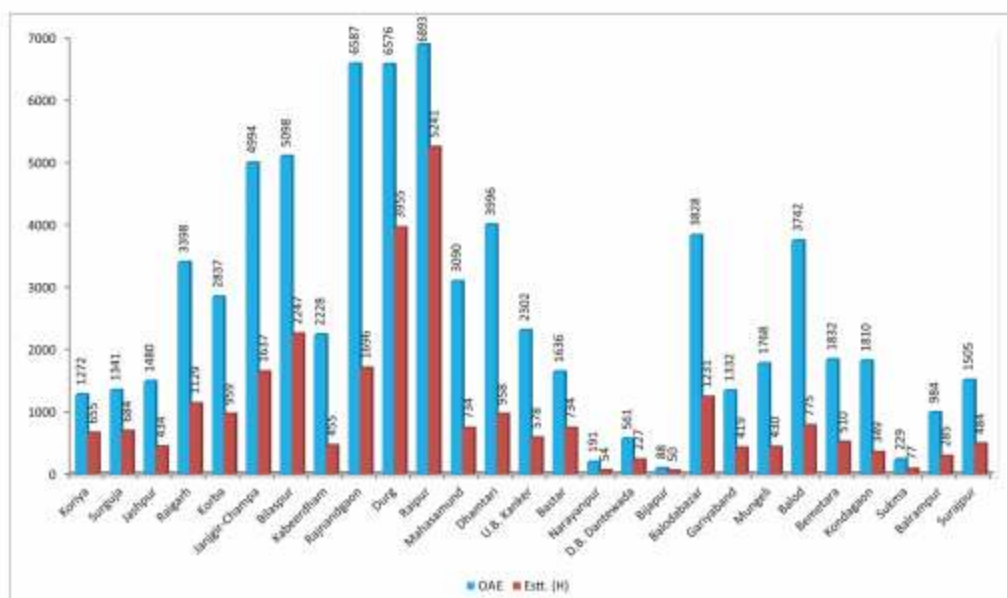
Graph 5.2: Non-agricultural establishments (other than services) by type

The districtwise distribution of non-agriculture establishment (other than Services) by type and area of operation is given in Statement 5.3. It is observed that out of total 98585 units in the state, maximum no. of 12134 units in the district of Raipur, followed by 10531 units in the district of Durg. Similar trends are also found in OAE and Estt (H). However in rural sector, maximum units, 4919 are found in the district of Rajnangaon followed by 3664 units in Balod district and in case of urban sector, maximum units, 8840 units in the district of Raipur, followed by 7600 units in the district of Durg.

Statement 5.3: District wise Non-Agriculture Establishments (Other than Services) by type & Area

S.N.	District	Rural			Urban			Combined		
		OAE	Estt. (H)	Total	OAE	Estt. (H)	Total	OAE	Estt. (H)	Total
01	Koriya	460	201	661	812	454	1266	1272	655	1927
02	Surguja	1057	236	1293	284	448	732	1341	684	2025
03	Jashpur	1255	242	1497	225	192	417	1480	434	1914
04	Raigarh	2607	563	3170	791	566	1357	3398	1129	4527
05	Korba	1700	269	1969	1137	690	1827	2837	959	3796
06	Janjgir-Champa	2878	822	3700	2116	815	2931	4994	1637	6631
07	Bilaspur	2885	675	3560	2213	1572	3785	5098	2247	7345
08	Kaberdham	1529	267	1796	699	188	887	2228	455	2683
09	Rajnandgaon	4080	839	4919	2507	857	3364	6587	1696	8283
10	Durg	2146	785	2931	4430	3170	7600	6576	3955	10531
11	Raipur	2407	887	3294	4486	4354	8840	6893	5241	12134
12	Mahasamund	2351	421	2772	739	313	1052	3090	734	3824
13	Dhamtari	2833	385	3218	1163	573	1736	3996	958	4954
14	U.B. Kanker	1780	257	2037	522	321	843	2302	578	2880
15	Bastar	1033	267	1300	603	467	1070	1636	734	2370
16	Narayanpur	105	21	126	86	33	119	191	54	245
17	D.B. Dantewada	250	32	282	311	195	506	561	227	788
18	Bijapur	52	14	66	36	36	72	88	50	138
19	Balodabazar	2567	658	3225	1261	573	1834	3828	1231	5059
20	Gariyaband	1104	272	1376	228	147	375	1332	419	1751
21	Mungeli	1295	208	1503	473	222	695	1768	430	2198
22	Balod	3160	484	3644	582	291	873	3742	775	4517
23	Bemetara	1372	242	1614	460	268	728	1832	510	2342
24	Kondagaon	1556	167	1723	254	182	436	1810	349	2159
25	Sukma	138	25	163	91	52	143	229	77	306
26	Balrampur	711	193	904	273	92	365	984	285	1269
27	Surajpur	1133	271	1404	372	213	585	1505	484	1989
Total		44444	9703	54147	27154	17284	44438	71598	26987	98585

Graph 5.3: District-wise Non-agricultural Establishments by Type & Area



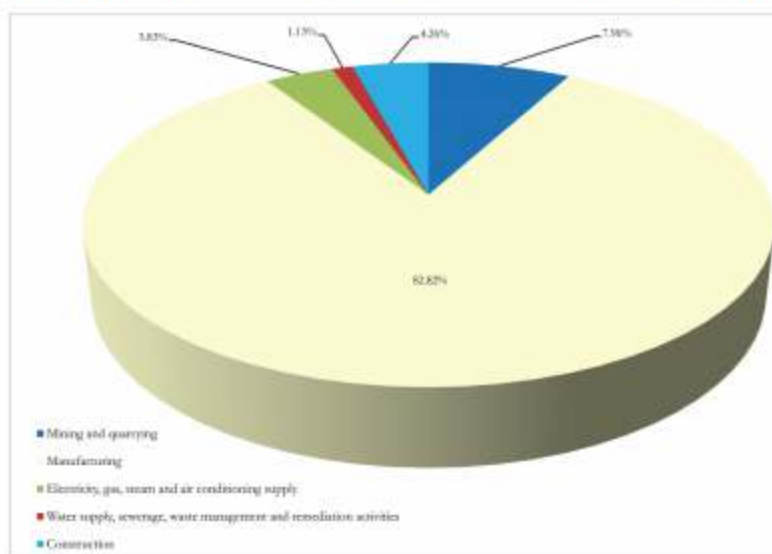
EMPLOYMENT IN NON-AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITIES (OTHER THAN SERVICES)

The total number of persons usually working in Non-agricultural establishments (other than services) was 337028 as found during the survey. Out of them, 104681 (3.11%) were in OAEs and 232347 (6.89%) in establishments with at least one hired worker with average number of persons employed per establishment unit was found to be 3.42. Manufacturing activity alone employed 279115 (82.82%) of total persons.

Statement 5.4: Employment in Non-agricultural Establishments (other than services) by type and activities

S.N.	Major Activities	OAE	% (OAE)	Estt. (H)	% Estt. (H)	Total Estt	% (Total)
1	Mining and quarrying	2532	2.42	24302	10.46	26834	7.96
2	Manufacturing	97616	93.25	181499	78.12	279115	82.82
3	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	239	0.23	12672	5.45	12911	3.83
4	Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1125	1.07	2673	1.15	3798	1.13
5	Construction	3169	3.03	11201	4.82	14370	4.26
	Total	104681	100	232347	100	337028	100

Graph 5.4: Employment in Non-agricultural establishments other than services

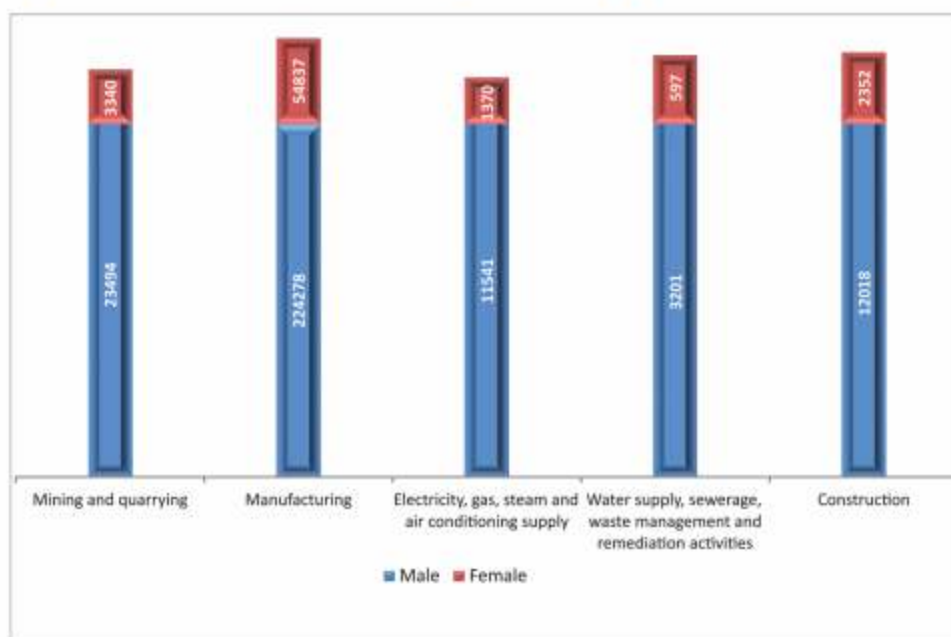


Out of the total workers 37809 (53.92%) were engaged in rural areas under non-agriculture establishments (Other than Services). Out of the total persons engaged in the rural areas 79.19% were male and rest 20.81% were female. Highest numbers of both male and female in the rural areas were engaged in manufacturing activity and followed by construction. In the urban area where 155304 (46.08%) workers were engaged, 130617 (84.10%) were male and 24687 (15.90%) were female. Highest number of the male and female in the urban area were like rural area also engaged in manufacturing followed by Mining and quarrying activity.

Statement 5.5: Activity/Area/Sex wise employment under Non-Agriculture Establishments (Other than Services)

S.N.	Major Activities	Rural		Urban		Combined		Total
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	Mining and quarrying	14572	2757	8922	583	23494	3340	26834
2	Manufacturing	116948	33210	107330	21627	224278	54837	279115
3	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	7804	760	3737	610	11541	1370	12911
4	Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	814	178	2387	419	3201	597	3798
5	Construction	3777	904	8241	1448	12018	2352	14370
	Total	143915	37809	130617	24687	274532	62496	337028

Graph 5.5: Gender-wise number of persons employed in different activities

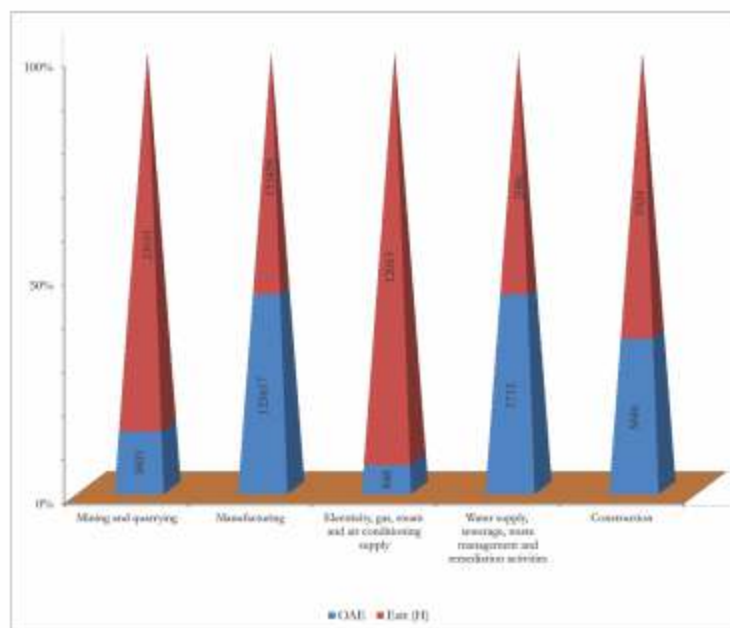


Statement-5.6 reveals that Manufacturing sector absorbed maximum persons. In rural area out of total persons engaged there, 43.10% were employed under Own Account establishments and 56.90% in establishments with hired worker. Almost similar trend has been observed in urban area where 37.80% were employed under Own account establishments and 62.20% establishments with hired worker respectively.

Statement 5.6: Employment by type/Activity/Area under Non Agricultural Activities (Other than Services)

S.N.	Major Activity	Rural		Urban		Combined		Total
		OAE	Estt (H)	OAE	Estt (H)	OAE	Estt (H)	
1	Mining and quarrying	3449	13880	354	9151	3803	23031	26834
2	Manufacturing	71856	78302	53761	75196	125617	153498	279115
3	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	468	8096	380	3967	848	12063	12911
4	Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	546	446	1166	1640	1712	2086	3798
5	Construction	2006	2675	3040	6649	5046	9324	14370
Total		78325	103399	58701	96603	137026	200002	337028

Graph 5.6: Employment by type of Non-agricultural establishments (other than services) in percentage

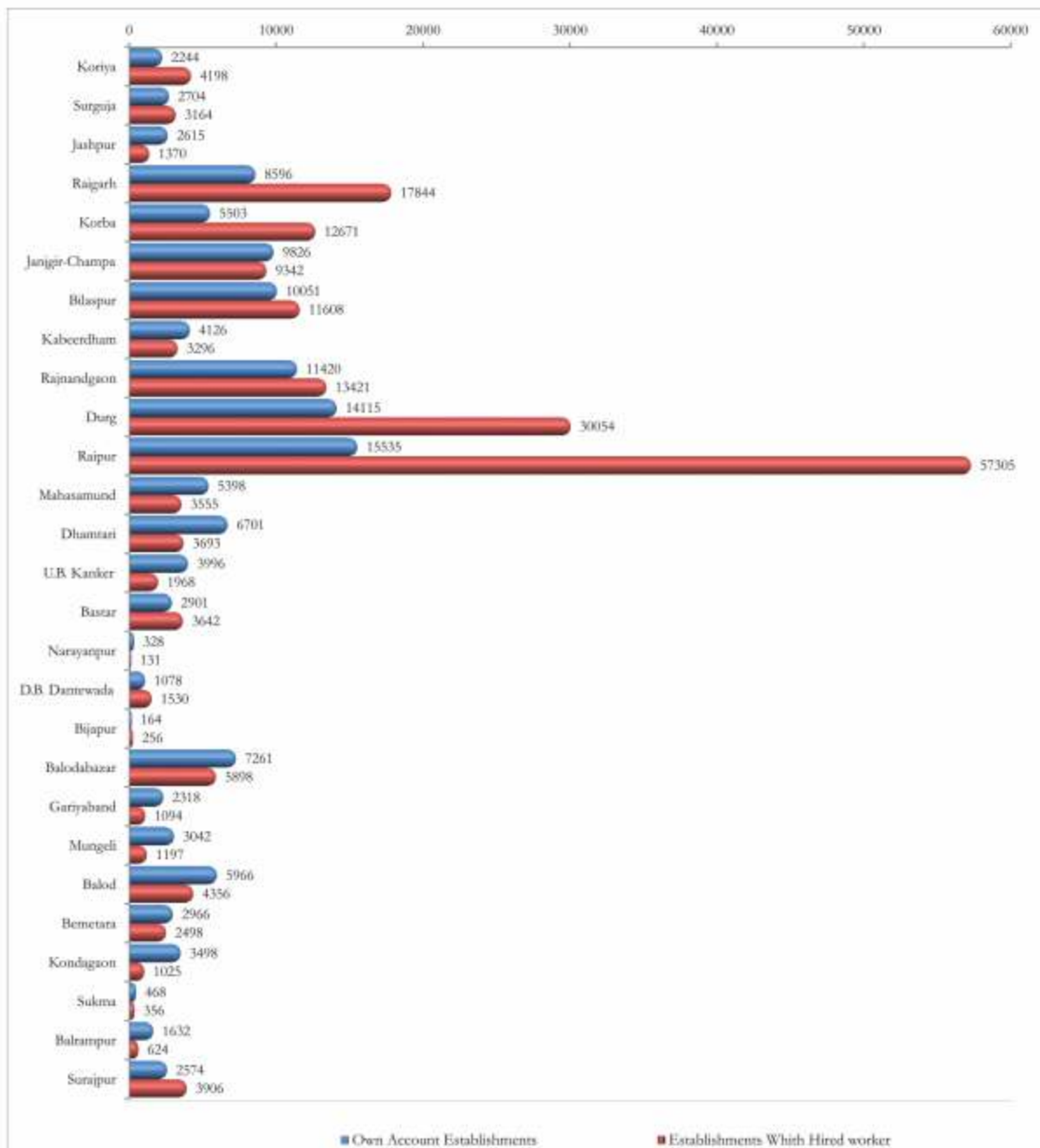


Statement 5.7 shows that under the Own Account Establishment district Raipur has the highest number of employment; 15535 (11.34%) followed by Durg district with 14115 (10.30%). In the same trend, establishments employing at least one hired worker absorbed maximum employment in the district Raipur with 57305 (28.65%) person, followed by, district Durg with 30054 (15.03%) persons. As a whole, district Raipur was having the highest employment of 72840 (21.61%), followed by district Durg with 44169 (13.11%) and Raigarh with 26440 (7.85%) persons.

Statement 5.7: District wise number of persons employed under Non Agriculture Sector (Other than Services) by Area/ Type of establishment

S.N.	District	Rural			Urban			Combined		
		OAE	Estt. (H)	Total	OAE	Estt.(H)	Total	OAE	Estt.(H)	Total
01	Koriya	777	1770	2547	1467	2428	3895	2244	4198	6442
02	Surguja	1828	2134	3962	876	1030	1906	2704	3164	5868
03	Jashpur	2104	819	2923	511	551	1062	2615	1370	3985
04	Raigarh	6573	16004	22577	2023	1840	3863	8596	17844	26440
05	Korba	3290	4358	7648	2213	8313	10526	5503	12671	18174
06	Janjgir-Champa	5226	6876	12102	4600	2466	7066	9826	9342	19168
07	Bilaspur	4811	5551	10362	5240	6057	11297	10051	11608	21659
08	Kaberdham	2767	2735	5502	1359	561	1920	4126	3296	7422
09	Rajnandgaon	6698	8990	15688	4722	4431	9153	11420	13421	24841
10	Durg	4743	10879	15622	9372	19175	28547	14115	30054	44169
11	Raipur	4433	24522	28955	11102	32783	43885	15535	57305	72840
12	Mahasamund	3845	2571	6416	1553	984	2537	5398	3555	8953
13	Dhamtari	4381	1344	5725	2320	2349	4669	6701	3693	10394
14	U.B. Kanker	2926	936	3862	1070	1032	2102	3996	1968	5964
15	Bastar	1649	1594	3243	1252	2048	3300	2901	3642	6543
16	Narayanpur	178	36	214	150	95	245	328	131	459
17	D.B. Dantewada	481	204	685	597	1326	1923	1078	1530	2608
18	Bijapur	83	16	99	81	240	321	164	256	420
19	Balodabazar	4538	2701	7239	2723	3197	5920	7261	5898	13159
20	Gariyaband	1824	624	2448	494	470	964	2318	1094	3412
21	Mungeli	2062	595	2657	980	602	1582	3042	1197	4239
22	Balod	4847	2516	7363	1119	1840	2959	5966	4356	10322
23	Bemetara	2045	1901	3946	921	597	1518	2966	2498	5464
24	Kondagaon	2839	359	3198	659	666	1325	3498	1025	4523
25	Sukma	279	124	403	189	232	421	468	356	824
26	Balrampur	1200	411	1611	432	213	645	1632	624	2256
27	Surajpur	1898	2829	4727	676	1077	1753	2574	3906	6480
Total		78325	103399	181724	58701	96603	155304	137026	200002	337028

Graph 5.7: District-wise employment by type of Non-agricultural establishments (other than Services)



Statement-5.8: District-wise distribution of Establishments with size class of employment by sector

SN.	District	Rural				Urban				Combined			
		1-5	6-9	≥10	All	1-5	6-9	≥10	All	1-5	6-9	≥10	All
01	Koriya	604	25	32	661	1172	67	27	1266	1776	92	59	1927
02	Surguja	1213	32	48	1293	670	60	2	732	1883	92	50	2025
03	Jashpur	1434	43	20	1497	380	25	12	417	1814	68	32	1914
04	Raigarh	2845	113	212	3170	1227	102	28	1357	4072	215	240	4527
05	Korba	1903	47	19	1969	1637	123	67	1827	3540	170	86	3796
06	Janjgir-Champa	3520	112	68	3700	2751	133	47	2931	6271	245	115	6631
07	Bilaspur	3325	134	101	3560	3333	349	103	3785	6658	483	204	7345
08	Kabirdham	1676	49	71	1796	840	33	14	887	2516	82	85	2683
09	Rajnandgaon	4569	184	166	4919	3122	163	79	3364	7691	347	245	8283
10	Durg	2592	165	174	2931	6658	634	308	7600	9250	799	482	10531
11	Raipur	2818	242	234	3294	7321	1001	518	8840	10139	1243	752	12134
12	Mahasamund	2608	69	95	2772	995	41	16	1052	3603	110	111	3824
13	Dhamtari	3115	53	50	3218	1593	96	47	1736	4708	149	97	4954
14	U.B. Kanker	1967	38	32	2037	785	39	19	843	2752	77	51	2880
15	Bastar	1210	46	44	1300	947	80	43	1070	2157	126	87	2370
16	Narayanpur	126	0	0	126	113	4	2	119	239	4	2	245
17	D.B. Dantewada	268	8	6	282	432	40	34	506	700	48	40	788
18	Bijapur	65	1	0	66	66	4	2	72	131	5	2	138
19	Balodabazar	3005	144	76	3225	1670	127	37	1834	4675	271	113	5059
20	Gariyaband	1331	36	9	1376	337	26	12	375	1668	62	21	1751
21	Mungeli	1455	32	16	1503	649	40	6	695	2104	72	22	2198
22	Balod	3471	95	78	3644	800	46	27	873	4271	141	105	4517
23	Bemetara	1545	42	27	1614	699	26	3	728	2244	68	30	2342
24	Kondagaon	1694	26	3	1723	379	40	17	436	2073	66	20	2159
25	Sukma	153	7	3	163	122	14	7	143	275	21	10	306
26	Balrampur	870	29	5	904	357	6	2	365	1227	35	7	1269
27	Surajpur	1312	60	32	1404	563	15	7	585	1875	75	39	1989
Total		50694	1832	1621	54147	39618	3334	1486	44438	90312	5166	3107	98585

Statement 5.8 shows district-wise distribution of establishments with size class of employment by sector. Out of total non-agricultural (other than services) establishments, 90312 (91.61%) were employing persons in the range of 1-5, 5166 (5.24%) with size class 6-9 persons and remaining 3107 (3.15%) in the range of 10 or more persons. District Raipur 12134 (12.31%) has the highest number of employment and district Bijapur 138 (0.14%) has the lowest employment in Non-agricultural (other than services) sector.

NATURE OF OPERATION

District-wise distribution of total number of establishments and employment by sector and nature of operation pertaining to non-agricultural activities (other than services) in Chhattisgarh are shown in Statement 5.9 & 5.10.

Nature of operation in terms of perennial, seasonal and casual shows that establishments operating seasonally constituted very less in number and percentages. In totality, 87670 (88.93%) were perennial, 9477 (9.61%) were seasonal and the remaining 1438 (1.46%) were casual in nature in case of non-agricultural establishments (other than services).

Statement 5.9: District-wise number of Establishments by Sector and Nature of operation of non-agricultural activities (other than services) in Chhattisgarh

S.N.	District	Rural				Urban				Total			
		Perennial	Seasonal	Casual	Total	Perennial	Seasonal	Casual	Total	Perennial	Seasonal	Casual	Total
01	Koriya	559	88	14	661	1183	56	27	1266	1742	144	41	1927
02	Surguja	1152	124	17	1293	727	4	1	732	1879	128	18	2025
03	Jashpur	1188	270	39	1497	401	14	2	417	1589	284	41	1914
04	Raigarh	2661	475	34	3170	1274	73	10	1357	3935	548	44	4527
05	Korba	1115	820	34	1969	1758	49	20	1827	2873	869	54	3796
06	Janjgir-Champa	3277	338	85	3700	2647	216	68	2931	5924	554	153	6631
07	Bilaspur	3021	459	80	3560	3619	152	14	3785	6640	611	94	7345
08	Kabeerdham	1485	290	21	1796	861	24	2	887	2346	314	23	2683
09	Rajnandgaon	4294	542	83	4919	3219	129	16	3364	7513	671	99	8283
10	Durg	2469	415	47	2931	7301	224	75	7600	9770	639	122	10531
11	Raipur	2742	491	61	3294	8451	298	91	8840	11193	789	152	12134
12	Mahasamund	2299	392	81	2772	993	51	8	1052	3292	443	89	3824
13	Dhamtari	2677	476	65	3218	1633	94	9	1736	4310	570	74	4954
14	U.B. Kanker	1713	301	23	2037	799	38	6	843	2512	339	29	2880
15	Bastar	1197	89	14	1300	1002	60	8	1070	2199	149	22	2370
16	Narayanpur	109	15	2	126	100	13	6	119	209	28	8	245
17	D.B. Dantewada	249	31	2	282	480	25	1	506	729	56	3	788
18	Bijapur	56	8	2	66	64	8	0	72	120	16	2	138
19	Balodabazar	2649	500	76	3225	1760	58	16	1833	4409	558	92	5059
20	Gariyaband	1227	128	21	1376	354	8	13	375	1581	136	34	1751
21	Mungeli	1292	191	20	1503	671	22	2	695	1963	213	22	2198
22	Balod	3067	528	49	3644	838	27	8	873	3905	555	57	4517
23	Bemetara	1413	169	32	1614	696	25	7	728	2109	194	39	2342
24	Kondagaon	1491	205	27	1723	426	7	3	436	1917	212	30	2159
25	Sukma	119	42	2	163	131	12	0	143	250	54	2	306
26	Balrampur	677	213	14	904	358	7	0	365	1035	220	14	1269
27	Surajpur	1158	171	75	1404	568	12	5	585	1726	183	80	1989
Total		45356	7771	1020	54147	42314	1706	418	44437	87670	9477	1438	98585

As regards the employment by type of nature of establishment, out of total 337028 persons, 304475 (90.34%) are employed in perennial sector, 30151(= %) and 2402 (=%) are employed in seasonal and casual establishments respectively.

Further, in perennial establishments total number of persons engaged was 155234 (85.42%) rural areas whereas in urban areas total number of persons was 149241 (96.10%)

Statement 5.10: District-wise Number of Persons Employed by Sector and Nature of operation of Non-agricultural Activities (other than services) in Chhattisgarh

SN.	District	Rural				Urban				Total			
		Perennial	Seasonal	Casual	Total	Perennial	Seasonal	Casual	Total	Perennial	Seasonal	Casual	Total
01	Koriya	2333	190	24	2547	3627	158	110	3895	5960	348	134	6442
02	Surguja	3198	744	20	3962	1894	11	1	1906	5092	755	21	5868
03	Jashpur	2290	586	47	2923	1025	33	4	1062	3315	619	51	3985
04	Raigarh	21285	1241	51	22577	3616	231	16	3863	24901	1472	67	26440
05	Korba	5733	1876	39	7648	10348	139	39	10526	16081	2015	78	18174
06	Janjgir-Champa	10984	1007	111	12102	6383	577	106	7066	17367	1584	217	19168
07	Bilaspur	9075	1167	120	10362	10843	427	27	11297	19918	1594	147	21659
08	Kabeerdham	3528	1935	39	5502	1833	85	2	1920	5361	2020	41	7422
09	Rajnandgaon	13390	2173	125	15688	8756	357	40	9153	22146	2530	165	24841
10	Durg	11421	4134	67	15622	27648	676	223	28547	39069	4810	290	44169
11	Raipur	27266	1617	72	28955	42466	1148	271	43885	69732	2765	343	72840
12	Mahasamund	5492	816	108	6416	2301	215	21	2537	7793	1031	129	8953
13	Dhamtari	4819	828	78	5725	4488	170	11	4669	9307	998	89	10394
14	U.B. Kanker	3282	544	36	3862	1996	97	9	2102	5278	641	45	5964
15	Bastar	3026	188	29	3243	3139	151	10	3300	6165	339	39	6543
16	Narayanpur	176	35	3	214	226	13	6	245	402	48	9	459
17	D.B. Dantewada	588	93	4	685	1780	142	1	1923	2368	235	5	2608
18	Bijapur	82	14	3	99	312	9	0	321	394	23	3	420
19	Balodabazar	6000	1112	127	7239	5730	154	36	5920	11730	1266	163	13159
20	Gariyaband	2213	206	29	2448	937	12	15	964	3150	218	44	3412
21	Mungeli	2350	284	23	2657	1514	66	2	1582	3864	350	25	4239
22	Balod	5842	1454	67	7363	2885	54	20	2959	8727	1508	87	10322
23	Bemetara	2439	1453	54	3946	1446	65	7	1518	3885	1518	61	5464
24	Kondagaon	2811	359	28	3198	1302	20	3	1325	4113	379	31	4523
25	Sukma	322	79	2	403	395	26	0	421	717	105	2	824
26	Balrampur	1235	355	21	1611	628	17	0	645	1863	372	21	2256
27	Surajpur	4054	586	87	4727	1723	22	8	1753	5777	608	95	6480
Total		155234	25076	1414	181724	149241	5075	988	155304	304475	30151	2402	337028

OWNERS BY SOCIAL GROUP

As regards the propriety ownership of Non-agricultural establishments (other than Services) by social group is concerned, 22065 (23.95%) belonged to 'Others', 51311 (55.70%) belonged to OBC, 8012 (8.70%) belonged to SC and rest 10730 (11.65%) belonged to ST owner. Further it was observed that majority establishments belonged to 'manufacturing' and 'construction', across all ownership group.

Person employed in these proprietary non-agricultural establishments (other than services) were worked out to be 102077 (41.84%) headed by Others, 109369 (44.83%) headed by OBC, 14681 (6.02%) headed by SC, 17820 (7.30%) headed by ST. Distribution of establishments by Owners's social group and employment are detailed in Statement 5.11.

Statement 5.11: Distribution of Establishments & Persons employed in proprietary establishments by Social Group of the owners in Chhattisgarh

SN.	Broad activity	Total No. of Estts.	Proprietary Estts.	SC	ST	OBC	Others
Number of Establishments							
1	Mining and Quarrying	1188	966	53	55	230	628
2	Manufacturing	90381	85363	7358	10320	48470	19215
3	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	1115	421	24	25	132	240
4	Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1533	1295	254	88	419	534
5	Construction	4368	4073	323	242	2060	1448
Total		98585	92118	8012	10730	51311	22065
Number of Persons Employed							
1	Mining and Quarrying	26834	9577	653	213	1580	7131
2	Manufacturing	279115	213283	12779	16974	101337	82193
3	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	12911	5811	119	93	349	5250
4	Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	3798	2690	355	140	846	1349
5	Construction	14370	12586	775	400	5257	6154
Total		337028	243947	14681	17820	109369	102077

CHAPTER: VI

NON-AGRICULTURAL SECTOR: SERVICES

Non-agricultural Activities are classified into two broad categories as Non-agricultural Activities (other than Services) and Non-agricultural Activities (Services). This chapter presents the study of Non-agricultural establishments (Services). The Non-agricultural establishments (Services) includes wholesale trade, retail trade, transportation & storage, accommodation and food service activities, information and communication, financial & insurance activities, real estate activities, professional, scientific & technical activities, administrative & support service activities, education, human health and social work activities, arts, entertainment, sports, amusement & recreation and other service activities not elsewhere classified.

NUMBER OF NON-AGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS (SERVICES)

There were 249513 (54.88%) establishment in rural and 205131 (45.12%) in urban, totaling 454644 Non-agricultural (Service) establishments in Chhattisgarh. Further, there were 273565 (60.17%) OAEs and 181079 (45.12%) establishments (with hired worker) with average employment in Non-agricultural (Services) establishments was 2.29.

Statement 6.1: Non-agricultural establishments (Services) and employment therein

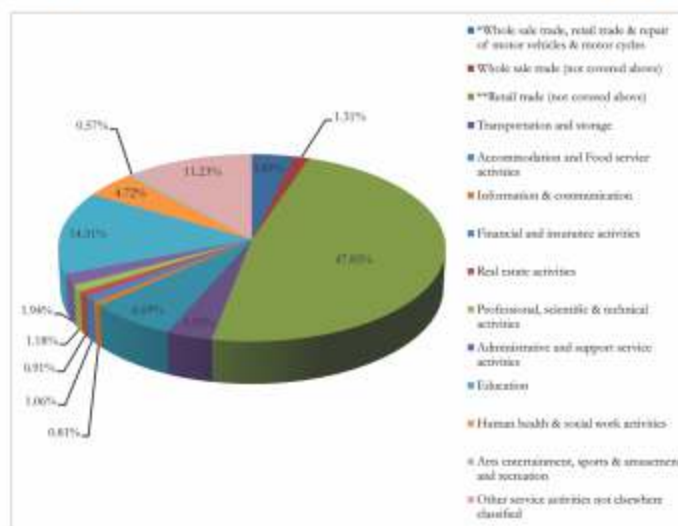
SN.	TYPE OF ESTABLISHMENTS		NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS		
			RURAL	URBAN	TOTAL
A.	Own Account Establishment				
	(i)	Number	148819	124746	273565
	(ii)	Employment	184606	158236	342842
	(iii)	Average Employment	1.24	1.27	1.25
B.	Establishment (H)				
	(i)	Number	100694	80385	181079
	(ii)	Employment	320768	377195	697963
	(iv)	Average Employment	3.19	4.69	3.85
C.	All Establishments				
	(i)	Number	249513	205131	454644
	(ii)	Employment	505374	535431	1040805
	(iii)	Average Employment	2.03	2.61	2.29

Statement 6.2: Non-Agriculture Establishments (Services) by type & major activities

S.N.	Major Activities	OAE	Estt. (H)	Total Establishments
01	Whole sale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	9626	8038	17664
02	Whole sale trade (not covered above)	2398	3539	5937
03	Retail trade (not covered above)	172492	45051	217543
04	Transportation and storage	9130	7021	16151
05	Accommodation and Food service activities	17413	12999	30412
06	Information & communication	1916	1744	3660
07	Financial and insurance activities	1556	3266	4822
08	Real estate activities	3505	639	4144
09	Professional, scientific & technical activities	3040	2313	5353
10	Administrative and support service activities	4752	4052	8804
11	Education	2317	62732	65049
12	Human health & social work activities	6760	14698	21458
13	Arts entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	1636	933	2569
14	Other service activities not elsewhere classified	37024	14054	51078
Total		273565	181079	454644

Presently, service sector plays a dominant role in developing economy, and Chhattisgarh is no exception. Out of total 773661 establishments in Chhattisgarh, 454644 were engaged in the activities pertaining to the service sector which accounts for 58.77% of total establishments. Under the total Service Sector retail trade was alone 217543 i.e., 47.85%. Out of the total persons employed in all establishments, 1040805 (55.92%) were engaged in the service sector. Pictorial presentation of activity-wise distribution of establishments is given in Graph- 6.1.

Graph 6.1: Distribution of Establishments by Type



* Wholesale trade does not include 'wholesale trade and repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles'.

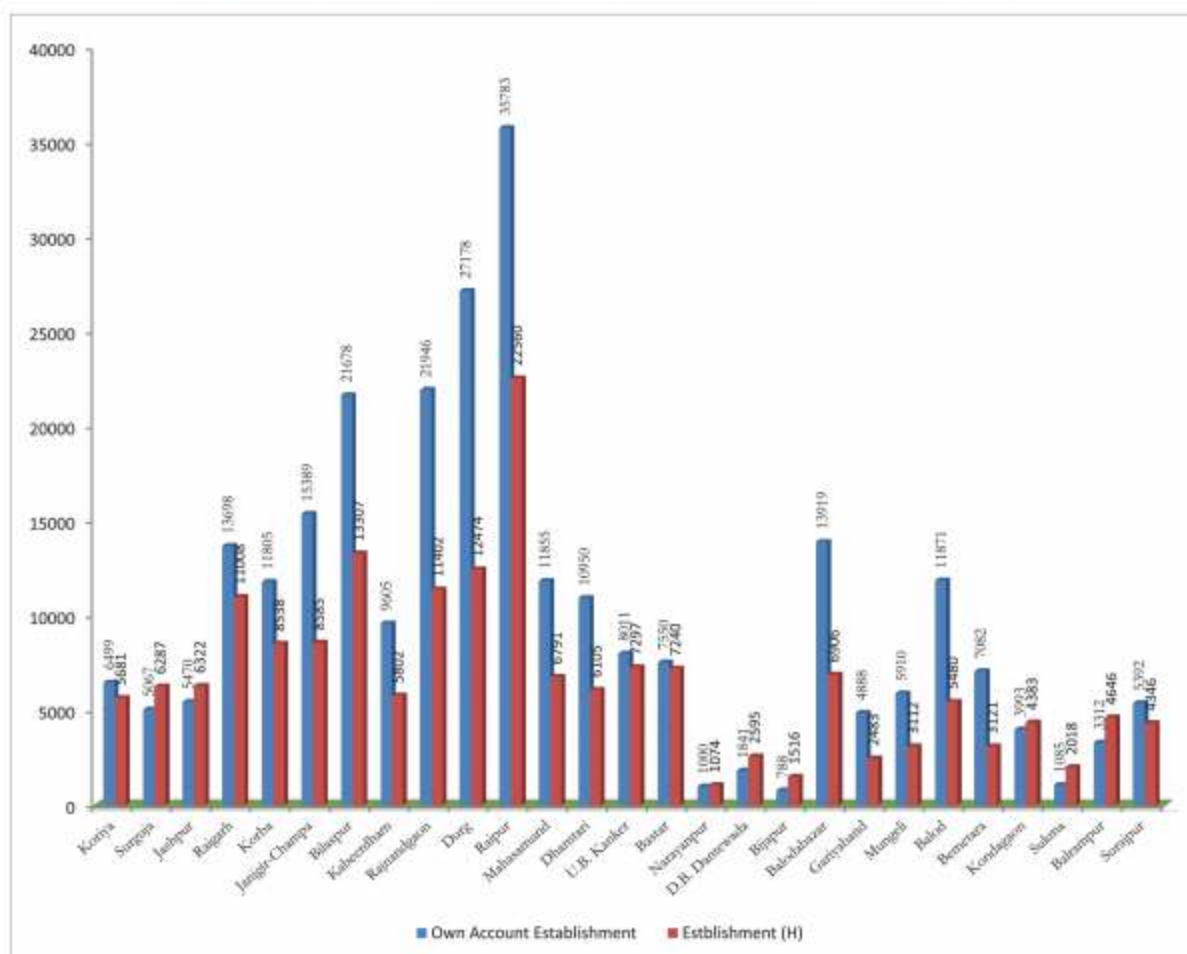
** Retail trade does not include 'retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles'

Statement 6.3: District-wise Non-agricultural Establishments (services) by type and area

SN.	District	RURAL			URBAN			COMBINED		
		OAE	Estt. (H)	Total	OAE	Estt. (H)	Total	OAE	Estt. (H)	Total
01	Koriya	2506	3251	5757	3993	2430	6423	6499	5681	12180
02	Surguja	3262	3973	7235	1805	2314	4119	5067	6287	11354
03	Jashpur	3843	5141	8984	1627	1181	2808	5470	6322	11792
04	Raigarh	8778	7375	16153	4920	3633	8553	13698	11008	24706
05	Korba	5302	4011	9313	6503	4527	11030	11805	8538	20343
06	Janjgir-Champa	9909	5454	15363	5480	3131	8611	15389	8585	23974
07	Bilaspur	9889	5365	15254	11789	7942	19731	21678	13307	34985
08	Kabeerdham	6585	4567	11152	3020	1235	4255	9605	5802	15407
09	Rajnandgaon	13834	7187	21021	8112	4215	12327	21946	11402	33348
10	Durg	7535	2417	9952	19643	10057	29700	27178	12474	39652
11	Raipur	10521	3600	14121	25262	18960	44222	35783	22560	58343
12	Mahasamund	8091	4781	12872	3764	2010	5774	11855	6791	18646
13	Dhamtari	7575	3510	11085	3375	2595	5970	10950	6105	17055
14	U.B. Kanker	5260	5549	10809	2751	1748	4499	8011	7297	15308
15	Bastar	4059	4711	8770	3491	2529	6020	7550	7240	14790
16	Narayanpur	586	824	1410	414	250	664	1000	1074	2074
17	D.B. Dantewada	570	1642	2212	1271	953	2224	1841	2595	4436
18	Bijapur	486	1165	1651	302	351	653	788	1516	2304
19	Balodabazar	9145	4021	13166	4774	2885	7659	13919	6906	20825
20	Gariyaband	3782	1859	5641	1106	624	1730	4888	2483	7371
21	Mungeli	3911	2086	5997	1999	1026	3025	5910	3112	9022
22	Balod	8896	3780	12676	2975	1700	4675	11871	5480	17351
23	Bemetara	5039	1958	6997	2043	1163	3206	7082	3121	10203
24	Kondagaon	2805	3517	6322	1188	866	2054	3993	4383	8376
25	Sukma	509	1501	2010	576	517	1093	1085	2018	3103
26	Balrampur	2255	4071	6326	1057	575	1632	3312	4646	7958
27	Surajpur	3886	3378	7264	1506	968	2474	5392	4346	9738
Total		148819	100694	249513	124746	80385	205131	273565	181079	454644

The above Statement 6.3 shows the District-wise distribution of number of service sector establishments. Raipur district at 58343 (13.83%) emerged leader and the least was observed in Narayanpur district (0.46%). Graph-6.2 depicts the district-wise distribution of Non-agricultural service sector establishments by types; OAE and Establishments with hired worker.

Graph. 6.2: District-wise Non-agricultural Establishments by Type



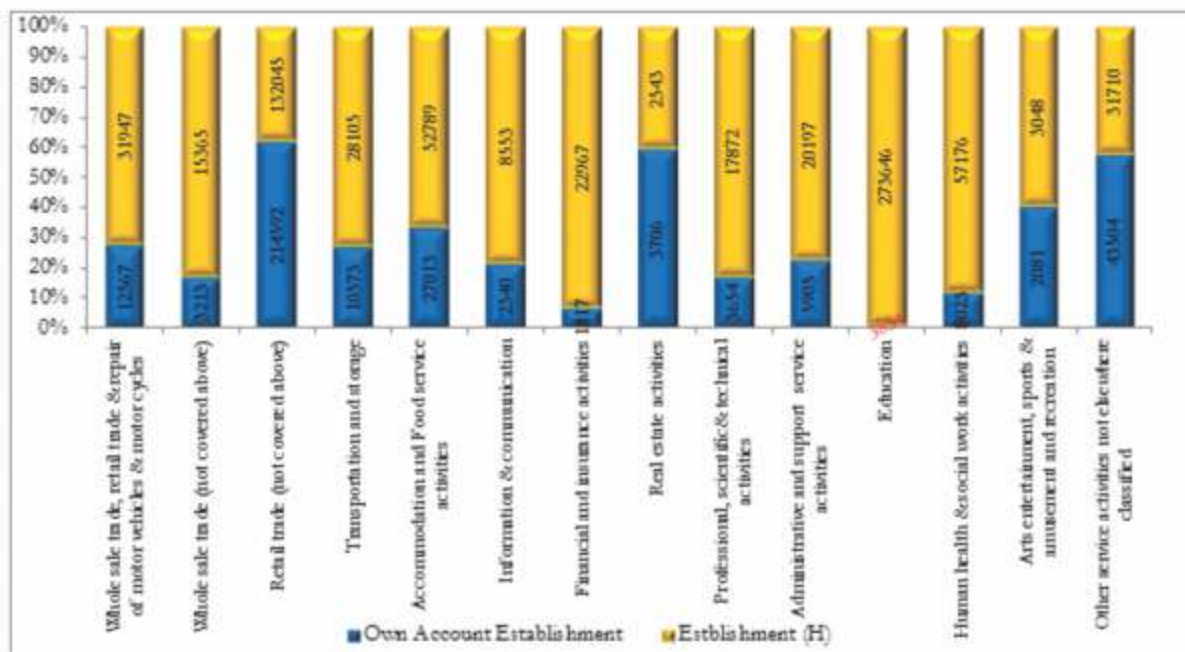
EMPLOYMENT IN NON-AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITIES (SERVICES)

The total number of persons usually working in Non-agricultural services sector was reported as 1040805, of which 342842 (32.94%) were engaged in OAEs and 697963 (67.06%) engaged in establishment (H). In rural area, 184606 (36.53%) and 320768 (63.47%) persons were employed under Own Account establishments and establishments (H) respectively and in urban areas 158236 (29.55%) and 377195 (70.45%) persons were employed in OAE and establishments (H) respectively. 'Retail trade activity' absorbed maximum employment both in Own Account Establishments and Establishment (H). Statement 6.4 shows activity & area wise number of persons engaged under Non-agricultural service sector establishments.



Non-Agricultural Sector : Services

Graph 6.3: Activity-wise and by type employment in Non-agricultural Establishment (Services) in percentage



Statement-6.4: Employment in Non-Agriculture Establishments (Services) by major activity

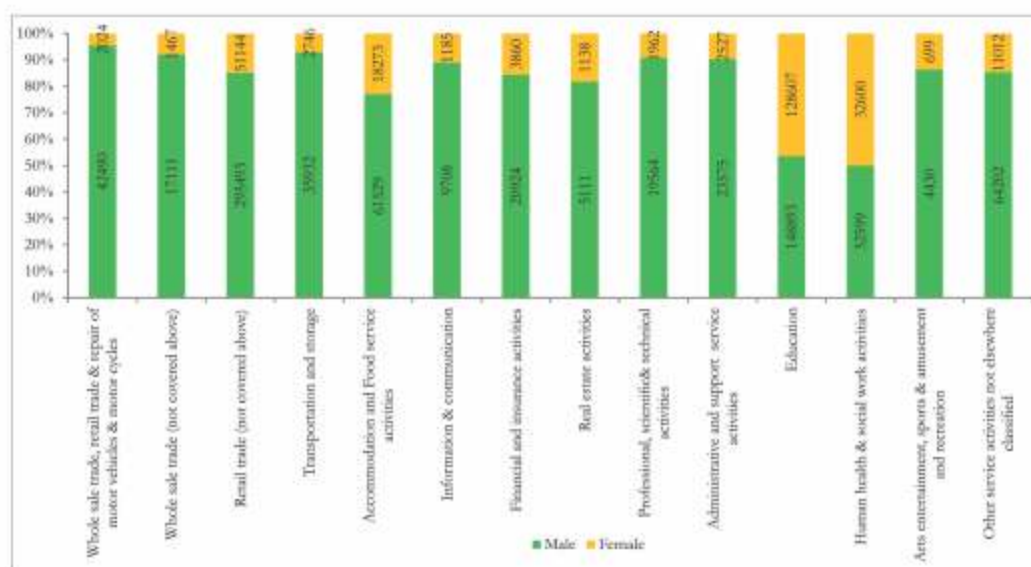
SN.	Major Activity	Rural			Urban			Combined		
		OAE	Estt (H)	Total	OAE	Estt (H)	Total	OAE	Estt (H)	Total
01	Whole sale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	4900	4415	9315	7667	27532	35199	12567	31947	44514
02	Whole sale trade (not covered above)	1010	1727	2737	2203	13638	15841	3213	15365	18578
03	Retail trade (not covered above)	125282	32826	158108	89310	99219	188529	214592	132045	346637
04	Transportation and storage	3653	10342	13995	6920	17763	24683	10573	28105	38678
05	Accommodation and Food service activities	14496	18014	32510	12517	34775	47292	27013	52789	79802
06	Information & communication	724	1032	1756	1616	7521	9137	2340	8553	10893
07	Financial and insurance activities	573	3998	4571	1244	18969	20213	1817	22967	24784
08	Real estate activities	433	288	721	3273	2255	5528	3706	2543	6249
09	Professional, scientific & technical activities	1194	2418	3612	2460	15454	17914	3654	17872	21526
10	Administrative and support service activities	2810	6305	9115	3095	13892	16987	5905	20197	26102
11	Education	1580	199741	201321	2274	73905	76179	3854	273646	277500
12	Human health & social work activities	4338	26470	30808	3685	30706	34391	8023	57176	65199
13	Arts entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	1033	959	1992	1048	2089	3137	2081	3048	5129
14	Other service activities not elsewhere classified	22580	12233	34813	20924	19477	40401	43504	31710	75214
Total		184606	320768	505374	158236	377195	535431	342842	697963	1040805

Statement 6.5 shows the distribution of number of persons by gender engaged in non-agriculture service sector establishments by major activities. Out of the total persons engaged in the rural areas 352075 (69.67%) were male and 153299 (30.33%) were female while in urban areas 429486 (80.21%) were male and 105945 (19.79%) were female engaged. In totality, the highest numbers of males were engaged in 'retail trade' activity and females were engaged in 'education'.

Statement 6.5: Gender-wise employment under non-agriculture service sector Estt. by activities

SN.	Major Activity	Rural		Urban		Combined		Total
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
01	Whole sale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	8832	483	33658	1541	42490	2024	44514
02	Whole sale trade(not covered above)	2475	262	14636	1205	17111	1467	18578
03	Retail trade (not covered above)	130366	27742	165127	23402	295493	51144	346637
04	Transportation and storage	12877	1118	23055	1628	35932	2746	38678
05	Accommodation and Food service activities	22409	10101	39120	8172	61529	18273	79802
06	Information & communication	1540	216	8168	969	9708	1185	10893
07	Financial and insurance activities	4079	492	16845	3368	20924	3860	24784
08	Real estate activities	582	139	4529	999	5111	1138	6249
09	Professional, scientific & technical activities	3141	471	16423	1491	19564	1962	21526
10	Administrative and support service activities	8217	898	15358	1629	23575	2527	26102
11	Education	113578	87743	35315	40864	148893	128607	277500
12	Human health & social work activities	12566	18242	20033	14358	32599	32600	65199
13	Arts entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	1640	352	2790	347	4430	699	5129
14	Other service activities not elsewhere classified	29773	5040	34429	5972	64202	11012	75214
Total		352075	153299	429486	105945	781561	259244	1040805

Graph 6.4: Sex-Wise Employment under Non-agricultural Establishments (Services)

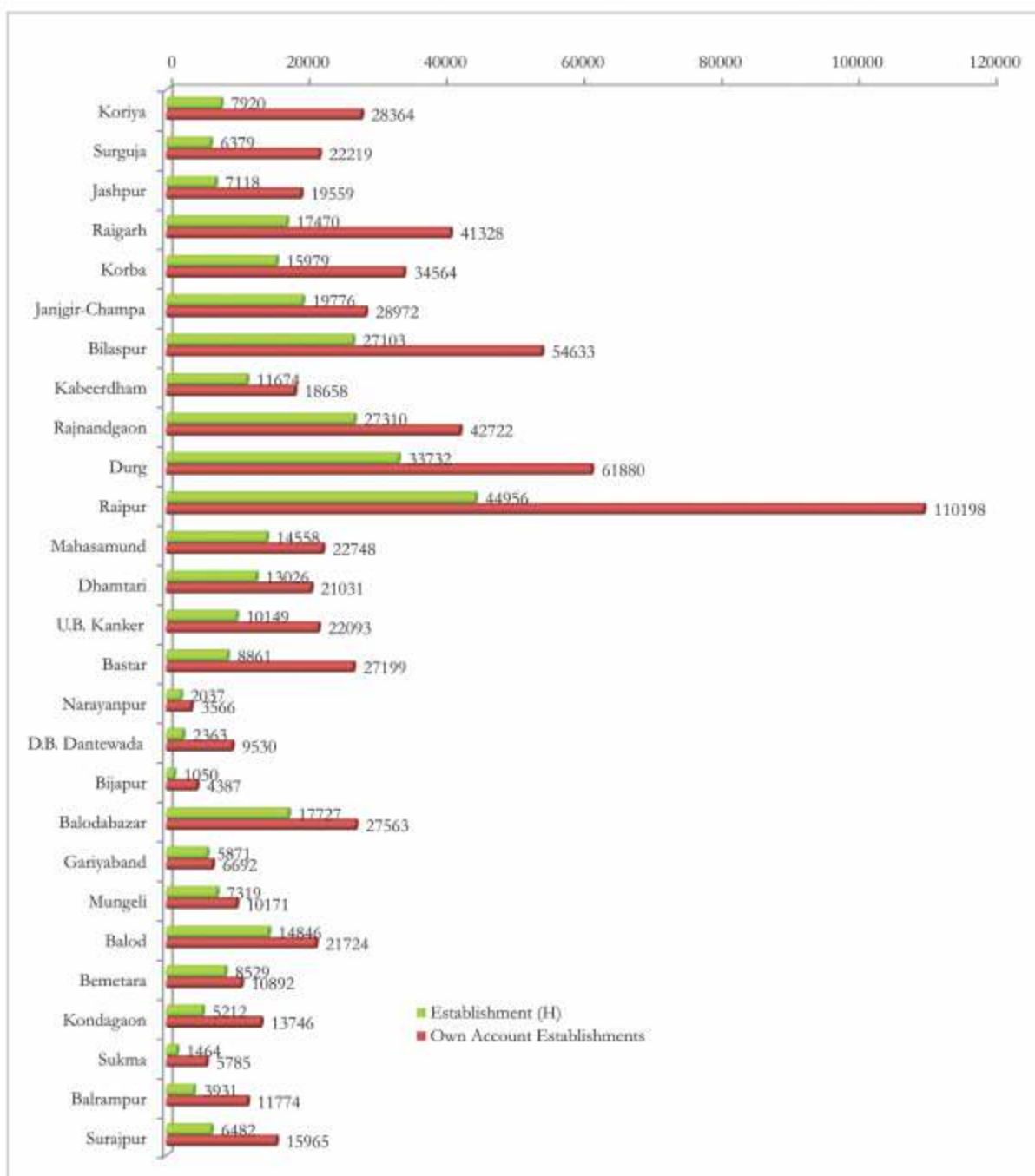


Statement 6.6: District wise number of persons employed under Non-agriculture Sector (Services) by area/ type of establishment

S.No.	District	Rural			Urban			Combined		
		OAE	Est. (H)	Total	OAE	Est. (H)	Total	OAE	Est. (H)	Total
01	Koriya	3125	9621	12746	4795	18743	23538	7920	28364	36284
02	Surguja	4222	13353	17575	2157	8866	11023	6379	22219	28598
03	Jashpur	5023	14632	19655	2095	4927	7022	7118	19559	26677
04	Raigarh	10930	25267	36197	6540	16061	22601	17470	41328	58798
05	Korba	7457	11091	18548	8522	23473	31995	15979	34564	50543
06	Janjgir-Champa	12585	16335	28920	7191	12637	19828	19776	28972	48748
07	Bilaspur	12078	18429	30507	15025	36204	51229	27103	54633	81736
08	Kaberdham	8019	13587	21606	3655	5071	8726	11674	18658	30332
09	Rajnandgaon	16918	23836	40754	10392	18886	29278	27310	42722	70032
10	Durg	9336	9729	19065	24396	52151	76547	33732	61880	95612
11	Raipur	12735	17565	30300	32221	92633	124854	44956	110198	155154
12	Mahasamund	9564	14855	24419	4994	7893	12887	14558	22748	37306
13	Dhamtari	8845	10252	19097	4181	10779	14960	13026	21031	34057
14	U.B. Kanker	6722	15289	22011	3427	6804	10231	10149	22093	32242
15	Bastar	4820	14502	19322	4041	12697	16738	8861	27199	36060
16	Narayanpur	1508	2281	3789	529	1285	1814	2037	3566	5603
17	D.B. Dantewada	760	5007	5767	1603	4523	6126	2363	9530	11893
18	Bijapur	680	3118	3798	370	1269	1639	1050	4387	5437
19	Balodabazar	11390	13816	25206	6337	13747	20084	17727	27563	45290
20	Gariyaband	4491	4632	9123	1380	2060	3440	5871	6692	12563
21	Mungeli	4708	6024	10732	2611	4147	6758	7319	10171	17490
22	Balod	10911	14699	25610	3935	7025	10960	14846	21724	36570
23	Bemetara	6016	6515	12531	2513	4377	6890	8529	10892	19421
24	Kondagaon	3673	10199	13872	1539	3547	5086	5212	13746	18958
25	Sukma	703	3901	4604	761	1884	2645	1464	5785	7249
26	Balrampur	2713	9981	12694	1218	1793	3011	3931	11774	15705
27	Surajpur	4674	12252	16926	1808	3713	5521	6482	15965	22447
Total		184606	320768	505374	158236	377195	535431	342842	697963	1040805

District-wise total number of persons employed under OAE and establishment (H) is shown in Statement 6.6. Maximum employment under OAE as well as in Establishment (H) was in district Raipur at 44956 (13.11%) and 110198 (15.79%) respectively. As a result in totality also district Raipur merged the largest employer at 155154 (14.91%), followed by district Durg 95612 (9.19%). Distribution of employment in different districts is shown in Graph.6.5.

Graph. 6.5: Number of persons employed in districts by type



Statement 6.7: District-wise distribution of Establishments with size class of employment

S.N.	District	Rural				Urban				Combined			
		1-5	6-9	10 & Above	All Classes	1-5	6-9	10 & Above	All Classes	1-5	6-9	10 & Above	All Classes
01	Koriya	5561	152	44	5757	6051	217	155	6423	11612	369	199	12180
02	Surguja	6736	391	108	7235	3842	216	61	4119	10578	607	169	11354
03	Jashpur	8597	331	56	8984	2621	137	50	2808	11218	468	106	11792
04	Raigarh	15307	665	181	16153	7939	430	184	8553	23246	1095	365	24706
05	Korba	8961	289	63	9313	10182	592	256	11030	19143	881	319	20343
06	Janjgir-Champa	14829	419	115	15363	8077	396	138	8611	22906	815	253	23974
07	Bilaspur	14524	610	120	15254	18271	1053	407	19731	32795	1663	527	34985
08	Kaberdham	10666	409	77	11152	4032	144	79	4255	14698	553	156	15407
09	Rajnandgaon	20152	707	162	21021	11540	547	240	12327	31692	1254	402	33348
10	Durg	9537	320	95	9952	27829	1257	614	29700	37366	1577	709	39652
11	Raipur	13331	572	218	14121	40514	2659	1049	44222	53845	3231	1267	58343
12	Mahasamund	12279	479	114	12872	5479	189	106	5774	17758	668	220	18646
13	Dhamtari	10779	238	68	11085	5568	278	124	5970	16347	516	192	17055
14	U.B. Kanker	10440	285	84	10809	4245	154	100	4499	14685	439	184	15308
15	Bastar	8343	329	98	8770	5538	309	173	6020	13881	638	271	14790
16	Narayanpur	1266	138	6	1410	592	50	22	664	1858	188	28	2074
17	D.B. Dantewada	2095	76	41	2212	2071	95	58	2224	4166	171	99	4436
18	Bijapur	1567	56	28	1651	606	28	19	653	2173	84	47	2304
19	Balodabazar	12551	504	111	13166	7098	382	179	7659	19649	886	290	20825
20	Gariyaband	5542	90	9	5641	1660	52	18	1730	7202	142	27	7371
21	Mungeli	5807	156	34	5997	2879	97	49	3025	8686	253	83	9022
22	Balod	11964	558	154	12676	4375	200	100	4675	16339	758	254	17351
23	Bemetara	6731	227	39	6997	3046	110	50	3206	9777	337	89	10203
24	Kondagaon	6013	257	52	6322	1916	92	46	2054	7929	349	98	8376
25	Sukma	1930	66	14	2010	1022	47	24	1093	2952	113	38	3103
26	Balrampur	6171	133	22	6326	1578	36	18	1632	7749	169	40	7958
27	Surajpur	6898	302	64	7264	2330	109	35	2474	9228	411	99	9738
Total		238577	8759	2177	249513	190901	9876	4354	205131	429478	18635	6531	454644

As regards the size class of employment, out of total non-agricultural service sector establishments, 429478 (94.46%) were found to had emolyee in the range of 1-5; 18635 (4.10%) had employment in the range of 6-9 persons and the remaining 6531 (1.44%) had employment in the range of 10 or more persons.

For districtwise analysis, Raipur district employed 53845 (12.54%), 3231 (17.34%) and 1267 (19.40%) in the size class of employment range 1-5, 6-9 and 10 & above respectively. The Statement clearly states that in combined picture of all classes also, Raipur district has the highest number of persons employed with 58343 (12.83%).

NATURE OF OPERATION

As regards the nature of operation, out of all establishments of non-agricultural service

sector, 439784 (96.73%) were in perennial nature and the remaining 14860 (3.27%) were Non-perennial.

Presence of seasonal establishments in this sector was very low. Employment in perennial non-agricultural service sector establishments was 1013658 (97.39%) and remaining 27147 (2.61%) was non-perennial. District-wise rural/urban break-up may be seen from Statement .6.8 & 6.9.

Statement 6.8: District-wise distribution of establishments by sector and nature of operation of Non-agricultural Establishments (services) in Chhattisgarh

SN.	District	Rural				Urban				Combined			
		Perennial	Seasonal	Casual	Total	Perennial	Seasonal	Casual	Total	Perennial	Seasonal	Casual	Total
01	Koriya	5471	260	26	5757	6244	121	58	6423	11715	381	84	12180
02	Surguja	7020	177	38	7235	4070	38	11	4119	11090	215	49	11354
03	Jashpur	8547	348	89	8984	2767	35	6	2808	11314	383	95	11792
04	Raigarh	15729	336	88	16153	8391	135	27	8553	24120	471	115	24706
05	Korba	8766	503	44	9313	10907	86	37	11030	19673	589	81	20343
06	Janjgir-Champa	14740	502	121	15363	8407	165	39	8611	23147	667	160	23974
07	Bilaspur	14665	442	147	15254	19431	226	74	19731	34096	668	221	34985
08	Kaberdham	10687	328	137	11152	4221	26	8	4255	14908	354	145	15407
09	Rajnandgaon	20020	853	148	21021	12051	229	47	12327	32071	1082	195	33348
10	Durg	9550	331	71	9952	29005	564	131	29700	38555	895	202	39652
11	Raipur	13445	555	121	14121	43473	528	221	44222	56918	1083	342	58343
12	Mahasamund	12411	372	89	12872	5629	128	17	5774	18040	500	106	18646
13	Dhamtari	10342	653	90	11085	5861	101	8	5970	16203	754	98	17055
14	U.B. Kanker	10260	482	67	10809	4415	63	21	4499	14675	545	88	15308
15	Bastar	8540	183	47	8770	5854	145	21	6020	14394	328	68	14790
16	Narayanpur	1359	49	2	1410	649	12	3	664	2008	61	5	2074
17	Dantewada	2172	37	3	2212	2187	24	13	2224	4359	61	16	4436
18	Bijapur	1584	64	3	1651	634	15	4	653	2218	79	7	2304
19	Balodabazar	12607	456	103	13166	7490	103	66	7659	20097	559	169	20825
20	Gariyaband	5359	235	47	5641	1688	27	15	1730	7047	262	62	7371
21	Mungeli	5663	284	50	5997	3004	17	4	3025	8667	301	54	9022
22	Balod	11754	838	84	12676	4585	71	19	4675	16339	909	103	17351
23	Bemetara	6750	206	41	6997	3143	54	9	3206	9893	260	50	10203
24	Kondagaon	6132	155	35	6322	2010	38	6	2054	8142	193	41	8376
25	Sukma	1939	55	16	2010	1071	21	1	1093	3010	76	17	3103
26	Balrampur	6091	205	30	6326	1622	9	1	1632	7713	214	31	7958
27	Surajpur	6931	295	38	7264	2441	25	8	2474	9372	320	46	9738
Total		238534	9204	1775	249513	201250	3006	875	205131	439784	12210	2650	454644

Statement 6.9: District-wise distribution of number of persons employed by sector and nature of operation of Non-agricultural Establishments (services) in Chhattisgarh

S. No.	District	Rural				Urban				Combined			
		Perennial	Seasonal	Casual	Total	Perennial	Seasonal	Casual	Total	Perennial	Seasonal	Casual	Total
01	Koriya	12200	510	36	12746	23233	208	97	23538	35433	718	133	36284
02	Surguja	17099	366	110	17575	10912	92	19	11023	28011	458	129	28598
03	Jashpur	18713	827	115	19655	6905	107	10	7022	25618	934	125	26677
04	Raigarh	35555	522	120	36197	22271	285	45	22601	57826	807	165	58798
05	Korba	17655	825	68	18548	31735	179	81	31995	49390	1004	149	50543
06	Janjgir-Champa	27845	897	178	28920	19394	372	62	19828	47239	1269	240	48748
07	Bilaspur	29672	630	205	30507	50565	524	140	51229	80237	1154	345	81736
08	Kabeerdham	20863	542	201	21606	8662	56	8	8726	29525	598	209	30332
09	Rajnandgaon	38953	1597	204	40754	28768	422	88	29278	67721	2019	292	70032
10	Durg	18301	676	88	19065	75212	1067	268	76547	93513	1743	356	95612
11	Raipur	29030	1094	176	30300	123199	1275	380	124854	152229	2369	556	155154
12	Mahasamund	23738	555	126	24419	12566	301	20	12887	36304	856	146	37306
13	Dhamtari	17920	1067	110	19097	14715	236	9	14960	32635	1303	119	34057
14	U.B. Kanker	20949	955	107	22011	10071	133	27	10231	31020	1088	134	32242
15	Bastar	18876	366	80	19322	16426	263	49	16738	35302	629	129	36060
16	Narayanpur	3687	91	11	3789	1797	14	3	1814	5484	105	14	5603
17	D.B. Dantewada	5704	58	5	5767	6051	42	33	6126	11755	100	38	11893
18	Bijapur	3653	133	12	3798	1601	33	5	1639	5254	166	17	5437
19	Balodabazar	24352	715	139	25206	19703	239	142	20084	44055	954	281	45290
20	Gariyaband	8711	352	60	9123	3383	40	17	3440	12094	392	77	12563
21	Mungeli	10284	377	71	10732	6727	23	8	6758	17011	400	79	17490
22	Balod	23698	1770	142	25610	10751	164	45	10960	34449	1934	187	36570
23	Bemetara	12147	337	47	12531	6778	97	15	6890	18925	434	62	19421
24	Kondagaon	13527	301	44	13872	4969	109	8	5086	18496	410	52	18958
25	Sukma	4483	97	24	4604	2594	49	2	2645	7077	146	26	7249
26	Balrampur	12278	363	53	12694	2988	22	1	3011	15266	385	54	15705
27	Surajpur	16356	527	43	16926	5433	75	13	5521	21789	602	56	22447
Total		486249	16550	2575	505374	527409	6427	1595	535431	1013658	22977	4170	1040805

SOCIAL GROUP OF OWNER

Social group of owner of private, Non-agricultural establishments (Services) was studied in terms of the owners of enterprises belonging to SC, ST, OBC and Others in Statement-6.10. As a whole, 6.97% of private Non-agricultural establishments (services) were owned by SC owners, 7.04% by ST, 49.72% by OBC and remaining 36.26% by the 'Others'. The incidence of majority of establishments (services) owned by the owner of each class i.e. SC, ST, OBC and Others figured in the major economic activity group 'retail trade'.

Statement 6.10: Distribution of category-wise number of establishments in Non-agricultural proprietary establishments (Services)

SN.	Major Activity	Total No. of Estt.	Proprietary Estt.	SC	ST	OBC	Others
01	Whole sale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	17664	16333	876	737	7373	7347
02	Whole sale trade (not covered above)	5937	5462	199	108	1336	3819
03	Retail trade (not covered above)	217543	205454	15382	17759	107695	64618
04	Transportation and storage	16151	13947	1572	946	5573	5856
05	Accommodation and Food service activities	30412	25301	1233	1642	14192	8234
06	Information & communication	3660	2885	156	85	1117	1527
07	Financial and insurance activities	4822	2213	90	78	896	1149
08	Real estate activities	4144	4004	340	272	1633	1759
09	Professional, scientific & technical activities	5353	4251	264	121	1767	2099
10	Administrative and support service activities	8804	7427	453	407	3651	2916
11	Education	65049	11951	285	328	1750	9588
12	Human health & social work activities	21458	10708	693	310	4591	5114
13	Arts entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	2569	1815	137	194	784	700
14	Other service activities not elsewhere classified	51078	38804	2767	1704	21947	12386
Total		454644	350555	24447	24691	174305	127112

Statement 6.11: Distribution of number of person employed in Non-agricultural Proprietary Establishments (services) by Social Group of Owners

SN.	Major Activity	Employment in total no. of Estt.	Employment in Proprietary Estts.	SC	ST	OBC	Others
01	Whole sale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	44514	39469	1631	1262	14843	21733
02	Whole sale trade (not covered above)	18578	16021	442	202	2869	12508
03	Retail trade (not covered above)	346637	322670	20874	23793	151018	126985
04	Transportation and storage	38678	29635	2134	1452	10733	15316
05	Accommodation and Food service activities	79802	63001	2433	3103	29454	28011
06	Information & communication	10893	7398	293	162	1973	4970
07	Financial and insurance activities	24784	4824	138	124	1438	3124
08	Real estate activities	6249	5714	402	327	2211	2774

SN.	Major Activity	Employment in total no. of Estt.	Employment in Proprietary Estts.	SC	ST	OBC	Others
09	Professional, scientific & technical activities	21526	8220	436	183	2567	5034
10	Administrative and support service activities	26102	15483	804	675	6639	7365
11	Education	277500	53626	1295	1412	9572	41347
12	Human health & social work activities	65199	25115	1176	1173	7298	15468
13	Arts entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	5129	3706	251	293	1493	1669
14	Other service activities not elsewhere classified	75214	57566	3561	2106	30194	21705
Total		1040805	652448	35870	36267	272302	308009

Non-Agricultural Sector: Services

26As regards the employment in private non-agricultural service sector establishments owned by SC/ST/OBC and Others it reveals that 5.50% were employed in establishments owned by SC, 5.56% by ST, 41.74% by OBC and 47.21% by 'Others'. The majority of persons employed in service sector establishments found in economic activity group "Retail trade" irrespective of owner belonging to SC/ST/OBC/Others.

CHAPTER: VII

HANDLOOM/HANDICRAFT ESTABLISHMENTS

The information on Handicraft & Handloom establishments was first time captured in 6th Economic Census.

Handicraft and Handloom enterprises have been using human skills, traditional knowledge and simple tools. Some examples of craft works found in Chhattisgarh are carved wooden furniture, brass metal utensil and other handicrafts, Dokra, Kosha silk saree, dress materials etc.,

DISTRIBUTION OF HANDICRAFT/HANDLOOM ESTABLISHMENTS

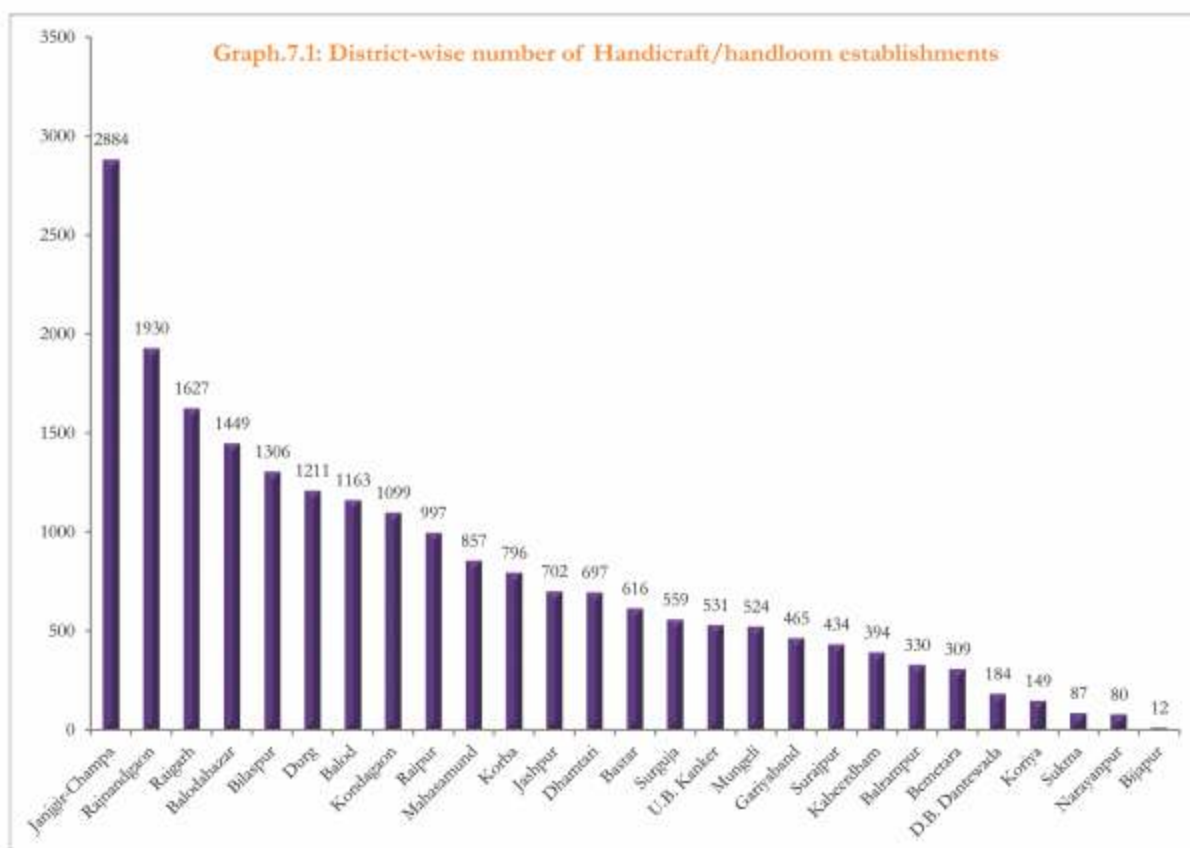
There were 21392 handicraft/handloom establishments in the state as observed in 6th Economic Census. While 6482 (30%) handicraft/handloom establishments were in urban area and 14910 (70%) were in rural area. In urban area, 1087(17%) units employed at least one hired worker and rest 5395 (83%) were own account establishments, i.e. with no hired worker. On the contrary, out of 14910 handicraft/handloom establishments in rural area, 13850 (93%) of enterprises were own account establishments and rest 1060 (7%) establishments were found to employ at least one hired worker. The districtwise distribution is given in Statement-7.1

Statement 7.1: District wise Total number of handloom / handicraft establishments by Sector and Type of Establishments in Chhattisgarh

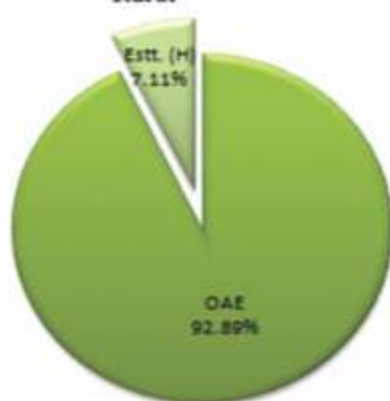
SN.	District	Rural			Urban			Total			
		OAE	Estt. (H)	Total	OAE	Estt. (H)	Total	OAE	Estt. (H)	Total	% share
01	Koriya	61	4	65	71	13	84	132	17	149	0.70
02	Surguja	532	10	542	10	7	17	542	17	559	2.61
03	Jashpur	641	50	691	7	4	11	648	54	702	3.28
04	Raigarh	1320	63	1383	196	48	244	1516	111	1627	7.61
05	Korba	467	26	493	270	33	303	737	59	796	3.72
06	Janjgir-Champa	1203	214	1417	1289	178	1467	2492	392	2884	13.48
07	Bilaspur	822	58	880	294	132	426	1116	190	1306	6.11
08	Kabeerdham	245	6	251	143	0	143	388	6	394	1.84
09	Rajnandgaon	996	110	1106	701	123	824	1697	233	1930	9.02
10	Durg	466	75	541	536	134	670	1002	209	1211	5.66
11	Raipur	350	31	381	449	167	616	799	198	997	4.66
12	Mahasamund	744	17	761	82	14	96	826	31	857	4.01
13	Dhamtari	498	22	520	147	30	177	645	52	697	3.26
14	U.B. Kanker	434	18	452	57	22	79	491	40	531	2.48
15	Bastar	483	30	513	65	38	103	548	68	616	2.88

SN.	District	Rural			Urban			Total			
		OAE	Estt. (H)	Total	OAE	Estt. (H)	Total	OAE	Estt. (H)	Total	% share
16	Narayanpur	56	4	60	14	6	20	70	10	80	0.37
17	D.B. Dantewada	153	2	155	19	10	29	172	12	184	0.86
18	Bijapur	12	0	12	0	0	0	12	0	12	0.06
19	Balodabazar	745	78	823	580	46	626	1325	124	1449	6.77
20	Gariyaband	401	26	427	27	11	38	428	37	465	2.17
21	Mungeli	382	22	404	109	11	120	491	33	524	2.45
22	Balod	1039	69	1108	46	9	55	1085	78	1163	5.44
23	Bemetara	186	36	222	85	2	87	271	38	309	1.44
24	Kondagaon	928	41	969	83	47	130	1011	88	1099	5.14
25	Sukma	60	1	61	26	0	26	86	1	87	0.41
26	Balrampur	242	23	265	65	0	65	307	23	330	1.54
27	Surajpur	384	24	408	24	2	26	408	26	434	2.03
Total		13850	1060	14910	5395	1087	6482	19245	2147	21392	100

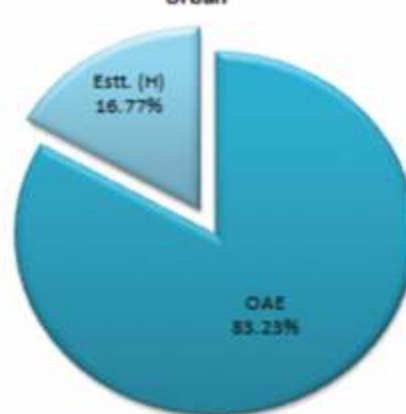
District Janjgir-Champa 2884 (13.48%) witnessed the highest number of handicraft/handloom establishments, followed by Rajnandgaon district 1930 (9.02%) and Raigarh 1627 (7.61%). District with lowest number of enterprises is Bijapur 12 (0.06%). The details of establishments are shown in Statement 7.1.



Graph.7.2: Type of Establishment Rural



Graph.7.3: Type of Establishment Urban



EMPLOYMENT IN HANDICRAFT/HANDLOOM ESTABLISHMENTS

21392 handicraft and handloom establishments engaged a total number of 42074 workers with an average 2.0 workers per establishment. As per **Statement 7.2**, in District Janjgir-Champa highest percentage of employment 5831 (13.86%) were noticed, followed by 4456 (10.59%) in Rajnandgaon, 3144 (7.47%) in Raigarh and 2801 (6.66%) in Raipur District. Out of this employment, majority 32650 persons (77.60%) were employed in the category 'establishments with at OAE worker'.

Statement-7.2: District wise Total number of persons employed in handloom / handicraft establishments by Sector and Type of Establishments in Chhattisgarh

SN.	District	Rural			Urban			Total			
		OAE	Estt. (H)	Total	OAE	Estt. (H)	Total	OAE	Estt. (H)	Total	% share
01	Koriya	81	11	92	95	38	133	176	49	225	0.53
02	Surguja	889	59	948	30	24	54	919	83	1002	2.38
03	Jashpur	986	191	1177	15	17	32	1001	208	1209	2.87
04	Raigarh	2193	278	2471	461	212	673	2654	490	3144	7.47
05	Korba	889	106	995	421	149	570	1310	255	1565	3.72
06	Janjgir-Champa	2051	514	2565	2625	641	3266	4676	1155	5831	13.86
07	Bilaspur	1216	147	1363	530	517	1047	1746	664	2410	5.73
08	Kabeerdham	419	13	432	344	0	344	763	13	776	1.84
09	Rajnandgaon	1628	941	2569	1284	603	1887	2912	1544	4456	10.59
10	Durg	751	287	1038	918	657	1575	1669	944	2613	6.21

SN.	District	Rural			Urban			Total			
		OAE	Estt. (H)	Total	OAE	Estt. (H)	Total	OAE	Estt. (H)	Total	% share
11	Raipur	615	136	751	709	1341	2050	1324	1477	2801	6.66
12	Mahasamund	1266	50	1316	158	46	204	1424	96	1520	3.61
13	Dhamtari	758	50	808	210	106	316	968	156	1124	2.67
14	U.B. Kanker	733	92	825	103	91	194	836	183	1019	2.42
15	Bastar	751	76	827	92	383	475	843	459	1302	3.09
16	Narayanpur	93	10	103	26	21	47	119	31	150	0.36
17	D.B. Dantewada	224	4	228	26	33	59	250	37	287	0.68
18	Bijapur	17	0	17	0	0	0	17	0	17	0.04
19	Balodabazar	1307	228	1535	1027	167	1194	2334	395	2729	6.49
20	Gariyaband	665	56	721	45	35	80	710	91	801	1.90
21	Mungeli	601	88	689	216	33	249	817	121	938	2.23
22	Balod	1484	280	1764	72	34	106	1556	314	1870	4.44
23	Bemetara	282	124	406	125	4	129	407	128	535	1.27
24	Kondagaon	1805	136	1941	230	282	512	2035	418	2453	5.83
25	Sukma	133	3	136	42	0	42	175	3	178	0.42
26	Balrampur	378	52	430	78	0	78	456	52	508	1.21
27	Surajpur	521	50	571	32	8	40	553	58	611	1.45
Total		22736	3982	26718	9914	5442	15356	32650	9424	42074	100

OWNERSHIP OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Data on ownership of establishments shows that among the 21392 handicraft /handloom establishments in Chhattisgarh, 20957 (98%) of total were under the ownership of private proprietary, 162 (0.76%) under 'private others', 52 (0.24%) under private partnership and only 117 (0.55%) were under Govt /PSU ownership. Number of enterprises coming under Govt./PSU ownership was the highest in district Rajnandgaon (24), followed by Raipur (21), Janjgir-Champa (9) and Bastar (9). Janjgir-Champa district topped in number of private proprietary ownership with 2821 establishment, followed by districts of Rajnandgaon with 1861 units, and Raigarh with 1632 units. In case of private partnership ownership, district Raipur was having maximum number of enterprises at 6. Details are shown in Statement 7.3.

Statement 7.3: District wise Total number handloom / handicraft establishments and Type of Ownership

S.No.	District	Number of Establishments Type of Ownership								Total
		Govt PSU	Private : Proprietary	Private : Partnership	Private : Company	Private : Self Help Group	Private : Co-operative	Private : Non-profit Institution	Private: Others	
01	Koriya	2	145	0	0	0	0	0	2	149
02	Surguja	3	554	2	0	0	0	0	0	559
03	Jashpur	1	693	2	0	0	0	0	6	702
04	Raigarh	2	1623	1	0	0	0	0	1	1627
05	Korba	2	789	2	0	0	0	0	3	796
06	Janjgir-Champa	9	2821	4	0	0	4	6	40	2884
07	Bilaspur	6	1279	3	3	0	2	0	13	1306
08	Kabeerddham	1	390	0	0	1	0	0	2	394
09	Rajnandgaon	24	1861	5	1	6	19	0	14	1930
10	Durg	6	1179	1	1	1	2	0	21	1211
11	Raipur	21	949	6	0	3	4	0	14	997
12	Mahasamund	1	854	1	0	0	0	0	1	857
13	Dhamtari	0	690	0	2	0	1	0	4	697
14	U.B. Kanker	5	520	2	0	1	0	2	1	531
15	Bastar	9	591	4	1	2	3	0	6	616
16	Narayanpur	5	73	0	0	0	0	0	2	80
17	D.B. Dantewada	0	184	0	0	0	0	0	0	184
18	Bijapur	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
19	Balodabazar	2	1441	1	0	1	0	0	4	1449
20	Gariyaband	3	439	1	0	0	18	0	4	465
21	Mungeli	2	522	0	0	0	0	0	0	524
22	Balod	1	1135	4	0	2	16	0	5	1163
23	Bemetara	3	303	0	0	0	0	0	3	309
24	Kondagaon	4	1082	4	0	0	1	0	8	1099
25	Sukma	0	86	0	0	0	0	0	1	87
26	Balrampur	1	319	2	1	0	0	0	7	330
27	Surajpur	4	423	7	0	0	0	0	0	434
Total		117	20957	52	9	17	70	8	162	21392

Statement 7.4 shows the districtwise employment. While 42074 persons were employed in 21392 numbers of handicraft and handloom establishments in the state, maximum number 5831 persons were employed Janjgir-Champa followed by 4456 in Rajnandgaon, 3144 in Raigarh and 2801 in Raipur and 2729 in Balodabazar.

Around 92% (20957) of total workers were engaged under private proprietary ownership. with district Janjgir-Champal employing (5725) and Rjnandgaon (3386) were the prominent palyers in term of number of workers employed in private proprietary ownership.

Statement 7.4: District wise Total number of persons employed in handloom / handicraft establishments and Type of Ownership in Chhattisgarh

SN.	District	Number of Establishments					Type of Ownership			Total
		Govt PSU	Private : Proprietary	Private : Partnership	Private : Company	Private : Self Help Group	Private : Co-operative	Private : Non-profit Institution	Private : Others	
01	Koriya	2	219	0	0	0	0	0	4	225
02	Surguja	42	953	7	0	0	0	0	0	1002
03	Jashpur	7	1193	3	0	0	0	0	6	1209
04	Raigarh	3	3137	3	0	0	0	0	1	3144
05	Korba	2	1525	33	0	0	0	0	5	1565
06	Janjgir-Champa	9	5725	13	0	0	6	13	65	5831
07	Bilaspur	10	2335	6	9	0	21	0	29	2410
08	Kabeerdham	1	764	0	0	7	0	0	4	776
09	Rajnandgaon	63	3386	191	1	34	635	0	146	4456
10	Durg	8	2319	30	7	100	65	0	84	2613
11	Raipur	549	2151	19	0	13	28	0	41	2801
12	Mahasamund	3	1509	7	0	0	0	0	1	1520
13	Dhamtari	0	1113	0	3	0	1	0	7	1124
14	U.B. Kanker	6	959	13	0	19	0	21	1	1019
15	Bastar	226	996	15	6	15	32	0	12	1302
16	Narayanpur	19	127	0	0	0	0	0	4	150
17	D.B. Dantewada	0	287	0	0	0	0	0	0	287
18	Bijapur	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
19	Balodabazar	2	2705	11	0	6	0	0	5	2729
20	Gariyaband	3	631	3	0	0	38	0	126	801
21	Mungeli	47	891	0	0	0	0	0	0	938
22	Balod	1	1695	11	0	60	78	0	25	1870
23	Bemetara	9	521	0	0	0	0	0	5	535
24	Kondagaon	13	2346	30	0	0	41	0	23	2453
25	Sukma	0	175	0	0	0	0	0	3	178
26	Balrampur	1	494	2	2	0	0	0	9	508
27	Surajpur	4	593	14	0	0	0	0	0	611
Total		1030	38766	411	28	254	945	34	606	42074
Percentage		2.45	92.14	0.98	0.07	0.60	2.25	0.08	1.44	100

LOCATION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

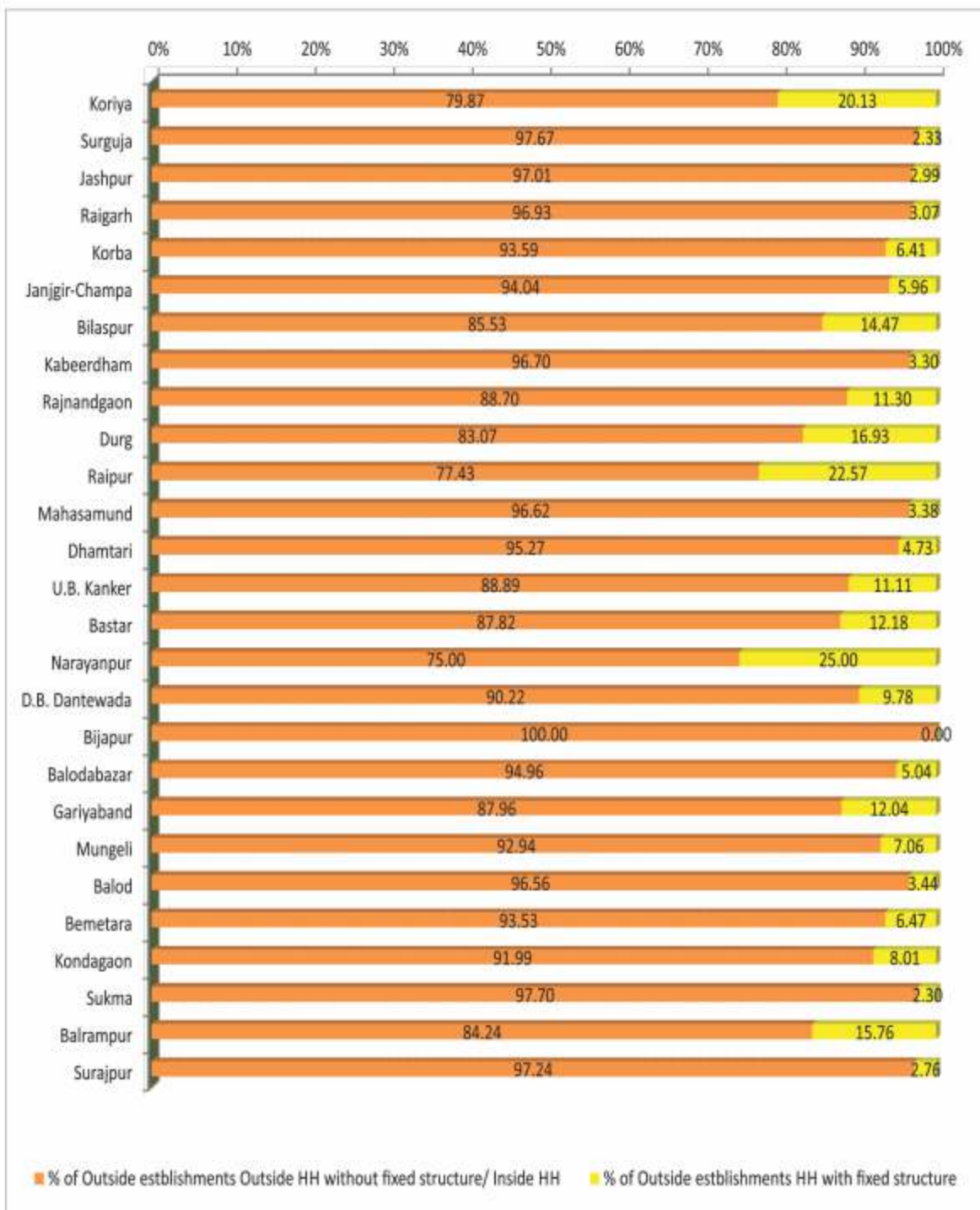
Out of 21392 handicraft/handloom establishments, 1801 (8.42%) were located outside household and had fixed structure.

Percentage of establishments outside HH with fixed structure is the maximum in district Raipur with 225 (12.49%), followed by district Rajnandgaon 218 (12.10%), Durg 205 (11.38%) and Bilaspur 189 (10.49%). The percentage is the lowest in district Kabirdham with 13 (0.72%). Details are given in **Statement 7.5**.

Statement 7.5: District wise total number of Handicraft / Handloom Establishments by Sector (Rural /Urban /Combined) in Chhattisgarh

S.No.	Districts	Sector									% of establishments outside HH with Fixed structure
		Rural			Urban			Combined			
		Outside HH with fixed structure	Outside HH without fixed structure / Inside HH	Total	Outside HH with fixed structure	Outside HH without fixed structure / Inside HH	Total	Outside HH with fixed structure	Outside HH without fixed structure / Inside HH	Total	
01	Koriya	10	55	65	20	64	84	30	119	149	20.13
02	Surguja	9	533	542	4	13	17	13	546	559	2.33
03	Jashpur	18	673	691	3	8	11	21	681	702	2.99
04	Raigarh	30	1353	1383	20	224	244	50	1577	1627	3.07
05	Korba	9	484	493	42	261	303	51	745	796	6.41
06	Janjgir-Champa	77	1340	1417	95	1372	1467	172	2712	2884	5.96
07	Bilaspur	38	842	880	151	275	426	189	1117	1306	14.47
08	Kabeerdham	13	238	251	0	143	143	13	381	394	3.30
09	Rajnandgaon	125	981	1106	93	731	824	218	1712	1930	11.30
10	Durg	58	483	541	147	523	670	205	1006	1211	16.93
11	Raipur	40	341	381	185	431	616	225	772	997	22.57
12	Mahasamund	15	746	761	14	82	96	29	828	857	3.38
13	Dhamtari	20	500	520	13	164	177	33	664	697	4.73
14	U.B. Kanker	22	430	452	37	42	79	59	472	531	11.11
15	Bastar	34	479	513	41	62	103	75	541	616	12.18
16	Narayanpur	11	49	60	9	11	20	20	60	80	25.00
17	D.B. Dantewada	6	149	155	12	17	29	18	166	184	9.78
18	Bijapur	0	12	12	0	0	0	0	12	12	0.00
19	Balodabazar	45	778	823	28	598	626	73	1376	1449	5.04
20	Gariyaband	45	382	427	11	27	38	56	409	465	12.04
21	Mungeli	27	377	404	10	110	120	37	487	524	7.06
22	Balod	36	1072	1108	4	51	55	40	1123	1163	3.44
23	Bemetara	16	206	222	4	83	87	20	289	309	6.47
24	Kondagaon	44	925	969	44	86	130	88	1011	1099	8.01
25	Sukma	2	59	61	0	26	26	2	85	87	2.30
26	Balrampur	44	221	265	8	57	65	52	278	330	15.76
27	Surajpur	11	397	408	1	25	26	12	422	434	2.76
Total		805	14105	14910	996	5486	6482	1801	19591	21392	8.42

Graph.7.4: Percentage distribution of establishments in districts by structure & location

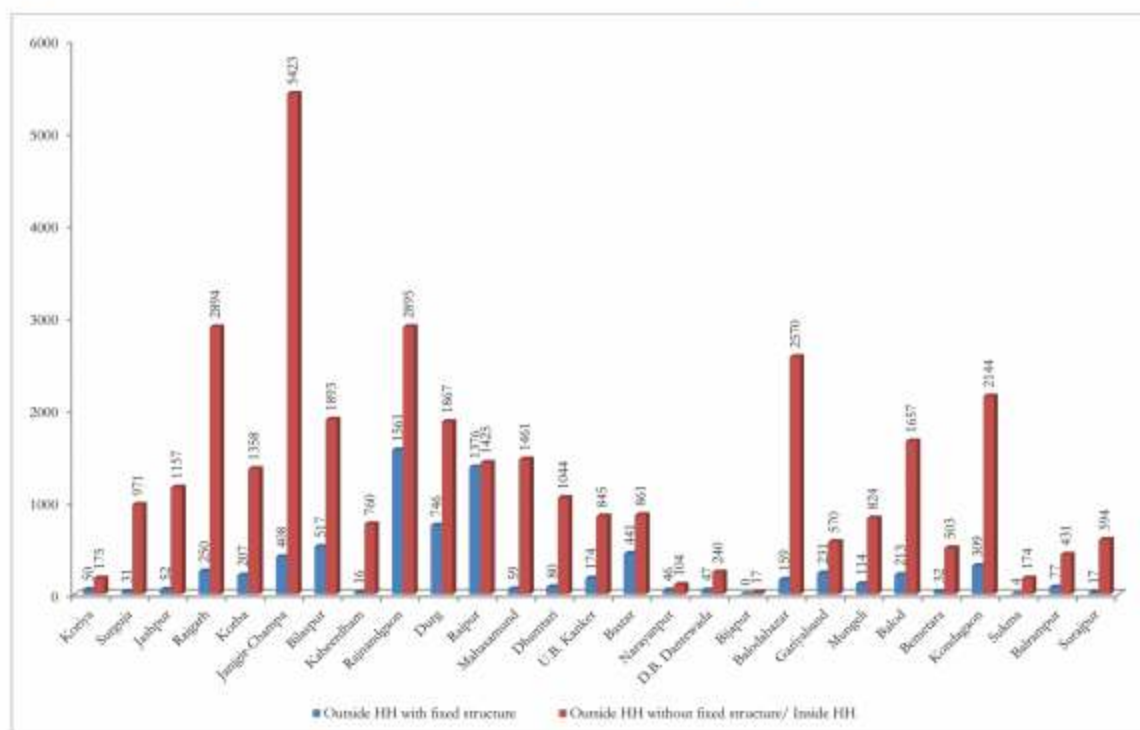


In rural Chhattisgarh, 26718 (63.50%) workers were employed out of which, 7217 (17.15%) of workers were employed in the establishments located outside household with fixed premises. In the district of Rajnandgaon, a maximum of 35.03% of employees were working in the units which were located outside the HH with fixed structure.

Statement 7.6: District wise total number of persons employed in Handicraft / Handloom Establishments by Sector (Rural / Urban / Combined) in Chhattisgarh

S. No.	Districts	Sector									% of establishments outside HH with Fixed structure
		Rural			Urban			Combined			
		Outside HH with fixed structure	Outside HH without fixed structure/ Inside HH	Total	Outside HH with fixed structure	Outside HH without fixed structure/ Inside HH	Total	Outside HH with fixed structure	Outside HH without fixed structure/ Inside HH	Total	
01	Koriya	19	73	92	31	102	133	50	175	225	22.22
02	Surguja	21	927	948	10	44	54	31	971	1002	3.09
03	Jashpur	37	1140	1177	15	17	32	52	1157	1209	4.30
04	Raigarh	179	2292	2471	71	602	673	250	2894	3144	7.95
05	Korba	67	928	995	140	430	570	207	1358	1565	13.23
06	Janjgir-Champa	121	2444	2565	287	2979	3266	408	5423	5831	7.00
07	Bilaspur	55	1308	1363	462	585	1047	517	1893	2410	21.45
08	Kabeerdham	16	416	432	0	344	344	16	760	776	2.06
09	Rajnandgaon	1070	1499	2569	491	1396	1887	1561	2895	4456	35.03
10	Durg	191	847	1038	555	1020	1575	746	1867	2613	28.55
11	Raipur	141	610	751	1235	815	2050	1376	1425	2801	49.13
12	Mahasamund	24	1292	1316	35	169	204	59	1461	1520	3.88
13	Dhamtari	29	779	808	51	265	316	80	1044	1124	7.12
14	U.B. Kanker	56	769	825	118	76	194	174	845	1019	17.08
15	Bastar	76	751	827	365	110	475	441	861	1302	33.87
16	Narayanpur	22	81	103	24	23	47	46	104	150	30.67
17	D.B. Dantewada	14	214	228	33	26	59	47	240	287	16.38
18	Bijapur	0	17	17	0	0	0	0	17	17	0.00
19	Balodabazar	95	1440	1535	64	1130	1194	159	2570	2729	5.83
20	Gariyaband	200	521	721	31	49	80	231	570	801	28.84
21	Mungeli	90	599	689	24	225	249	114	824	938	12.15
22	Balod	188	1576	1764	25	81	106	213	1657	1870	11.39
23	Bemetara	25	381	406	7	122	129	32	503	535	5.98
24	Kondagaon	139	1802	1941	170	342	512	309	2144	2453	12.60
25	Sukma	4	132	136	0	42	42	4	174	178	2.25
26	Balrampur	69	361	430	8	70	78	77	431	508	15.16
27	Surajpur	16	555	571	1	39	40	17	594	611	2.78
Total		2964	23754	26718	4253	11103	15356	7217	34857	42074	17.15

Graph.7.5: Distribution of workers in establishments by structure & location in districts



SOURCE OF FINANCE

Out of total handloom/handicraft establishments, 18737(87.59%) were run by self-finance; 1261(5.89%) establishments were run on donation/transfer from other agencies, 805(3.76%) units run on financial assistance received from Govt. sources and for another 290(1.36%) units depended on borrowing from Non-institutions/ money lenders as the major source of finance. District-wise details are in **Statement 7.7**.

Statement 7.7: District wise Total number handloom / handicraft establishments and Source of Finance in Chhattisgarh

S.N.	District	Number of Establishments						
		Major source of finance						
		Self finance	Financial Assistance from Govt. sources	Borrowing from financial institutions	Borrowing from Non- institutions / Money Lenders	Loan from Self Help Group	Donations /Transfers from other agencies	Total
01	Koriya	123	6	0	0	3	17	149
02	Surguja	461	18	1	0	0	79	559
03	Jashpur	681	5	0	1	1	14	702
04	Raigarh	1412	19	7	60	1	128	1627

S.N.	District	Number of Establishments						
		Major source of finance						Total
		Self finance	Financial Assistance from Govt. sources	Borrowing from financial institutions	Borrowing from Non-institutions / Money Lenders	Loan from Self Help Group	Donations /Transfers from other agencies	
05	Korba	715	11	2	46	0	22	796
06	Janjgir-Champa	2645	24	35	70	0	110	2884
07	Bilaspur	1188	29	12	4	3	70	1306
08	Kabeerddham	379	3	1	2	0	9	394
09	Rajnandgaon	1615	176	19	4	2	114	1930
10	Durg	1027	21	10	8	5	140	1211
11	Raipur	879	47	6	10	1	54	997
12	Mahasamund	808	7	1	2	0	39	857
13	Dhamtari	622	26	6	0	0	43	697
14	U.B. Kanker	478	15	6	0	0	32	531
15	Bastar	519	61	1	2	0	33	616
16	Narayanpur	74	5	0	0	0	1	80
17	D.B. Dantewada	177	6	1	0	0	0	184
18	Bijapur	11	0	0	0	0	1	12
19	Balodabazar	1209	110	12	75	0	43	1449
20	Gariyaband	343	94	2	0	0	26	465
21	Mungeli	505	3	2	1	0	13	524
22	Balod	904	85	135	3	4	32	1163
23	Bemetara	271	4	3	1	0	30	309
24	Kondagaon	1008	8	9	0	1	73	1099
25	Sukma	70	12	4	1	0	0	87
26	Balrampur	237	2	1	0	0	90	330
27	Surajpur	376	8	1	0	1	48	434
Total		18737	805	277	290	22	1261	21392
Percentage		87.59	3.76	1.29	1.36	0.10	5.89	100

As regards the source of finance vis-a-vis financing the units, 34704 (82.48% of 42074) workers in Chhattisgarh were employed in the establishments run by self-finance, maximum being 5365 persons in district Janjgir-Champa, followed by Rajnandgaon at 3118. Further, establishments predominantly financed by other source of finance like 'financial assistance from Govt. sources' could employ 3204 (7.62%), 'borrowing from financial institution' at 729 (1.73%), 'borrowing from Non-institution/ money lenders' 755 (1.79%), 'donation/transfer from other agencies' at 2602 (8.18%) and 'loan from SHG' combinedly form only 7370 (17.52%) of total workers.

Statement-7.8: District wise Total number of persons employed in handloom / handicraft establishments and Source of Finance in Chhattisgarh

S.N.	District	Number of persons employed						
		Major source of finance						
		Self finance	Financial Assistance from Govt. sources	Borrowing from financial institutions	Borrowing from NON- institutions / Money Lenders	Loan from Self Help Group	Donations/ Transfers from other agencies	Total
01	Koriya	186	8	0	0	4	27	225
02	Surguja	854	58	1	0	0	89	1002
03	Jashpur	1175	14	0	2	2	16	1209
04	Raigarh	2584	161	35	138	1	225	3144
05	Korba	1410	17	34	56	0	48	1565
06	Janjgir-Champa	5365	33	92	142	0	199	5831
07	Bilaspur	2095	92	59	10	9	145	2410
08	Kabeerdham	746	4	7	2	0	17	776
09	Rajnandgaon	3118	650	87	12	10	579	4456
10	Durg	1973	113	66	109	34	318	2613
11	Raipur	2002	649	40	24	1	85	2801
12	Mahasamund	1431	17	1	11	0	60	1520
13	Dhamtari	999	48	11	0	0	66	1124
14	U.B. Kanker	884	66	10	0	0	59	1019
15	Bastar	896	342	12	2	0	50	1302
16	Narayanpur	129	19	0	0	0	2	150
17	D.B. Dantewada	274	12	1	0	0	0	287
18	Bijapur	15	0	0	0	0	2	17
19	Balodabazar	2164	234	24	235	0	72	2729
20	Gariyaband	452	302	5	0	0	42	801
21	Mungeli	862	49	6	2	0	19	938
22	Balod	1357	256	189	6	11	51	1870
23	Bemetara	470	10	9	3	0	43	535
24	Kondagaon	2189	17	29	0	7	211	2453
25	Sukma	147	22	8	1	0	0	178
26	Balrampur	388	3	1	0	0	116	508
27	Surajpur	539	8	2	0	1	61	611
Total		34704	3204	729	755	80	2602	42074
Percentage		82.48	7.62	1.73	1.79	0.19	6.18	100

NATURE OF OPERATION

The distribution of handicraft / handloom establishments by the nature of operation like perennial, season and casual reveals that 81.18% of total establishment were perennial as against only 17.0% in seasonal and 1.8% casual in nature. Details are given Statement 7.9.

Statement 7.9: District wise Total number of handloom / handicraft establishments by sector and Nature of Operation in Chhattisgarh

SN.	District	Number of Establishments			
		Nature of operation			
		Perennial	Seasonal	Casual	Total
01	Koriya	90	54	5	149
02	Surguja	483	71	5	559
03	Jashpur	469	217	16	702
04	Raigarh	1260	347	20	1627
05	Korba	496	292	8	796
06	Janjgir-Champa	2616	237	31	2884
07	Bilaspur	1125	167	14	1306
08	Kabeerdham	321	65	8	394
09	Rajnandgaon	1642	252	36	1930
10	Durg	1011	174	26	1211
11	Raipur	792	192	13	997
12	Mahasamund	633	197	27	857
13	Dhamtari	469	206	22	697
14	U.B. Kanker	420	101	10	531
15	Bastar	541	69	6	616
16	Narayanpur	60	16	4	80
17	D.B. Dantewada	168	16	0	184
18	Bijapur	8	3	1	12
19	Balodabazar	1189	237	23	1449
20	Gariyaband	388	65	12	465
21	Mungeli	421	101	2	524
22	Balod	1004	149	10	1163
23	Bemetara	262	42	5	309
24	Kondagaon	912	167	20	1099
25	Sukma	68	18	1	87
26	Balrampur	183	139	8	330
27	Surajpur	334	47	53	434
Total		17365	3641	386	21392
Percentage		81.18	17.02	1.80	100

ESTABLISHMENTS BY THE GENDER OF OWNER

Statement 7.10 shows that 89.0% of total 20957 proprietary establishments were running under the ownership of male proprietors as against only 9.97% under female proprietors. Interestingly it has been observed that district Durg and Bilaspur were having 217 and 201 handicraft / handloom establishments under female proprietors.

Statement 7.10: District wise Total number of handloom / handicraft establishments under proprietary ownership by Sector and Sex of Owner in Chhattisgarh

SN.	District	Number of Establishments			
		Sex			
		Male	Female	Others	Total
01	Koriya	123	22	0	145
02	Surguja	477	72	5	554
03	Jashpur	629	47	17	693
04	Raigarh	1507	100	16	1623
05	Korba	680	108	1	789
06	Janjgir-Champa	2699	119	3	2821
07	Bilaspur	1067	201	11	1279
08	Kabeerdham	350	37	3	390
09	Rajnandgaon	1665	175	21	1861
10	Durg	953	217	9	1179
11	Raipur	779	164	6	949
12	Mahasamund	743	84	27	854
13	Dhamtari	573	100	17	690
14	U.B. Kanker	466	50	4	520
15	Bastar	525	62	4	591
16	Narayanpur	73	0	0	73
17	D.B. Dantewada	166	6	12	184
18	Bijapur	12	0	0	12
19	Balodabazar	1346	91	4	1441
20	Gariyaband	383	53	3	439
21	Mungeli	408	114	0	522
22	Balod	1050	83	2	1135
23	Bemetara	255	46	2	303
24	Kondagaon	977	65	40	1082
25	Sukma	73	13	0	86
26	Balrampur	296	22	1	319
27	Surajpur	383	38	2	423
Total		18658	2089	210	20957
Percentage		89.03	9.97	1.00	89.03

ESTABLISHMENTS BY RELIGION/SOCIAL GROUP OF OWNER

Data on establishments by religion reveals that 19871 (94.82%) of proprietary establishments were under Hindu owners, followed by 2.4% under "Others", 1.75% under Islam owners. Districtwise information is shown in Statement 7.11.

Statement-7.11: District wise Total number of handloom / handicraft establishments under proprietary ownership by Sector and Religion of Owner

SN.	District	Religion								
		Hindu	Islam	Christian	Sikh	Buddhist	Zoroastrian (Parsi)	Jain	Others	Total
01	Koriya	126	14	0	0	0	0	0	5	145
02	Surguja	541	2	0	1	0	0	0	10	554
03	Jashpur	653	3	12	0	1	0	1	23	693
04	Raigarh	1575	11	7	1	0	0	0	29	1623
05	Korba	734	18	32	0	0	0	0	5	789
06	Janjgir-Champa	2752	29	5	0	0	0	0	35	2821
07	Bilaspur	1204	46	4	1	0	0	2	22	1279
08	Kabeerdham	380	5	1	0	0	0	1	3	390
09	Rajnandgaon	1732	29	3	3	10	0	9	75	1861
10	Durg	1050	56	5	3	16	0	7	42	1179
11	Raipur	830	68	3	22	1	0	7	18	949
12	Mahasamund	826	10	4	0	0	0	0	14	854
13	Dhamtari	655	4	1	1	0	0	2	27	690
14	U.B. Kanker	490	4	2	0	2	0	3	19	520
15	Bastar	550	4	10	5	0	0	3	19	591
16	Narayanpur	72	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	73
17	D.B. Dantewada	182	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	184
18	Bijapur	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
19	Balodabazar	1401	7	1	1	0	0	0	31	1441
20	Gariyaband	415	8	1	0	0	0	0	15	439
21	Mungeli	500	7	2	0	0	0	0	13	522
22	Balod	1101	3	2	0	0	0	0	29	1135
23	Bemetara	297	0	2	0	0	0	0	4	303
24	Kondagaon	1034	13	1	4	0	0	4	26	1082
25	Sukma	79	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	86
26	Balrampur	279	14	1	0	0	0	0	25	319
27	Surajpur	401	6	2	0	0	0	1	13	423
Total		19871	366	105	42	30	0	40	503	20957
Percentage		94.82	1.75	0.50	0.20	0.14	0.00	0.19	2.40	100

Statement 7.12 shows the distribution of proprietary handicraft/handloom establishments by social group of owners in Chhattisgarh. Maximum of 60.68% of establishments were under the owners categorized as 'OBC', followed by 21.96% under the owners belonged to ST category and 10.26% under SC owners.

Statement-7.12: District wise Total number of handloom / handicraft establishments under proprietary ownership by Sector and Social Group of Owner

SN.	District	Number of Establishments				
		Social Group				
		SC	ST	OBC	Others	Total
01	Koriya	31	15	79	20	145
02	Surguja	78	98	334	44	554
03	Jashpur	230	128	271	64	693
04	Raigarh	428	326	825	44	1623
05	Korba	53	229	475	32	789
06	Janjgir-Champa	144	121	2464	92	2821
07	Bilaspur	134	441	585	119	1279
08	Kabeerdham	50	134	194	12	390
09	Rajnandgaon	106	522	1106	127	1861
10	Durg	97	311	623	148	1179
11	Raipur	50	170	499	230	949
12	Mahasamund	44	189	602	19	854
13	Dhamtari	38	198	440	14	690
14	U.B. Kanker	17	207	256	40	520
15	Bastar	131	80	311	69	591
16	Narayanpur	5	6	56	6	73
17	D.B. Dantewada	1	13	141	29	184
18	Bijapur	7	0	4	1	12
19	Balodabazar	109	99	1172	61	1441
20	Gariyaband	18	214	160	47	439
21	Mungeli	101	253	149	19	522
22	Balod	22	249	839	25	1135
23	Bemetara	24	74	178	27	303
24	Kondagaon	102	329	600	51	1082
25	Sukma	0	6	58	22	86
26	Balrampur	18	25	185	91	319
27	Surajpur	113	165	111	34	423
Total		2151	4602	12717	1487	20957
Percentage		10.26	21.96	60.68	7.10	100

CHAPTER: VIII

WOMEN ENTREPRENEURS

Gender equity has been gaining importance in the recent time. To cover this issue a separate chapter based on economic census data on women entrepreneurship is prepared. It is observed that out of the total 773661 establishments, 77976 are managed by women entrepreneurs in Chhattisgarh accounting 10.08%. Total workers engaged in women owned and run establishments are 147597 i.e., 7.93% of the total workers engaged. Different aspects relating to the establishments run by women entrepreneurs are presented in Statement 8.1.

Out of the 77976 establishments, 62328 (79.93%) establishments are own account establishments i.e. establishments with no hired workers and remaining 15648 (20.07%) were having at least one hired worker. Under the women owned establishments, as many as 45939 (58.91%) are engaged in Non-agriculture activities. Further, 32037 establishments (41.09%) are agricultural enterprises under women entrepreneurship.

Statement 8.1: Total No. of establishments under Women Entrepreneurs by Broad activity and type of establishment in Chhattisgarh

Broad Activity	Type of establishment		
	OAE	Estt. (H)	Total
01. Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	76	165	241
02. Livestock	509	195	704
03. Forestry and Logging	29552	1474	31026
04. Fishing and aqua culture	60	6	66
Sub-total : Agricultural Activities	30197	1840	32037
05. Mining and quarrying	34	96	130
06. Manufacturing	9107	1761	10868
07. Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	6	55	61
08. Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	48	67	115
09. Construction	88	76	164
10. Whole sale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	228	252	480
11. Whole sale trade (not covered above)	102	78	180
12. Retail trade (not covered above)	15448	2608	18056
13. Transportation and storage	259	405	664
14. Accommodation and Food service activities	1708	864	2572
15. Information & communication	113	70	183
16. Financial and insurance activities	96	114	210

Broad Activity	Type of establishment		
	OAE	Estt. (H)	Total
17. Real estate activities	649	54	703
18. Professional, scientific & technical activities	142	129	271
19. Administrative and support service activities	234	248	482
20. Education	580	3575	4155
21. Human health & social work activities	480	989	1469
22. Arts entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	76	106	182
23. Other service activities not elsewhere classified	2733	2261	4994
Sub-total : Non-agricultural Activities	32131	13808	45939
Grand Total	62328	15648	77976

Out of total non-agriculture activities, 32131 (51.55%) were Own Account Establishments in this category, the highest numbers of establishments were in 'retail trade' 15448 (48.08%) followed by 'manufacturing activity' 9107 (28.34%) and 'Accommodation and Food service activities' 1708 (5.32%). Out of 13808 establishments with at least one hired worker, 3575 (25.89%) of were engaged in 'education activities', followed by 2608 (18.89%) in 'retail trade' and 1761 (12.75%) in 'manufacturing'. Out of 32037 agricultural establishments a maximum of 31026 (96.84 %) were involved in rearing of Forestry and Logging.

Statement 8.2: Broad Activity wise total number of persons employed in establishments under Women Entrepreneurs by type in Chhattisgarh

Broad category	Type of establishment		
	OAE	Estt. (H)	Total
01. Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	100	453	553
02. Livestock	750	718	1468
03. Forestry and Logging	51448	3828	55276
04. Fishing and aqua culture	87	13	100
Sub-total : Agricultural Activities	52385	5012	57397
05. Mining and quarrying	117	932	1049
06. Manufacturing	11859	9336	21195
07. Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	9	353	362
08. Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	60	173	233
09. Construction	120	339	459
10. Whole sale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	310	822	1132

Broad category	Type of establishment		
	OAE	Estt. (H)	Total
11. Whole sale trade (not covered above)	130	358	488
12. Retail trade (not covered above)	18630	7190	25820
13. Transportation and storage	308	1623	1931
14. Accommodation and Food service activities	2509	3232	5741
15. Information & communication	134	272	406
16. Financial and insurance activities	132	474	606
17. Real estate activities	676	169	845
18. Professional, scientific & technical activities	157	420	577
19. Administrative and support service activities	289	789	1078
20. Education	842	14557	15399
21. Human health & social work activities	669	3694	4363
22. Arts entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	115	262	377
23. Other service activities not elsewhere classified	3138	5001	8139
Sub-total : Non-agricultural Activities	40204	49996	90200
Grand Total	92589	55008	147597

Statement-8.2 shows the broad activity-wise total number of persons employed in establishments under Women Entrepreneurs by type in the state of Chhattisgarh. Out of 1861244 persons working under different activities in Chhattisgarh, persons engaged in the establishments under women entrepreneurs was. 147597 (7.93% of total), out of which 92589 (62.73%) were engaged in Own Account Establishments and 55008 (37.27%) were employed in establishments having at least one hired worker. In agriculture activities, workers were engaged mostly in "Forestry and Logging sector"; 55276 (96.30%) and in case of non agriculture activities highest number of workers were engaged in "Retail trade sector"; 25820 (28.63%) followed by Manufacturing at 21195 (23.50%) and education 15399(17.07%).

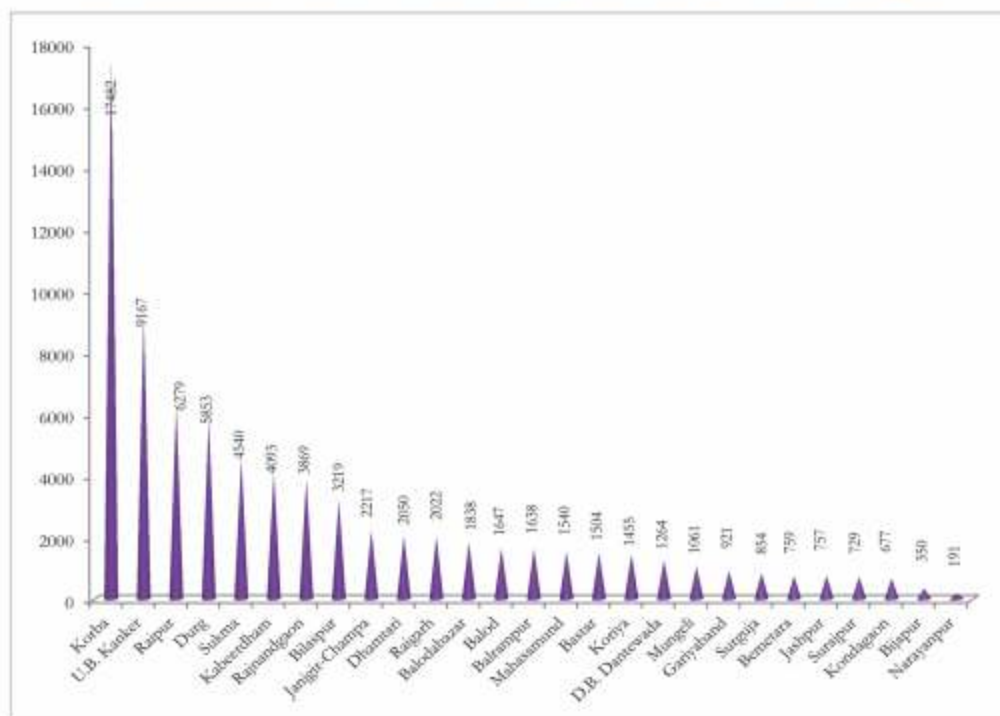
WOMEN ENTREPRENEURS DISTRICT PROFILE

Distribution of establishments under women entrepreneurs reveals that Korba district with number of establishments 16241 emerged leader in case of OAE, followed by U.B. Kanker district (7710), Raipur (4818) and least no. of establishment was in Narayanpur district (114). Under the establishments with at least one hired worker, highest concentration was in Durg district (1471), followed by Raipur (1461) district, Kanker (1457) and lowest concentration was in Narayanpur district (77). As a whole, Korba district with 17482 enterprises excels in number of establishments under women entrepreneurs. Details are shown in Statement 8.3.

Statement – 8.3: District wise Total No. of Establishments under Women Entrepreneurs by type of establishments in Chhattisgarh

SN.	District	Type of establishment		
		Without Hired Workers (OAE)	With At least One Hired Worker (Estt.)	Total
01	Koriya	675	780	1455
02	Surguja	492	362	854
03	Jashpur	504	253	757
04	Raigarh	1426	596	2022
05	Korba	16241	1241	17482
06	Janjgir-Champa	1280	937	2217
07	Bilaspur	2497	722	3219
08	Kabeerdham	3691	402	4093
09	Rajnandgaon	3216	653	3869
10	Durg	4382	1471	5853
11	Raipur	4818	1461	6279
12	Mahasamund	1151	389	1540
13	Dhamtari	1673	377	2050
14	U.B. Kanker	7710	1457	9167
15	Bastar	1162	342	1504
16	Narayanpur	114	77	191
17	D.B. Dantewada	1104	160	1264
18	Bijapur	130	220	350
19	Balodabazar	1420	418	1838
20	Gariyaband	486	435	921
21	Mungeli	520	541	1061
22	Balod	1338	309	1647
23	Bemetara	604	155	759
24	Kondagaon	538	139	677
25	Sukma	4279	261	4540
26	Balrampur	352	1286	1638
27	Surajpur	525	204	729
	Total	62328	15648	77976

Graph . 8.1: District-wise distribution of establishments under Women Entrepreneurship in Chhattisgarh



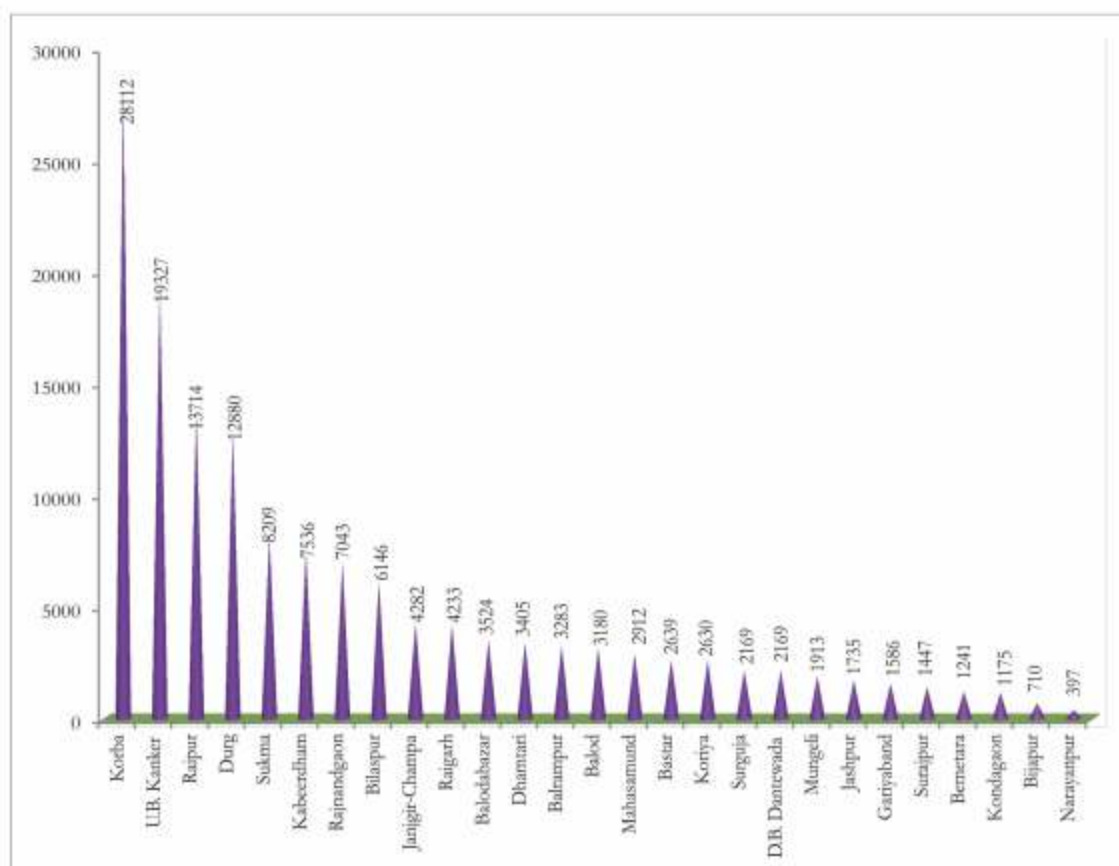
Statement 8.4: District wise Total No. of Persons Employed in establishments under Women Entrepreneurs by type of establishments in Chhattisgarh

SN.	District	Type of establishment		
		Without Hired Workers (OAE)	With At least One Hired Worker (Estt.)	Total
01	Koriya	832	1798	2630
02	Surguja	642	1527	2169
03	Jashpur	674	1061	1735
04	Raigarh	1768	2465	4233
05	Korba	24509	3603	28112
06	Janjgir-Champa	1722	2560	4282
07	Bilaspur	3115	3031	6146
08	Kabeerdham	6389	1147	7536
09	Rajnandgaon	4030	3013	7043
10	Durg	5344	7536	12880
11	Raipur	5835	7879	13714
12	Mahasamund	1481	1431	2912
13	Dhamtari	2117	1288	3405
14	U.B. Kanker	15675	3652	19327
15	Bastar	1311	1328	2639
16	Narayanpur	171	226	397
17	D.B. Dantewada	1718	451	2169
18	Bijapur	158	552	710
19	Balodabazar	1819	1705	3524
20	Gariyaband	576	1010	1586

SN.	District	Type of establishment		
		Without Hired Workers (OAE)	With At least One Hired Worker (Estt.)	Total
21	Mungeli	673	1240	1913
22	Balod	1693	1487	3180
23	Bemetara	760	481	1241
24	Kondagaon	749	426	1175
25	Sukma	7630	579	8209
26	Balrampur	505	2778	3283
27	Suraipur	693	754	1447
Total		92589	55008	147597

Statement 8.4 shows district wise number of persons employed in the different establishments under women entrepreneurship. Under the Own Account establishment, district Korba 24509 (26.47%) was having highest number of employment followed by U.B. Kanker district 15675 (16.93%), Sukma 7630 (8.24%) and lowest in the district Bijapur 158 (0.17%). Under the establishment having at least one hired worker district Raipur 7879 (14.32%) was having the highest number of employment followed by Durg district 7536 (13.70%), Kanker 3652 (6.64%) and the lowest in Narayanpur 226 (0.41%). As a whole, district Korba with 28112 (19.05%) establishments ranks first in Chhattisgarh, closely followed by U.B. Kanker 19327 (13.09%) and Raipur district (13714) (9.29%).

Graph. 8.2: District-wise employment under Women Entrepreneurship in Chhattisgarh



Statement 8.5: District-wise all women establishments by type of establishment in Chhattisgarh

SN.	District	Type of establishment		
		Without Hired Workers (OAE)	With At least One Hired Worker (Estt.)	Total
01	Koriya	592	708	1300
02	Surguja	430	272	702
03	Jashpur	406	105	511
04	Raigarh	1220	327	1547
05	Korba	11561	511	12072
06	Janjgir-Champa	1017	761	1778
07	Bilaspur	2154	327	2481
08	Kabeerdham	2110	284	2394
09	Rajnandgaon	2801	299	3100
10	Durg	3797	705	4502
11	Raipur	4264	645	4909
12	Mahasamund	1004	246	1250
13	Dhamtari	1470	226	1696
14	U.B. Kanker	3430	1072	4502
15	Bastar	1064	179	1243
16	Narayanpur	95	44	139
17	D.B. Dantewada	781	106	887
18	Bijapur	110	187	297
19	Balodabazar	1178	201	1379
20	Gariyaband	426	391	817
21	Mungeli	448	494	942
22	Balod	1151	130	1281
23	Bemetara	518	75	593
24	Kondagaon	418	42	460
25	Sukma	2411	225	2636
26	Balrampur	289	1067	1356
27	Surajpur	450	112	562
Total		45595	9741	55336

The above **Statement 8.5** depicts the establishment where only women were working. In the category of Own account establishments, highest number were found in Korba district (11561) followed by Raipur district (4264) and Durg (3797). Under the category having at least one hired worker, highest concentration of establishments was in Kanker district (1072), followed by Balrampur district (1067) and Janjgir-Champa district (761).

In totality, district Korba (12072) shows highest number of all women establishments in Chhattisgarh. Districts of Raipur (4909) and Durg (4502) came next in respect of presence of such establishments.

Statement .8.6 : District wise total number of handloom / handicraft establishments under Women Entrepreneurs by sector and type of establishment in Chhattisgarh

SN.	District	Type of establishment		
		Without Hired Workers (OAE)	With At least One Hired Worker (Estt.)	Total
01	Koriya	20	2	22
02	Surguja	71	1	72
03	Jashpur	37	10	47
04	Raigarh	97	3	100
05	Korba	104	4	108
06	Janjgir-Champa	100	19	119
07	Bilaspur	190	11	201
08	Kabeerdham	37	0	37
09	Rajnandgaon	150	25	175
10	Durg	189	28	217
11	Raipur	150	14	164
12	Mahasamund	81	3	84
13	Dhamtari	98	2	100
14	U.B. Kanker	49	1	50
15	Bastar	59	3	62
16	Narayanpur	0	0	0
17	D.B. Dantewada	5	1	6
18	Bijapur	0	0	0
19	Balodabazar	81	10	91
20	Gariyaband	50	3	53
21	Mungeli	114	0	114

SN.	District	Type of establishment		
		Without Hired Workers (OAE)	With At least One Hired Worker (Estt.)	Total
22	Balod	81	2	83
23	Bemetara	40	6	46
24	Kondagaon	60	5	65
25	Sukma	13	0	13
26	Balrampur	18	4	22
27	Surajpur	33	5	38
Total		1927	162	2089

From **Statement-8.6** it is observed that 2089 number of establishment were registered as Handicraft/Handloom establishments run by the women entrepreneurs, out of the total 21392 such establishments in Chhattisgarh. Establishments under women entrepreneurs constituted 9.77% of total handicraft/ handloom establishments. Out of total 2089 enterprises, 1927 were OAE and 162 establishments were such where at least one worker is hired. District wise comparison reveals that district Durg 217 (10.39%) was having highest number followed by Bilaspur district 201 (9.62%) and lowest concentration was in DB Dantewada district 6 (0.29%).

Statement 8.7: District wise total number of Persons Employed in handloom / handicraft establishments under Women Entrepreneurs by type in Chhattisgarh

SN.	District	Type of establishment		
		Without Hired Workers (OAE)	With At least One Hired Worker (Estt.)	Total
01	Koriya	25	6	31
02	Surguja	109	2	111
03	Jashpur	50	51	101
04	Raigarh	136	9	145
05	Korba	125	9	134
06	Janjgir-Champa	162	53	215
07	Bilaspur	256	58	314
08	Kabeerdham	68	0	68
09	Rajnandgaon	241	90	331
10	Durg	291	112	403
11	Raipur	188	43	231

SN.	District	Type of establishment		
		Without Hired Workers (OAE)	With At least One Hired Worker (Estt.)	Total
12	Mahasamund	135	6	141
13	Dhamtari	132	5	137
14	U.B. Kanker	75	2	77
15	Bastar	67	14	81
16	Narayanpur	0	0	0
17	D.B. Dantewada	10	2	12
18	Bijapur	131	25	156
19	Balodabazar	64	6	70
20	Gariyaband	149	0	149
21	Mungeli	114	4	118
22	Balod	55	23	78
23	Bemetara	120	14	134
24	Kondagaon	19	0	19
25	Sukma	28	8	36
26	Balrampur	38	12	50
27	Surajpur	0	0	0
Total		2788	554	3342

These 2089 handicrafts and handloom establishments under women entrepreneurs were having employment of 3342 persons with an average of 1.6 persons per enterprise. District Durg 403 (12.06%) was having the highest number of workers, followed by district Rajnandgaon 331 (9.90%) and Bilaspur district 314 (9.40%).

Statement 8.8: District wise Number of Establishments under Women Entrepreneurs as per employment class in Chhattisgarh

SN.	District	Number of establishments												
		Employment Size of the Establishments Class												
		1	2-3	4-5	6-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-99	100-199	200-499	500 or more	All
01	Koriya	562	842	20	22	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1455
02	Surguja	412	361	37	22	13	5	1	0	1	1	1	0	854
03	Jashpur	389	289	37	27	4	5	2	0	3	1	0	0	757
04	Raigarh	1166	706	73	50	7	5	2	3	9	1	0	0	2022

SN.	District	Number of establishments												
		Employment Size of the Establishments Class												
		1	2-3	4-5	6-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-99	100-199	200-499	500 or more	All
05	Korba	10509	6124	710	122	8	4	2	2	1	0	0	0	17482
06	Janjgir-Champa	958	1142	52	38	14	5	2	3	3	0	0	0	2217
07	Bilaspur	2046	884	134	106	24	14	5	1	5	0	0	0	3219
08	Kabeerdham	1991	1788	253	49	8	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	4093
09	Rajnandgaon	2642	983	113	78	24	12	5	5	5	2	0	0	3869
10	Durg	3637	1732	204	179	35	20	11	5	25	4	1	0	5853
11	Raipur	4027	1639	287	213	40	26	12	10	21	2	2	0	6279
12	Mahasamund	972	460	53	31	13	3	2	2	3	1	0	0	1540
13	Dhamtari	1355	599	51	26	10	4	0	2	3	0	0	0	2050
14	U.B. Kanker	3004	5217	785	139	10	3	2	0	7	0	0	0	9167
15	Bastar	1037	389	39	24	5	2	3	2	2	1	0	0	1504
16	Narayanpur	84	78	23	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	191
17	D.B. Dantewada	675	527	47	14	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1264
18	Bijapur	107	221	12	6	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	350
19	Balodabazar	1137	547	85	49	10	4	1	0	4	1	0	0	1838
20	Gariyaband	410	488	11	8	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	921
21	Mungeli	413	611	13	19	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1061
22	Balod	1098	428	59	38	9	4	2	3	5	0	1	0	1647
23	Bemetara	498	215	27	17	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	759
24	Kondagaon	398	223	44	11	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	677
25	Sukma	2011	2281	209	38	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4540
26	Balrampur	282	1279	54	18	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1638
27	Surajpur	443	231	23	19	4	3	3	0	3	0	0	0	729
Total		42263	30284	3455	1369	259	127	57	39	104	14	5	0	77976
Percentage		54.20	38.84	4.43	1.76	0.33	0.16	0.07	0.05	0.13	0.02	0.01	0.00	100

Statement 8.8 reveals distribution of district-wise number of establishments as per employment size class. Out of the total establishment, 54.20% were establishments with atleast one hired worker, district Korba 10509(24.87%) was having the highest no. of establishment; followed by Raipur at 4027 (9.53%). In the size class of 2-3 persons, there were 38.84% establishments, and again district Korba with 6124 (20.22%) establishments topped the list, followed by district UB Kanker at 5217 (17.23%). Under the 4-5 employment class, there were 4.43% of establishments and district UB Kanker with 785 (22.72) units emerged as having the highest number of establishments. Other size classes contained a very less numbers of enterprises. 19 women owned establishments were registered under the size class 100 or more.

Statement 8.9: District wise total number of persons employed under Women Entrepreneurs as per employment class in Chhattisgarh

SN	District	Number of establishments												
		Employment Size of the Establishments Class												
		1	2-3	4-5	6-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-99	100-199	200-499	500 or more	All
01	Koriya	562	1714	88	147	81	17	21	0	0	0	0	0	2630
02	Surguja	412	752	162	150	146	79	24	0	43	101	300	0	2169
03	Jashpur	389	609	164	183	46	81	41	0	102	120	0	0	1735
04	Raigarh	1166	1507	320	336	76	76	45	83	494	130	0	0	4233
05	Korba	10509	13502	3010	797	90	64	41	52	47	0	0	0	28112
06	Janjgir-Champa	958	2379	225	258	155	82	42	82	101	0	0	0	4282
07	Bilaspur	2046	1908	603	709	273	240	103	26	238	0	0	0	6146
08	Kabirdham	1991	3983	1072	316	88	35	21	0	30	0	0	0	7536
09	Rajnandgaon	2642	2119	490	526	266	203	102	130	292	273	0	0	7043
10	Durg	3637	3755	896	1213	404	317	224	132	1261	566	475	0	12880
11	Raipur	4027	3564	1275	1419	461	437	259	264	1143	253	612	0	13714
12	Mahasamund	972	961	235	216	149	52	40	55	122	110	0	0	2912
13	Dhamtari	1355	1272	223	171	109	64	0	51	160	0	0	0	3405
14	U.B. Kanker	3004	11561	3339	889	108	51	46	0	329	0	0	0	19327
15	Bastar	1037	847	173	166	59	34	65	52	91	115	0	0	2639
16	Narayanpur	84	168	106	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	397
17	D.B. Dantewada	675	1159	205	94	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	0	2169
18	Bijapur	107	454	53	45	34	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	710
19	Balodabazar	1137	1175	374	334	111	67	22	0	196	108	0	0	3524
20	Gariyaband	410	994	47	54	21	17	0	0	43	0	0	0	1586
21	Mungeli	413	1247	56	130	31	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	1913
22	Balod	1098	918	254	253	96	63	41	82	175	0	200	0	3180
23	Bemetara	498	458	123	114	12	0	0	0	36	0	0	0	1241
24	Kondagaon	398	502	185	75	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	1175
25	Sukma	2011	5051	879	243	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	8209
26	Balrampur	282	2606	228	113	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3283
27	Surajpur	443	493	99	130	43	51	65	0	123	0	0	0	1447
Total		42264	65658	14884	9120	2913	2098	1202	1034	5062	1776	1587	0	147597
Percentage		28.63	44.48	10.08	6.18	1.97	1.42	0.81	0.70	3.43	1.20	1.08	0.00	100

Statement 8.9 reveals that among the women entrepreneured establishment, 44.48% of total workers, which was the maximum among size classes, worked in employment size class 2-3. Under this size class, district Korba 13502 (20.56%) was having highest number of employment, closely followed by UB Kanker district (11561(17.61%). Both the size classes 1 and 2-3 combinedly accounts for 73.12% of total workers under women entrepreneurs. Employment size class 4-5 and 6-9 were having 10.08% share and 6.18% share in total employment respectively. Size class 100 and more were having employment of 3363 workers with an average of 177 workers per establishment.

Statement 8.10: District- wise Total number of Establishments under Women Entrepreneurs by Nature of Operation in Chhattisgarh

SN.	District	Number of establishments			
		Nature of operation			
		Perennial	Seasonal	Casual	Total
01	Koriya	1383	52	20	1455
02	Surguja	786	64	4	854
03	Jashpur	659	85	13	757
04	Raigarh	1728	286	8	2022
05	Korba	2311	15085	86	17482
06	Janjgir-Champa	2061	126	30	2217
07	Bilaspur	3012	184	23	3219
08	Kabirdham	1209	2865	19	4093
09	Rajnandgaon	3558	276	35	3869
10	Durg	5476	286	91	5853
11	Raipur	5782	407	90	6279
12	Mahasamund	1417	109	14	1540
13	Dhamtari	1843	190	17	2050
14	U.B. Kanker	2487	6638	42	9167
15	Bastar	1391	99	14	1504
16	Narayanpur	176	13	2	191
17	D.B. Dantewada	456	804	4	1264
18	Bijapur	334	16	0	350
19	Balodabazar	1683	125	30	1838
20	Gariyaband	854	48	19	921

SN.	District	Number of establishments			
		Nature of operation			
		Perennial	Seasonal	Casual	Total
21	Mungeli	966	89	6	1061
22	Balod	1476	142	29	1647
23	Bemetara	691	58	10	759
24	Kondagaon	641	27	9	677
25	Sukma	378	4159	3	4540
26	Balrampur	1435	194	9	1638
27	Surajpur	636	74	19	729
Total		44829	32501	646	77976
Percentage		57.49	41.68	0.83	100

Statement 8.10 shows the total number of establishments run under women entrepreneur by nature of operation. Out of the total 77976 establishments 57.49% were perennial in nature 41.68% seasonal and 0.83% were casual in nature. Highest numbers of perennial enterprises were present in Raipur district 5782 (12.90%). In cases of seasonal and casual enterprises the number is the highest in Korba district 15085 (46.41%) and Kanker 6638 (20.42%) respectively.

Statement 8.11: District-wise Total number of Persons employed in Establishments under Women Entrepreneurs by Nature of Operation in Chhattisgarh

SN.	District	Number of establishments			
		Nature of operation			
		Perennial	Seasonal	Casual	Total
01	Koriya	2526	76	28	2630
02	Surguja	1952	210	7	2169
03	Jashpur	1552	166	17	1735
04	Raigarh	3727	497	9	4233
05	Korba	4083	23907	122	28112
06	Janjgir-Champa	3957	289	36	4282
07	Bilaspur	5830	278	38	6146
08	Kabirdham	2087	5426	23	7536
09	Rajnandgaon	6244	731	68	7043
10	Durg	11518	1182	180	12880
11	Raipur	12770	824	120	13714
12	Mahasamund	2687	206	19	2912
13	Dhamtari	3100	288	17	3405
14	U.B. Kanker	4917	14311	99	19327
15	Bastar	2471	148	20	2639

SN.	District	Number of establishments			
		Nature of operation			
		Perennial	Seasonal	Casual	Total
16	Narayanpur	372	23	2	397
17	D.B. Dantewada	779	1381	9	2169
18	Bijapur	671	39	0	710
19	Balodabazar	3252	225	47	3524
20	Gariyaband	1490	76	20	1586
21	Mungeli	1801	101	11	1913
22	Balod	2854	291	35	3180
23	Bemetara	1123	106	12	1241
24	Kondagaon	1104	61	10	1175
25	Sukma	696	7508	5	8209
26	Balrampur	2780	478	25	3283
27	Surajpur	1262	166	19	1447
Total		87605	58994	998	147597
Percentage		59.35	39.97	0.68	100

Statement 8.11 shows the total number of persons working in the establishments under female entrepreneurs by nature of operation. Out of the 147597 persons working under the women entrepreneurship, 87605 (59.35%) workers were working under perennial establishments, 58994 (39.97%) under seasonal establishments and remaining 0.68% were working under the casual nature establishments.

Under the perennial establishments, district Raipur with 12770 (14.58%) workers is having the highest employment, closely followed by district Durg 11518 (13.15%) and Rajnandgaon 6244 (7.13%). A maximum number of employments in seasonal and casual enterprises are observed in district of Korba 23907 (40.52) and Durg 180 (18.00%) respectively.

Statement 8.12: District wise Total number of establishments under Women Entrepreneurs by Major Source of Finance in Chhattisgarh

SN.	District	Number of establishments					
		Major source of finance					
		Self finance	Financial Assistance from Govt. sources	Borrowing from financial institutions	Borrowing from Non-institutions/ Money Lenders	Loan from Self Help Group	Donations/ Transfers from other agencies
01	Koriya	682	50	11	5	2	705
02	Surguja	494	66	3	3	1	287
03	Jashpur	463	146	12	5	3	128
04	Raigarh	1425	198	36	27	24	312

SN.	District	Number of establishments						
		Major source of finance						Total
		Self finance	Financial Assistance from Govt. sources	Borrowing from financial institutions	Borrowing from Non-institutions/ Money Lenders	Loan from Self Help Group	Donations/ Transfers from other agencies	
05	Korba	14167	849	28	16	13	2409	17482
06	Janjgir-Champa	1268	120	22	7	5	795	2217
07	Bilaspur	2606	168	40	15	6	384	3219
08	Kabirdham	3444	174	7	4	2	462	4093
09	Rajnandgaon	3073	267	52	9	5	463	3869
10	Durg	4618	147	77	25	12	974	5853
11	Raipur	5161	324	102	36	21	635	6279
12	Mahasamund	1152	114	10	4	3	257	1540
13	Dhamtari	1423	144	12	19	1	451	2050
14	U.B. Kanker	6577	364	37	4	3	2182	9167
15	Bastar	1084	164	50	7	7	192	1504
16	Narayanpur	103	49	11	0	0	28	191
17	D.B. Dantewada	1070	63	18	4	1	108	1264
18	Bijapur	121	76	10	0	0	143	350
19	Balodabazar	1442	131	16	15	7	227	1838
20	Gariyaband	447	245	3	4	1	221	921
21	Mungeli	496	35	13	1	6	510	1061
22	Balod	1241	105	50	37	5	209	1647
23	Bemetara	575	59	2	11	1	111	759
24	Kondagaon	480	97	20	3	1	76	677
25	Sukma	4227	52	7	0	0	254	4540
26	Balrampur	471	71	5	1	4	1086	1638
27	Surajpur	451	87	26	5	1	159	729
Total		58761	4365	680	267	135	13768	77976
Percentage		75.36	5.60	0.87	0.34	0.17	17.66	100

Statement 8.12 exhibits the distribution of District-wise number of establishments by major source of finance for running the business. Out of the total, 58764 (75.36%) of establishments were working on self finance basis. In this category district Korba (14167) was the highest. Number of establishments under other source of finance was minimal except 'donations/transfers from other agencies' had no significant contribution to finance the enterprises. 'Donations/ transfers from other agencies' as a source of finance were noticed in 13768 (17.66%) of women managed establishments.

In districts of Korba and U.B. Kanker, 2409 (17.50%) and 2182 (15.85%) of establishments respectively were predominantly financed by the 'donations/transfers from other agencies'. Only 4365 (5.60%) of establishments received their major source of finance as 'financial assistance from Govt. sources'.

Statement 8.13: District wise Total number of persons employed in establishments under Women Entrepreneurs by Major Source of Finance in Chhattisgarh

SN.	District	Number of establishments						
		Major source of finance						Total
		Self finance	Financial Assistance from Govt. sources	Borrowing from financial institutions	Borrowing from Non- institutions / Money Lenders	Loan from Self Help Group	Donations / Transfers from other agencies	
01	Koriya	1029	125	56	7	19	1394	2630
02	Surguja	1199	301	51	5	5	608	2169
03	Jashpur	785	528	19	11	16	376	1735
04	Raigarh	2346	855	207	101	36	688	4233
05	Korba	22488	1716	53	45	17	3793	28112
06	Janjgir-Champa	2302	340	68	13	7	1552	4282
07	Bilaspur	4565	668	165	30	26	692	6146
08	Kabirdham	6102	401	29	10	11	983	7536
09	Rajnandgaon	5154	762	346	13	7	761	7043
10	Durg	9193	443	494	51	15	2684	12880
11	Raipur	10607	821	671	102	37	1476	13714
12	Mahasamund	1913	485	45	5	15	449	2912
13	Dhamtari	2234	381	54	29	2	705	3405
14	U.B. Kanker	13291	1150	95	8	5	4778	19327
15	Bastar	1707	339	225	8	12	348	2639
16	Narayanpur	176	146	19	0	0	56	397
17	D.B. Dantewada	1796	127	33	6	1	206	2169
18	Bijapur	178	239	12	0	0	281	710
19	Balodabazar	2636	337	72	30	20	429	3524
20	Gariyaband	617	546	6	4	1	412	1586
21	Mungeli	794	92	24	2	20	981	1913
22	Balod	2045	291	421	75	8	340	3180
23	Bemetara	900	115	3	22	7	194	1241
24	Kondagaon	698	285	49	5	1	137	1175
25	Sukma	7610	90	18	0	0	491	8209
26	Balrampur	932	175	11	1	29	2135	3283
27	Surajpur	765	235	89	64	2	292	1447
Total		104062	11993	3335	647	319	27241	147597
Percentage		70.50	8.13	2.26	0.44	0.22	18.46	100

As regards financing of Women Entrepreneurs, Statement 8.13 shows that district wise number of worker working in the establishments by major source of finance. Out of the total 147597 workers, 104062 (70.50%) were working in the establishments run on self finance basis. In this category district Korba 22488 (21.61%) workers was having maximum employments, followed by district Kanker 13291 (12.77%), Raipur 10607 (10.19%) and Durg district 9193 (8.83%). 27241 (18.46%) of total workers are engaged in the establishments under women entrepreneurs which were run by the finance from 'donations/ transfers from other agencies'.

Statement 8.14: District wise Total number of establishments under Women Entrepreneurs by Religion of the Women Entrepreneur in Chhattisgarh

Sl. no.	District	Number of establishments								
		Religion								
		Hindu	Islam	Christian	Sikh	Buddhist	Zoroastrian (Parsi)	Jain	Others	Total
01	Koriya	604	98	17	11	0	0	4	721	1455
02	Surguja	451	56	31	4	2	0	1	309	854
03	Jashpur	353	52	109	4	0	0	5	234	757
04	Raigarh	1390	82	49	5	0	0	2	494	2022
05	Korba	15128	377	198	9	1	2	12	1755	17482
06	Janjgir Champa	1217	120	15	0	0	1	1	863	2217
07	Bilaspur	2264	211	40	29	100	0	12	563	3219
08	Kabirdham	3140	168	221	8	30	0	11	515	4093
09	Rajnandgon	2498	278	51	15	226	3	44	754	3869
10	Durg	4297	345	165	103	55	0	86	802	5853
11	Raipur	4774	549	94	75	34	0	73	680	6279
12	Mahasamund	1028	69	23	14	5	0	2	399	1540
13	Dhamtari	1537	97	48	8	6	0	19	335	2050
14	Kanker	6965	132	24	4	4	1	19	2018	9167
15	Bastar	1038	100	45	14	0	0	13	294	1504
16	Nrayanpur	97	9	1	0	0	0	1	83	191
17	Dantewada	1095	28	13	3	0	0	1	124	1264
18	Bijapur	135	8	6	0	0	0	1	200	350
19	Balodabazar	1314	89	32	12	0	0	5	386	1838
20	Gariyaband	447	38	6	2	1	0	3	424	921
21	Mungeli	468	29	5	4	0	0	2	553	1061
22	Balod	1137	90	34	8	8	0	25	345	1647

Sl. no.	District	Number of establishments								
		Religion								
		Hindu	Islam	Christian	Sikh	Buddhist	Zoroastrian (Parsi)	Jain	Others	Total
23	Bemetara	523	60	11	11	1	1	10	142	759
24	Kondagaon	493	48	5	4	0	0	12	115	677
25	Sukma	4218	34	4	0	0	0	1	283	4540
26	Balrampur	382	26	18	0	0	1	2	1209	1638
27	Surajpur	428	77	16	3	1	0	2	202	729
Total		57421	3270	1281	350	474	9	369	14802	77976
Percentage		73.64	4.19	1.64	0.45	0.61	0.01	0.47	18.98	100

Statement 8.14 shows district wise number of **Women Entrepreneurs** by religion. Out of the total number of establishments owned by woman entrepreneurs, as many as 57421 (73.64%) owned by Hindu, 3270 (4.19%) by Islam, 1281 (1.64%) by Christian, 350 (0.45%) by Sikh, 474 (0.61%) by Buddhist, 09 (0.01%) by Zoroastrian/Parsi, 369 (0.47%) by Jain and 14802 (18.98%) by Others. Maximum concentration of establishments under the women entrepreneurs of Hindu religion, was observed in district Korba at 15128 (26.35%) and in case of women entrepreneurs of Islam religion the number is maximum in district Raipur 549 (17.80%), followed by district Durg 345 (10.55%).

Statement 8.15: District wise Total number of persons employed under Women Entrepreneurs by Religion of the Women Entrepreneur in Chhattisgarh

SN.	District	Number of establishments								
		Religion								
		Hindu	Islam	Christian	Sikh	Buddhist	Zoroastrian (Parsi)	Jain	Others	Total
01	Koriya	907	151	36	22	0	0	4	1510	2630
02	Surguja	907	91	376	11	5	0	13	766	2169
03	Jashpur	544	101	362	24	0	0	6	698	1735
04	Raigarh	2327	123	238	8	0	0	80	1457	4233
05	Korba	23277	663	389	24	2	3	23	3731	28112
06	Janjgir-Champa	2157	174	35	0	0	1	1	1914	4282
07	Bilaspur	4031	331	86	59	113	0	30	1496	6146
08	Kabirdham	5686	319	345	12	36	0	19	1119	7536
09	Rajnandgaon	4129	470	82	24	304	3	232	1799	7043
10	Durg	8806	630	307	426	104	0	210	2397	12880

SN.	District	Number of establishments								
		Religion								Total
		Hindu	Islam	Christian	Sikh	Buddhist	Zoroastrian (Parsi)	Jain	Others	
11	Raipur	8774	1097	200	211	48	0	578	2806	13714
12	Mahasamund	1570	89	104	35	46	0	3	1065	2912
13	Dhamtari	2381	130	140	19	8	0	32	695	3405
14	U.B. Kanker	14258	301	54	6	4	2	67	4635	19327
15	Bastar	1530	147	55	52	0	0	29	826	2639
16	Narayanpur	163	12	7	0	0	0	1	214	397
17	D.B. Dantewada	1761	56	25	5	0	0	3	319	2169
18	Bijapur	216	16	15	0	0	0	2	461	710
19	Balodabazar	2302	135	79	20	0	0	6	982	3524
20	Gariyaband	660	57	7	3	1	0	7	851	1586
21	Mungeli	719	49	7	8	0	0	4	1126	1913
22	Balod	1830	129	46	13	16	0	40	1106	3180
23	Bemetara	746	122	19	17	2	3	21	311	1241
24	Kondagaon	741	82	10	9	0	0	30	303	1175
25	Sukma	7592	49	6	0	0	0	2	560	8209
26	Balrampur	794	38	36	0	0	2	2	2411	3283
27	Surajpur	759	98	28	3	2	0	3	554	1447
Total		99567	5660	3094	1011	691	14	1448	36112	147597
Percentage		67.46	3.83	2.10	0.68	0.47	0.01	0.98	24.47	100

Statement 8.15 shows district wise number of person working in the establishments by religion. Same trend is observed in respect of number of persons employed in the establishments under the ownership of women of various religions. It is more or less same as the number of establishments. Out of the total number of person employed in these establishments 67.46% under the Hindu, 3.83% under the Islam, 2.10% under the Christian, 0.68% under the Sikh, 0.47% under the Buddhist, 0.01% under the Parsi, 0.98% under the Jain and 24.47 % were employed under the other religion.

Statement 8.16: District wise Total number of establishments under Women Entrepreneurs by Social Group of the Women Entrepreneur

SN.	District	Number of establishments				
		Social Group				Total
		SC	ST	OBC	Others	
01	Koriya	73	99	329	954	1455
02	Surguja	48	103	279	424	854
03	Jashpur	46	209	164	338	757
04	Raigarh	169	318	760	775	2022
05	Korba	1230	10472	4027	1753	17482

SN.	District	Number of establishments				
		Social Group				
		SC	ST	OBC	Others	Total
06	Janjgir-Champa	192	122	847	1056	2217
07	Bilaspur	399	342	1139	1339	3219
08	Kabirdham	204	2253	1068	568	4093
09	Rajnandgaon	690	420	1670	1089	3869
10	Durg	527	285	2780	2261	5853
11	Raipur	600	268	2901	2510	6279
12	Mahasamund	147	154	714	525	1540
13	Dhamtari	155	172	1268	455	2050
14	U.B. Kanker	382	3476	1009	4300	9167
15	Bastar	79	263	438	724	1504
16	Narayanpur	8	33	44	106	191
17	D.B. Dantewada	58	781	175	250	1264
18	Bijapur	18	39	79	214	350
19	Balodabazar	198	106	817	717	1838
20	Gariyaband	50	97	313	461	921
21	Mungeli	69	133	228	631	1061
22	Balod	112	213	833	489	1647
23	Bemetara	67	43	414	235	759
24	Kondagaon	49	169	219	240	677
25	Sukma	25	3912	248	355	4540
26	Balrampur	45	173	153	1267	1638
27	Surajpur	49	114	289	277	729
Total		5689	24769	23205	24313	77976
Percentage		7.30	31.76	29.76	31.18	100

Statement No 8.16 represents district wise number of establishments by women entrepreneur of different social groups. Women owner belonging to SC was 7.30%, belonging to ST was 31.76%, belonging to OBC was 29.76% and rest 31.18% belonged to "Others".

District-wise comparison shows that in Korba district there were 1230 (21.62%) establishments belonging to SC women entrepreneurs, the maximum among all 27 districts of Chhattisgarh, followed by district rajnandgaon with 690 (12.13%) of establishments under SC female entrepreneurs. In ST category, the highest no. of establishment were in Korba district at 10472 (42.28%), followed by Sukma 3912 (15.79%). U.B. Kanker 3476 (14.03%) and district Kabirdham 2253 (9.10%). In OBC category, the highest number of establishment were in Korba district at 4027 (17.35%), followed by Raipur 2901 (12.50%). In 'Others' category, the highest number of establishment were in UB Kanker at 4300 (17.69%), followed by Raipur district at 2510 (10.32%)

Statement 8.17: District wise Total number of persons employed under Women Entrepreneurs by Social Group of the Women Entrepreneurs in Chhattisgarh

SN.	District	Number of establishments				
		Social Group				Total
		SC	ST	OBC	Others	
01	Koriya	115	144	489	1882	2630
02	Surguja	67	493	498	1111	2169
03	Jashpur	79	476	275	905	1735
04	Raigarh	239	459	1150	2385	4233
05	Korba	1837	16637	5832	3806	28112
06	Janjgir-Champa	301	202	1371	2408	4282
07	Bilaspur	581	509	1799	3257	6146
08	Kabirdham	327	4139	1934	1136	7536
09	Rajnandgaon	884	593	2674	2892	7043
10	Durg	938	472	4490	6980	12880
11	Raipur	1036	441	4478	7759	13714
12	Mahasamund	207	201	1108	1396	2912
13	Dhamtari	222	211	1873	1099	3405
14	U.B. Kanker	720	7329	1875	9403	19327
15	Bastar	114	333	542	1650	2639
16	Narayanpur	10	45	77	265	397
17	D.B. Dantewada	87	1321	234	527	2169
18	Bijapur	29	67	129	485	710
19	Balodabazar	315	174	1275	1760	3524
20	Gariyaband	62	126	453	945	1586
21	Mungeli	111	164	368	1270	1913
22	Balod	160	341	1218	1461	3180
23	Bemetara	103	58	584	496	1241
24	Kondagaon	71	265	326	513	1175
25	Sukma	44	7093	401	671	8209
26	Balrampur	87	445	249	2502	3283
27	Surajpur	74	188	439	746	1447
Total		8820	42926	36141	59710	147597
Percentage		5.98	29.08	24.49	40.45	100

Women Entrepreneurs

Statement 8.17 shows district wise number of person working in the establishments by women owner of different Social group. Owner belonging to Schedule Caste (SC), Schedule Tribe (ST) and Other Backward Classes (OBC) were of 5.98%, 29.08%, 24.49% respectively, rest 40.45% belonging to "Others' Social Group.



CHAPTER: IX

COMPARISON OF RESULTS OF ECONOMIC CENSUSES 1998, 2005 & 2013

The first Economic Census was conducted in 1977, and subsequently 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th Economic Censuses were conducted in 1980, 1990, 1998 and 2005 respectively. The 6th Economic Census was the latest held in the year 2013. 6th EC was the second EC in newly formed state of Chhattisgarh. In the present chapter a comparative study on last three Economic Censuses were done. Many changes have been observed among these censuses in terms of coverage, methodology, geography, economic activities, employment etc.

In contrast to 5th Economic Censuses where Urban Frame Sample blocks created by NSSO (FOD) were taken as primary unit, Enumeration Blocks (EBs) provided by the office of Registrar General India & Census Commissioner, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India were taken as primary units for urban sectors the 6th Economic Census. As regards rural area, the EBs of Census are used as earlier. The purpose of using the Census EBs in urban areas is to have a single/uniform map for lowest geographical units of urban areas, which would facilitate to synchronize the Economic Census results with the Population Census 2011.

The rural and urban composition of Chhattisgarh has been changed over last 10 years. Huge urbanization has been witnessed in these years.

Statement 9.1: Comparison of No. of Villages and Towns

Item	Fifth EC (Census 2001)	Sixth EC (Census 2011)	Changes
No of districts	16	18	2
No. of Villages	19744	19567	-177
No. of NP	49	126	75
No of M	20	32	18
No. of M Corp	7	10	3
No. of CT	22	14	-8

In fifth economic census 22 census towns were surveyed whereas in sixth economic Census the number of census towns decrease to 14. The number of census villages decreases to 19567 in 2011 from 19744 in 2001 Population census. During Fifth economic census, Chhattisgarh was divided in sixteen revenue districts and data was collected district wise, whereas in sixth economic census the number of revenue districts increased to 18, and the district wise data was collected from all 18 districts but the result is published for 27 districts by decomposing the results of 18 districts.

A new feature was added during the fifth economic census for canvassing a separate "Address Slip" among the establishments employing 10 or more workers for compilation of a Directory of Establishments. Similarly, with few changes a separate schedule (Schedule 6C) was introduced in sixth economic census for collecting information of the establishments employing 8 or more workers for compilation of a Directory of Establishments.

Statement 9.2: Comparison of Establishments and Employment in last three Economic Censuses

Items		Number of Establishments/ Employment			CAGR (%)	
		1998 4th EC	*2005 5th EC	2013 6th EC	1998-2005	2005-2013
NO. OF ESTABLISHMENTS BY LOCATION						
(i)	Rural	363037	426774	518659	2.04	2.47
(ii)	Urban	168061	196300	255002	1.96	3.32
(iii) Combined (R+U)		531098	623074	773661	2.02	2.74
ESTABLISHMENTS BY TYPE						
(i)	Own Account Establishments	400130	354568	551503	-1.50	5.68
(ii)	Establishment (H)	130968	268506	222158	9.39	-2.34
ESTABLISHMENTS BY SECTOR						
A	Agricultural					
(i)	Rural	55983	84032	214999	5.21	12.46
(ii)	Urban	2502	3606	5433	4.67	5.26
(iii) Combined (R+U)		58485	87638	220432	5.19	12.22
B	Non-Agricultural					
(i)	Rural	307054	342742	303660	1.38	-1.50
(ii)	Urban	165558	192694	249569	1.92	3.29
(iii) Combined (R+U)		472612	535436	553229	1.57	0.41
NUMBER OF PERSONS USUALLY WORKING BY LOCATION						
(i)	Rural	779993	909482	1158316	1.94	3.07
(ii)	Urban	548995	502413	702928	-1.10	4.29
(iii) Combined (R+U)		1328988	1411895	1861244	0.76	3.51
EMPLOYMENT BY TYPE OF ESTABLISHMENTS						
(i)	Own Account Establishments	645057	553087	891149	-1.90	6.14
(ii)	Establishment (H)	683931	858808	970095	2.89	1.53
EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR						
(i)	Agricultural	145360	219654	483411	5.30	10.36
(ii)	Non-Agricultural	1183628	1192241	1377833	0.09	1.82
AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT SIZE		2.50	2.27	2.40		

*Pub. Admin Defence social sec is not encluted.

Statement 9.2 reveals that number of establishments in Chhattisgarh is increasing steadily over the years. CAGR was 2.02% in Fifth economic census whereas, Sixth economic census registered CAGR of 2.47%. In absolute term, there is an increase of 150587 establishments over sixth economic census.

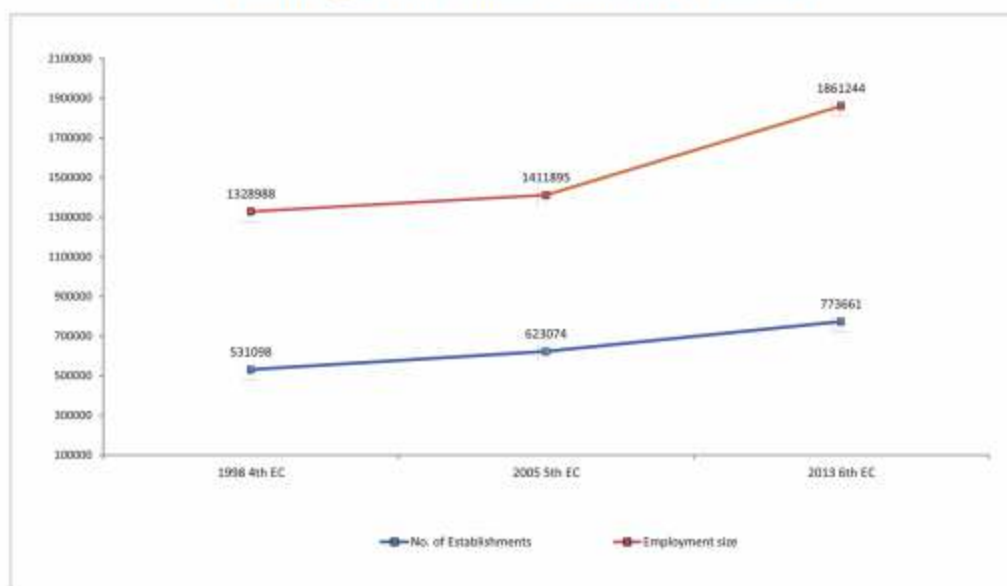
Establishments were further divided into two types namely, own account establishments (OAE) and establishments with at least one hired worker [Establishment (H)]. Fifth economic censuses witnessed increase in number of establishments in Establishment (H) category whereas experienced negative growth of 1.50% in the number of OAEs.

On the other hand a considerable growth had been observed in sixth economic censuses in OAE category. However, in sixth economic census number of enterprises in this category has decreased by 2.34%. The proportion of agricultural enterprises was 11.01%, 14.07% and 28.49% respectively in fourth, fifth and sixth economic censuses.

Fifth economic censuses registered a growth of 0.76% in the number of employment in Chhattisgarh, whereas, sixth economic census growth 3.51% in the number of persons engaged in different entrepreneurial activities. Average employment size had been decreased from 2.50 per establishment in fourth EC to 2.27 in fifth EC and 2.40 in sixth EC.

Pictorial presentation of growth in the number of establishments and employment therein is given in **Graph no. 9.1**.

Graph.9.1: Growth of Establishments & Employment in Chhattisgarh in various Economic Censuses



**Statement 9.3: Comparison of Establishments by
different size class among last three Economic Censuses**

Year	Employment Size Class			Total
	1-5	6-9	10 & above	
4th EC (1998)	NA	NA	NA	531098
5th EC (2005)	597127	18024	7923	623074
	95.84%	2.89%	1.27%	100%
6th EC (2013)	736558	27275	9828	773661
	95.20%	3.53%	1.27%	100%

Statement 9.3 shows the number of establishments as per employment size class in the last censuses. The percentage of establishments with number of workers **6-9** in total has shown increasing trend during last censuses.

**Statement 9.4: Comparison of Establishments by
Major Economic Activities among last three Economic Censuses**

Major Economy Activity Group	*4th Economic Census			5th Economic Census			6th Economic Census		
	OAE	Estt (H)	Total	OAE	Estt (H)	Total	OAE	Estt (H)	Total
Agricultural Activities	55132	3354	58486	67581	20057	87638	206340	14092	220432
Non-agricultural Activities (other than services)	344998	127614	472612	65106	50763	115869	71598	26987	98585
Non-agricultural Activities (service sector)				221881	197686	419567	273565	181079	454644
Total	400130	130968	531098	354568	268506	623074	551503	222158	773661

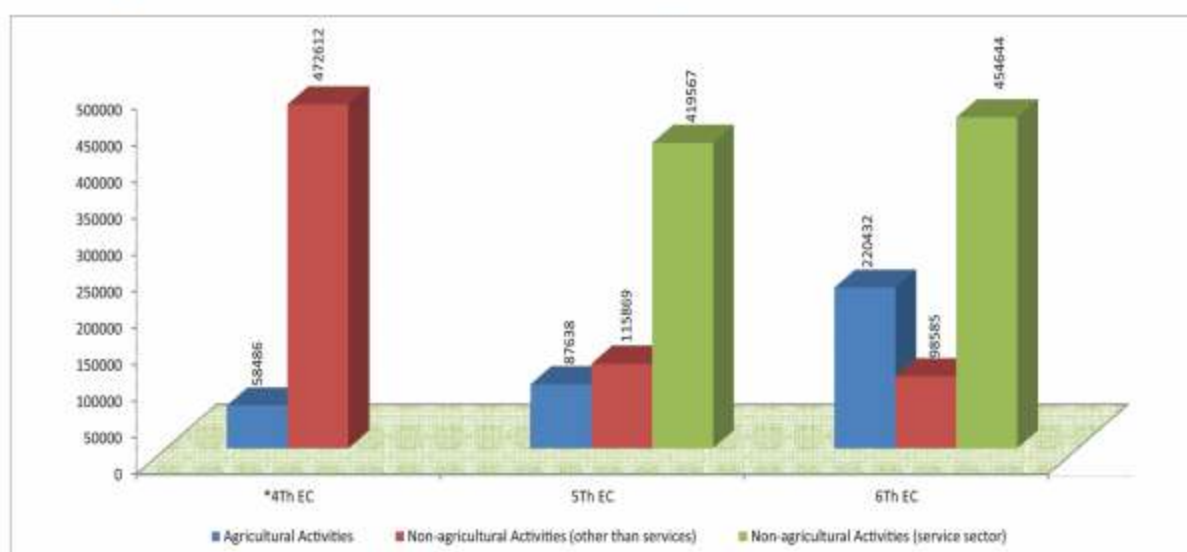
*other than services & services is not classified

Statement 9.4 depicts the distribution of establishments by major economic activity groups namely, Primary sectors (Agricultural activities), Secondary sectors (Non-agricultural Activities other than services) and Tertiary sector (Non-agricultural Activities (Service sector). In all the three censuses service sector had the key role in the economy of Chhattisgarh. The percentage share of Major Economy Activity Group is shown below.

Major Economy Activity Group	*4th Economic Census	5th Economic Census	6th Economic Census
Agricultural Activities	11.01%	14.07%	28.49%
Non-agricultural Activities (other than services)	88.99%	18.60%	12.74%
Non-agricultural Activities (service sector)		67.34%	58.77%

*other than services & services is not classified separately in 4th EC, hence combined.

Graph.9.2: Distribution of establishments by broad activities in 4th, 5th & 6th EC



Statement 9.5: Persons Employed by Major
Economic Activities in last three Economic Censuses

Major Economy Activity Group	*4th Economic Census			5th Economic Census			6th Economic Census		
	OAE	Estt (H)	Total	OAE	Estt (H)	Total	OAE	Estt (H)	Total
Agricultural Activities	130773	14587	145360	162726	56928	219654	443626	39785	483411
Non-agricultural Activities (other than services)	514284	669344	1183628	99967	249950	349917	104681	232347	337028
Non-agricultural Activities (service sector)				290394	551930	842324	342842	697963	1040805
Total	645057	683931	1328988	553087	858808	1411895	891149	970095	1861244

*other than services & services is not classified separately in 4th EC, hence combined.

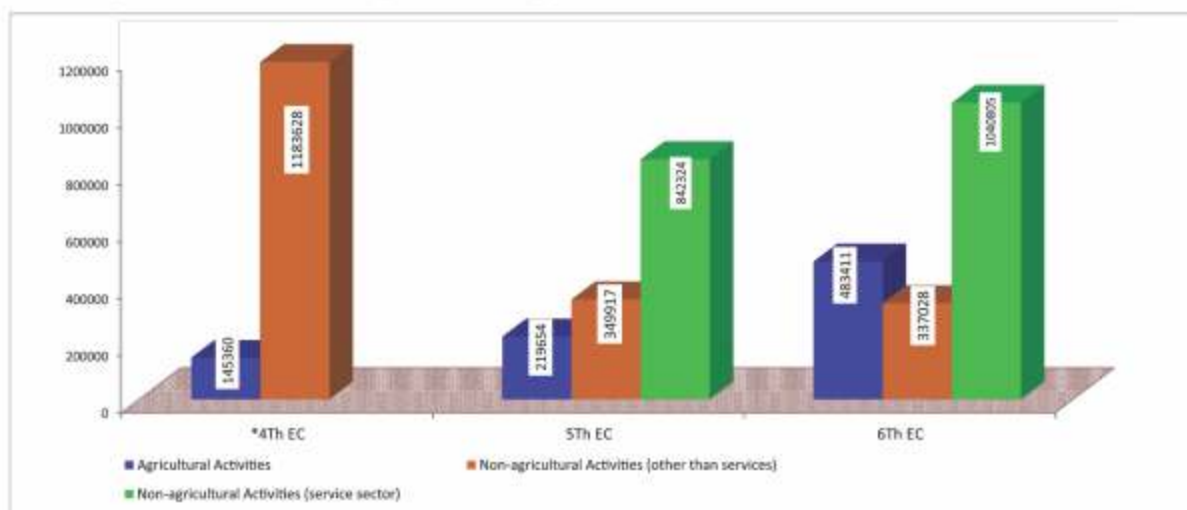
Statement 9.5 reveals the number of persons employed by major economic activity groups namely, Primary sectors (Agricultural activities), Secondary sectors (Non-agricultural Activities other than services) and tertiary sector (Non-agricultural Activities (Service sector). In all the three censuses service sector had the pivotal role in the economy of Chhattisgarh. The percentage share of of Major Economy Activity Group is shown below.



Comparison of Results of Economic Census 1998, 2005 & 2013

Major Economy Activity Group	*4th Economic Census	5th Economic Census	6th Economic Census
Agricultural Activities	10.94%	14.50%	25.97%
Non-agricultural Activities (other than services)	89.06%	23.10%	18.11%
Non-agricultural Activities (service sector)		55.62%	55.92%

Graph. 9.3: Number of persons employed by broad activities in 4th, 5th & 6th EC



*other than services & services is not classified separately in 4th EC, hence combined.

CHAPTER: X

CHARACTERISTICS OF DIRECTORY OF ESTABLISHMENTS

This chapter provides a cursory look into the characteristics of relatively bigger establishments in terms of number of persons employed therein. So, this chapter is exclusively devoted to the establishments which were having 8 or more workers as per sixth Economic Census. In this sixth EC, to capture the statistics of the enterprises with more than 10 or more workers, a separate form (schedule 6C) was designed and surveyed along with main schedule 6A. Data extracted from schedule 6C are being tabulated separately. One separate publication is being released to give the economic overview of these bigger enterprises in the form of Directory. However, all the data presented in this chapter are based solely on the information collected through schedule 6A.

Statement 10.1 depicts the broad activity-wise number of establishments with 8 or more persons employed therein in Chhattisgarh. The data reveals that only 12136 (1.57%) establishments out of total 773661 employed 8 or more persons. For agricultural activities, the percentage of establishments with 8 or more persons was worked out to be 0.20% only, mostly because of predominance of very small employment size establishment in forestry sector, as against 2.10% for Non-agricultural Activities. In absolute term, a maximum of 4036 establishments engaged 8 or more persons in 'Education' sector. It constituted 34.48% of total Non-agricultural establishments with 8 or more persons.

While analysing the composition of establishments sector-wise (**Statement 10.1**), it is exhibited that Mining and quarrying activities had the highest proportion with 29.29% of establishments having 8 and more persons employed, followed by Electricity, gas, steam & air conditioning (17.22%) and Financial and insurance activities (13.27%).

Statement 10.1: Broad activity-wise total Number of establishments with 8 or more persons employed sector (Rural/Urban/Combined) wise in Chhattisgarh

Broad Activity	Total Number of Establishments	Number of Establishments with 8 or More Persons employed	Percentage of Establishments with 8 or more persons employed
01. Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	1901	37	1.95
02. Livestock	9872	106	1.07
03. Forestry and Logging	207350	267	0.13
04. Fishing and aqua culture	1309	19	1.45
Subtotal : Agricultural Activities	220432	429	0.19

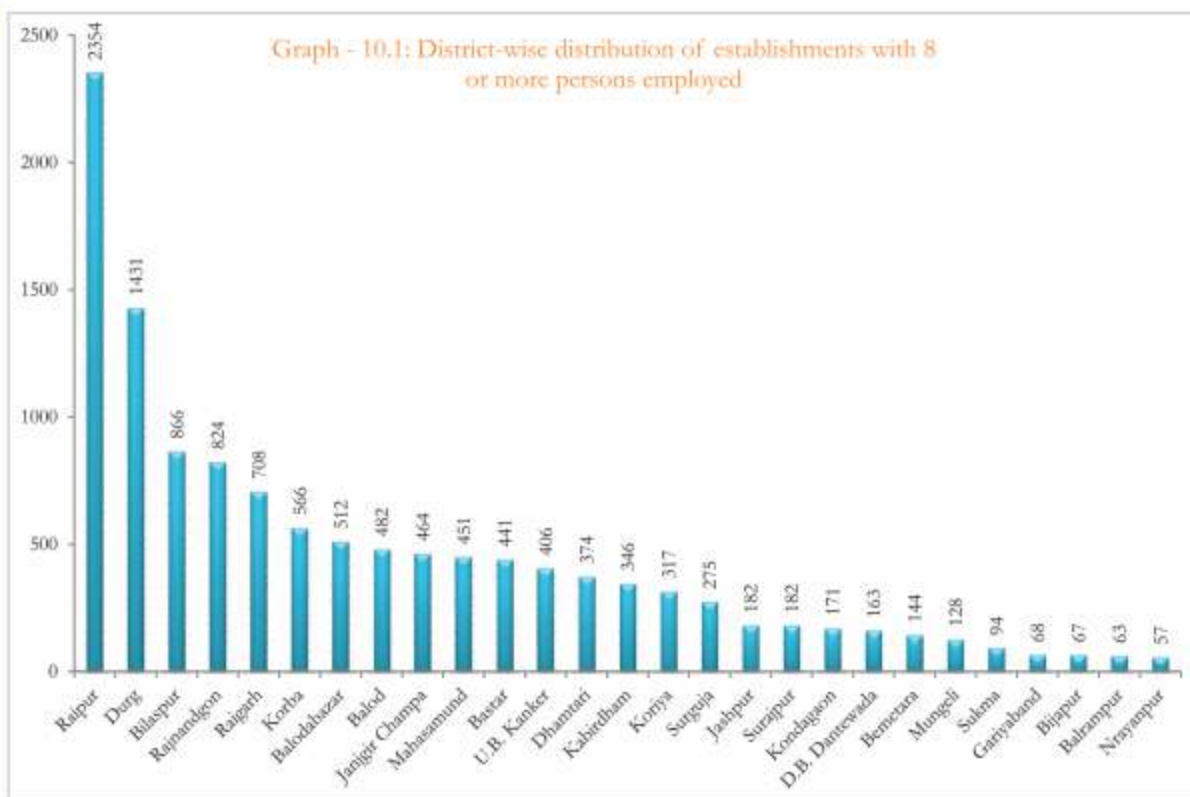
Broad Activity	Total Number of Establishments	Number of Establishments with 8 or More Persons employed	Percentage of Establishments with 8 or more persons employed
05. Mining and quarrying	1188	348	29.29
06. Manufacturing	90381	2834	3.14
07. Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	1115	192	17.22
08. Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1533	36	2.35
09. Construction	4368	176	4.03
10. Whole sale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	17664	289	1.64
11. Whole sale trade (not covered above)	5937	181	3.05
12. Retail trade (not covered above)	217543	774	.36
13. Transportation and storage	16151	268	1.66
14. Accommodation and Food service activities	30412	657	2.16
15. Information & communication	3660	115	3.14
16. Financial and insurance activities	4822	640	13.27
17. Real estate activities	4144	30	.72
18. Professional, scientific & technical activities	5353	117	2.19
19. Administrative and support service activities	8804	175	1.99
20. Education	65049	4036	6.20
21. Human health & social work activities	21458	702	3.27
22. Arts entertainment, sports, amusement & recreation	2569	33	1.28
23. Other service activities not elsewhere classified	51078	104	.20
Subtotal : Non-agricultural Activities	553229	11707	2.12
Total	773661	12136	1.57

Statement 10.2 shows the distribution of total establishments and establishments with 8 or more workers in the districts of Chhattisgarh. District Raipur 2354 (19.40%) enterprises was maximum out of total number of establishments with 8 or more persons employed. Next two districts in the list were Durg 1431 (11.79%) and Bilaspur 866 (7.14%). 19.40% of total establishments in Raipur district were having 8 or more persons employed therein. Pictorial presentation of District-wise distribution is shown in following diagram.

Statement 10.2: District wise total number of establishments with 8 or more persons employed for All Activities in Chhattisgarh

SN.	District	Total Number of Establishments	Number of Establishments with 8 or More Persons employed	% of Establishments with 8 or more persons employed
01	Koriya	14442	317	2.19
02	Surguja	13475	275	2.04
03	Jashpur	13824	182	1.32
04	Raigarh	29946	708	2.36
05	Korba	118335	566	0.48
06	Janjgir Champa	31505	464	1.47
07	Bilaspur	43378	866	2.00
08	Kabirdham	48496	346	0.71
09	Rajnandgon	42900	824	1.92
10	Durg	52621	1431	2.72
11	Raipur	71998	2354	3.27
12	Mahasamund	22910	451	1.97
13	Dhamtari	22491	374	1.66
14	U.B. Kanker	69803	406	0.58
15	Bastar	17340	441	2.54
16	Nrayanpur	2345	57	2.43
17	D.B. Dantewada	9977	163	1.63
18	Bijapur	2522	67	2.66
19	Balodabazar	26430	512	1.94
20	Gariyaband	9232	68	0.74
21	Mungeli	11754	128	1.09
22	Balod	23197	482	2.08
23	Bemetara	12752	144	1.13
24	Kondagaon	10667	171	1.60
25	Sukma	29376	94	0.32
26	Balrampur	10081	63	0.62
27	Surajpur	11864	182	1.53
Total		773661	12136	1.57

Graph - 10.1: District-wise distribution of establishments with 8 or more persons employed



Statement 10.3 reveals that a total of 358509 persons were employed in 12136 establishments with 8 or more person employed therein. In other words, 19.26% of total 1861244 were engaged in establishments with 8 or more workers. The highest number of employment was in manufacturing sector with 115171 persons employed in the establishments with 8 or more workers, followed by Education (88278) and Human Health & Social Work Activities (23946).

In agriculture sector, only 7494 persons were employed in the establishments with 8 or more persons.

Statement 10.3: Broad activity wise total number of persons employed in establishments with 8 or more persons employed in Chhattisgarh

Broad Activity	Total Number of persons employed	Number of Persons employed in Establishments with 8 or More Persons	Percentage share of Persons employed in Establishments with 8 or More Persons
1. Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	4300	706	16.42
2. Livestock	21988	3796	17.26
3. Forestry and Logging	454653	2693	0.59
4. Fishing and aqua culture	2470	299	12.11
Subtotal : Agricultural Activities	483411	7494	1.55

Broad Activity	Total Number of persons employed	Number of Persons employed in Establishments with 8 or More Persons	Percentage share of Persons employed in Establishments with 8 or More Persons
5. Mining and quarrying	26834	23820	88.77
6. Manufacturing	279115	115171	41.26
7. Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	12911	10167	78.75
8. Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	3798	980	25.80
9. Construction	14370	4743	33.01
10. Whole sale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	44514	7881	17.70
11. Whole sale trade (not covered above)	18578	3188	17.16
12. Retail trade (not covered above)	346637	12229	3.53
13. Transportation and storage	38678	7517	19.43
14. Accommodation and Food service activities	79802	12004	15.04
15. Information & communication	10893	4061	37.28
16. Financial and insurance activities	24784	12678	51.15
17. Real estate activities	6249	794	12.71
18. Professional, scientific & technical activities	21526	11768	54.67
19. Administrative and support service activities	26102	8800	33.71
20. Education	277500	88278	31.81
21. Human health & social work activities	65199	23946	36.73
22. Arts entertainment, sports, amusement & recreation	5129	753	14.68
23. Other service activities not elsewhere classified	75214	2237	2.97
Subtotal : Non-agricultural Activities	1377833	351015	25.48
Grand Total	1861244	358509	19.26

As per **Statement 10.4**, **351015** persons were employed in 12136 establishments with 8 or more persons employed therein, with an average employment of 30 persons per establishment. District Raipur was at the top with workers 88259, followed by district Durg 50873. Employment per establishment with 8 or more person employed is the highest in district Koriya (55).

Statement 10.4: District wise total number of persons employed in establishments with 8 or more persons employed for All Activities in Chhattisgarh

SN.	District	Total Number of persons employed	Number of persons employed in establishments with 8 or more persons employed	% share of persons employed in Establishments with 8 or more persons employed
01	Koriya	43422	17467	40.23
02	Surguja	34672	6426	18.53
03	Jashpur	30832	3265	10.59
04	Raigarh	86408	27811	32.19
05	Korba	261227	22958	8.79
06	Janjgir Champa	69625	12287	17.65
07	Bilaspur	105491	22767	21.58
08	Kabirdham	107683	6385	5.93
09	Rajnandgon	99060	23506	23.73
10	Durg	145808	50873	34.89
11	Raipur	232135	88259	38.02
12	Mahasamund	47067	7844	16.67
13	Dhamtari	45425	7029	15.47
14	Kanker	165368	6385	3.86
15	Bastar	43261	9815	22.69
16	Nrayanpur	6156	920	14.94
17	Dantewada	24194	4120	17.03
18	Bijapur	5999	1052	17.54
19	Balodabazar	59553	11109	18.65
20	Gariyaband	16184	1055	6.52
21	Mungeli	22715	2400	10.57
22	Balod	49332	9162	18.57
23	Bemetara	25249	3456	13.69
24	Kondagaon	23727	2536	10.69
25	Sukma	61381	1382	2.25
26	Balrampur	20106	906	4.51
27	Surajpur	29164	7334	25.15
Total		1861244	358509	19.26



Statistical Tables



STATISTICAL TABLES

REPORT ON SIXTH ECONOMIC CENSUS





LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

Table No.	Title	Page No.
Table.3.1:	District wise Total Number of Census houses/structures by use (Commercial, Residential, Residential cum Commercial, Others) in Chhattisgarh (18 Districts)	131
Table.3.2:	District wise Total Number of Households by size (no. of members in household) in Chhattisgarh (18 Districts)	132-133
Table.3.3:	Broad activity wise total number of establishments by type of ownership and All Establishment in Chhattisgarh	134
Table.3.4:	Broad activity wise total number of persons employed by type of ownership in Chhattisgarh	135
Table.3.5:	Broad Activity wise distribution of proprietary establishments by sector and sex (Male, Female, Other) of the owner in Chhattisgarh (R+U)	136-137
Table.3.6:	Broad activity wise Number and Percentage distribution of proprietary establishments by social group of the owner and sector in Chhattisgarh (R+U)	138-140
Table.3.7:	Broad activity wise Number and Percentage distribution of proprietary establishments by social group of the owner and sector in Chhattisgarh	141-143
Table.3.8:	Broad activity wise Number and Percentage distribution of persons employed in proprietary establishments by S social group of the owner and sector in Chhattisgarh	144-145
Table.3.9:	Broad activity wise Number and Percentage distribution of proprietary establishments by Religion of the owner in Chhattisgarh	146
Table.3.10:	Broad activity wise Number and Percentage distribution of persons employed in proprietary establishments by Religion of the owner in Chhattisgarh	147
Table.3.11:	Broad activity wise Number and Percentage distribution of establishments by sector and Major Source of Finance in Chhattisgarh	148-149
Table.3.12:	Broad activity wise Number and Percentage distribution of persons employed by sector in Chhattisgarh (R+U)	150-151
Table.3.13:	Broad activity wise distribution of establishments with size class of employment by Sector in Chhattisgarh (R+U)	152-153
Table.3.14:	NIC 3 digit Code wise number of Establishments and Persons employed in Chhattisgarh	154-161



List of Statistical Tables

Table No.	Title	Page No.
Table.4.1:	Broad Activity wise total number of persons employed by sector and type of establishment in Chhattisgarh	162
Table.4.2:	Distribution of total no. of establishments in District wise by broad activity in Chhattisgarh	163
Table.4.3:	Distribution of total no. of persons employed in District wise by broad activity in Chhattisgarh	164
Table.4.4:	District wise distribution of establishments with size class of employment for Agricultural activities and by sector in Chhattisgarh (R+U)	165-166
Table.7.1:	District wise total number of handloom / handicraft establishments under Women Entrepreneurs by sector and type of establishment in Chhattisgarh	167
Table.7.2:	District wise total number of Persons Employed in handloom / handicraft establishments under Women Entrepreneurs by sector and type of establishment in Chhattisgarh	168
Table.7.3:	District wise Total number handloom / handicraft establishments and Type of Ownership by sector ((Rural/Urban) in Chhattisgarh	169-170
Table.7.4:	District wise Total number of persons employed in handloom / handicraft establishment Ownership by sector (Rural/Urban) in Chhattisgarh	171-172
Table.7.5:	District wise Total number handloom / handicraft establishments and Source of Finance by sector (Rural/Urban) in Chhattisgarh	173-174
Table.7.6:	District wise Total number of persons employed in handloom / handicraft establishments and Source of Finance by sector (Rural/Urban) in Chhattisgarh	175-176
Table.7.7:	District wise Total number of handloom / handicraft establishments by sector and Nature of Operation in Chhattisgarh	177
Table.7.8:	District wise Total number of persons employed in handloom / handicraft establishments by Operation in Chhattisgarh	178
Table.7.9:	District wise Total number of handloom / handicraft establishments under proprietary ownership by Sector and Sex of Owner in Chhattisgarh	179
Table.7.10:	District wise Total number of persons employed in handloom / handicraft establishment ownership by Sector and Sex of Owner in Chhattisgarh	180
Table.7.11:	District wise Total number of handloom / handicraft establishments under proprietary ownership by Sector and Religion of Owner in Chhattisgarh	181



Table No.	Title	Page No.
Table.7.12:	District wise Total number of persons employed in handloom / handicraft establishments under proprietary ownership by Sector Religion of Owner in Chhattisgarh	182
Table.7.13:	District wise Total number of handloom / handicraft establishments under proprietary and Social Group of Owner in Chhattisgarh	183
Table.7.14:	District wise Total number of persons employed in handloom / handicraft establishment ownership by Sector and Social Group of Owner in Chhattisgarh	184
Table.8.1:	Total No. of establishments under Women Entrepreneurs by Broad activity, sector (Rural/Urban/Com establishment (Without Hired Workers, With at least one Hired Worker and all) in Chhattisgarh	185
Table.8.2:	Broad Activity wise total number of persons employed in establishments under Women Entrepreneurs by sector and type of establishment in Chhattisgarh	186
Table.8.3:	District wise Total No. of Establishments under Women Entrepreneurs by sector (Rural/Urban/Combined) and type of establishments (Without Hired Workers, With at least one Hired Worker and all) in Chhattisgarh	187
Table.8.4:	District wise Total No. of Persons Employed in establishments under Women Entrepreneurs by sector (Rural/Urban/Combined) and type of establishments (Without Hired Workers, With at least one Hired Worker and all) in Chhattisgarh	188
Table.8.5:	District wise all women establishments by sector and type of establishment in Chhattisgarh	189
Table.8.6:	District wise Number of Establishments under Women Entrepreneurs as per employment class, therein sector (Rural/Urban) in Chhattisgarh	190-191
Table.8.7:	District wise total number of persons employed under Women Entrepreneurs as per employment class, therein sector (Rural/Urban) in Chhattisgarh	192-193
Table.8.8:	District and Sector wise Total number of establishments under Women Entrepreneurs by Nat sector (Rural/Urban/Combined) in Chhattisgarh	194
Table.8.9:	District and Sector wise Total number of persons employed in establishments under Women of Operation and sector (Rural/Urban/Combined) in Chhattisgarh	195
Table.8.10:	District wise Total number of establishments under Women Entrepreneurs sector (Rural/Urban) wise by Major Source of Finance in Chhattisgarh	196-197



List of Statistical Tables

Table No.	Title	Page No.
Table.8.11:	District wise Total number of persons employed in establishments under Women Entrepreneurs sector (Rural/Urban) wise by Major Source of Finance in Chhattisgarh	198-199
Table.8.12:	District wise Total number of establishments under Women Entrepreneurs therein sector(Rural/Urban) wise by Religion of the Women Entrepreneur in Chhattisgarh	200-201
Table.8.13:	District wise Total number of persons employed under Women Entrepreneurs therein sector(Rural/Urban) wise by Religion of the Women Entrepreneur in Chhattisgarh	202-203
Table.8.14:	District wise Total number of establishments under Women Entrepreneurs therein sector (Rural/Urban) wise by Social Group of the Women Entrepreneur in Chhattisgarh	204
Table.8.15:	District wise Total number of persons employed under Women Entrepreneurs therein sector (Rural/Urban) wise by Social Group of the Women Entrepreneur in Chhattisgarh	205
Table.10.1:	Broad activity wise total Number of establishments with 8 or more persons employed sector (Rural/Urban/Combined) in Chhattisgarh	206
Table .10.2:	Broad activity wise total number of persons employed in establishments with 8 or more persons employed sector wise in Chhattisgarh	207
Table.10.3	District wise total number of establishments with 8 or more persons employed for each broad activity and sector(Rural/Urban/Combined) in Chhattisgarh	208
Table.10.4:	District wise total number of establishments with 8 or more persons employed for Agricultural Ac (Rural/Urban/Combined) in Chhattisgarh	209
Table.10.5:	District wise total number of establishments with 8 or more persons employed for NON-Agric sector(Rural/Urban/Combined) in Chhattisgarh	210
Table.10.6:	District wise total number of establishments with 8 or more persons employed for All Activities by s in Chhattisgarh	211
Table.10.7:	District wise total number of persons employed in establishments with 8 or more persons employed for A sector (Rural/urban/Combined) in Chhattisgarh	212
Table.10.8:	District wise total number of persons employed in establishments with 8 or more persons employee by sector (Rural/urban/Combined) in Chhattisgarh	213
Table.10.9:	District wise total number of persons employed in establishments with 8 or more persons employ (Rural/urban/Combined) in Chhattisgarh	214

Sl. No.	District	Crisis House / Structure code														
		Commercial Establishments	Residential Commercial	Residential cum Commercial	Others	All	Commercial Establishments	Residential Commercial	Residential cum Commercial	Others	All					
		RURAL					URBAN					Combined				
01	Koriya	4308	107915	2237	14700	129160	4579	41584	3318	12022	61503	8887	149499	5555	26722	190663
02	Surguja	13846	466684	11580	55689	547799	5782	45464	4212	14104	69562	19628	512148	15792	69793	617361
03	Jashpur	6406	170697	4169	29415	210687	2134	14715	1115	4347	22311	8540	185412	5284	33762	232998
04	Raigarh	10949	307661	9028	48939	376577	5205	47333	4764	14035	71337	16154	354094	13792	62974	447914
05	Korba	6086	85127	98958	26705	216876	7504	91298	5787	27891	132480	13590	176425	104745	54596	349356
06	Janjgir-Champa	9475	338119	10155	62921	420670	5593	41701	6282	13366	66942	15068	379820	16437	76287	487612
07	Bilaspur	12970	456558	14488	89130	573146	17723	129181	9951	40056	196911	30693	585739	24439	129186	770057
08	Kabirdham	7535	137815	35726	34249	215325	2938	17442	2297	4959	27636	10473	155257	38023	39208	242963
09	Rajnandgaon	13937	276507	12823	56249	359516	8278	53066	7862	14776	83982	22215	329573	20685	71025	443498
10	Durg	18537	399848	21675	123008	562068	27843	249999	20515	70081	368438	46380	648847	42190	193089	930506
11	Raipur	21331	571726	20795	120035	733887	39411	303078	26123	87409	456021	60742	874804	46918	207444	1189908
12	Mahasamund	8840	228099	7100	44438	288477	4414	24435	2556	7343	38748	13254	252534	9656	51781	327225
13	Dhamtari	6792	132265	7911	31469	178437	4218	28669	3570	7874	44331	11010	160934	11481	39343	222768
14	Ul. B. Kanker	14496	876335	49835	24987	176953	3539	16260	1913	5319	27051	18055	103895	51748	30306	204004
15	Bastar	12171	261575	6166	44753	324665	5638	38404	4032	10593	58667	17809	299979	10198	55346	383332
16	Narayanpur	1071	22619	481	3702	27873	450	4178	343	1522	6493	1521	26797	824	5224	34366
17	D. B. Dantewada	4045	66993	30944	12577	114559	2730	20661	1634	7977	33002	6775	87654	32578	20554	147561
18	Bijapur	1455	47468	338	5911	55172	563	6251	166	1582	8562	2018	53719	504	7493	63734
	Total	174250	4064311	344409	828877	551847	148562	1173719	106440	345256	1773977	322812	5338030	450849	1174133	7285824

Table.3.2: District wise Total Number of Households by size (no. of members in household) in Chhattisgarh

Sl. No.	District	Number of members in household									All
		1	2	3	4	5	subtotal 1-5	6, 9	10 & above		
Rural											
01	Korva	8900	17309	16296	22934	20464	85903	22877	1226	110006	
02	Surguja	29801	68382	61169	95769	96402	351523	119828	6290	477641	
03	Jashpur	10554	22484	22050	34817	34490	124395	46637	3519	174551	
04	Raigarh	28968	51033	47112	74230	55665	257008	56033	3137	316178	
05	Korba	15088	25794	26630	38316	34092	139920	39864	2465	182249	
06	Janjgir-Champa	26989	43029	42923	72671	67516	253128	85268	9333	347729	
07	Bilaspur	36779	61231	60172	93281	92323	343786	115643	11006	470435	
08	Kabirdham	11426	22550	19019	33764	36056	122815	44644	5367	172826	
09	Rajnandgaon	17592	29759	29290	57139	62392	196172	79010	13404	288586	
10	Durg	25689	43116	41264	84484	89013	283566	113890	21662	419118	
11	Raipur	38216	70872	69993	120036	122237	421354	148484	21363	591201	
12	Mahasamund	18705	34458	32113	57352	44039	186667	44546	3606	234819	
13	Dhamtari	9070	14066	14535	31135	31347	100153	34396	5155	139704	
14	U. B. Kanker	7342	13368	16455	30062	28030	95257	37352	3041	135650	
15	Bastar	15357	33670	37267	50306	52564	189164	74449	3702	267315	
16	Narayanpur	961	2070	2950	4450	4535	14966	7663	457	23086	
17	D. B. Dantewada	5930	12876	16135	19134	17398	71473	25381	948	97802	
18	Bijapur	2351	5749	7589	9699	8721	34109	12861	806	47776	
	Total	309718	571816	562962	929579	897284	3271359	1108826	116487	4496672	
Urban											
01	Korva	2812	4471	6036	10360	9104	32783	10673	1231	44687	
02	Surguja	2401	4115	5956	12114	10502	35088	12006	1673	48767	
03	Jashpur	1183	1732	2218	3773	3109	12015	3322	434	15771	
04	Raigarh	3448	5610	8113	13515	9571	40257	10160	1461	51878	
05	Korba	4890	8993	14445	26716	20089	75133	19756	2010	96899	
06	Janjgir-Champa	3292	4745	6093	10873	9289	34292	11513	1987	47792	
07	Bilaspur	6353	12979	19871	35560	27740	102503	31078	5090	138671	
08	Kabirdham	1550	2342	2636	4422	3901	14851	4252	560	19663	
09	Rajnandgaon	4600	6549	8297	15320	12191	46957	11927	1676	60560	
10	Durg	12616	25798	38231	73592	56044	206281	54177	8799	269257	
11	Raipur	13342	28559	47438	88154	68275	245768	70372	11681	327821	
12	Mahasamund	1887	2834	3876	7016	5325	20938	5215	730	26883	
13	Dhamtari	2155	3087	4062	8050	6737	24091	6724	1161	31976	
14	U. B. Kanker	1477	2162	2902	4859	3369	14769	2893	346	18008	
15	Bastar	2598	5048	7028	10591	8096	33361	7855	925	42141	
16	Narayanpur	342	552	722	1074	863	3553	888	64	4505	
17	D. B. Dantewada	1834	3000	4008	5571	3914	18327	3598	293	22218	
18	Bijapur	446	835	1126	1400	1248	5055	1272	73	6400	
	Total	67226	123411	183058	332960	259367	966022	267681	40194	1273897	

Sl. No.	District	Number of members in household								
		1	2	3	4	5	subtotal 1-5	6,9	10 & above	All
Combined										
01	Koriya	11712	21780	22332	33294	29568	118686	33550	2457	154693
02	Surguja	32202	72497	67125	107883	106904	386611	131834	7963	526408
03	Jashpur	11737	24216	24268	38590	37599	136410	49959	3953	190322
04	Raigarh	32416	56643	55225	87745	65236	297265	66193	4598	368056
05	Korba	19978	34787	41075	65032	54181	215053	59620	4475	279148
06	Janjgir-Champa	30281	47774	49016	83544	76805	287420	96781	11320	395521
07	Bilaspur	43132	74210	80043	128841	120063	446289	146721	16096	609106
08	Kabindham	12976	24892	21655	38186	39957	137666	48896	5927	192489
09	Rajnandgaon	22192	36308	37587	72459	74583	243129	90937	15080	349146
10	Durg	38305	68914	79495	158076	145057	489847	168067	30461	688375
11	Raipur	51558	99431	117431	208190	190512	667122	218856	33044	919022
12	Mahasamund	20592	37292	35989	64368	49364	207605	49761	4336	261702
13	Dhamtari	11225	17153	18597	39185	38084	124244	41120	6316	171680
14	U. B. Kanker	8819	15530	19357	34921	31399	110026	40245	3387	153658
15	Bastar	17955	38718	44295	60897	60660	222525	82304	4627	309456
16	Narayanpur	1303	2622	3672	5524	5398	18519	8551	521	27591
17	D. B. Dantewada	7764	15876	20143	24705	21312	89800	28979	1241	120020
18	Bilapur	2797	6584	8715	11099	9969	39164	14133	879	54176
Total		376944	695227	746020	1262539	1156651	4237381	1376507	156681	5770569

Table.3.3: Broad activity wise total number of establishments by type of ownership and All Establishments in Chhattisgarh

Broad activity	Number of Establishments							
	Type of Ownership							
	Govt / PSU	Private : Proprietary	Private : Partnership	Private : Company	Private : Self Help Group	Private : Co-operative	Private : NON-profit Institution	"Private : Others "
01. Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	45	1756	8	0	2	1	2	87
02. Livestock	180	9404	47	13	15	8	8	197
03. Forestry and Logging	2395	198371	29	4	8	488	11	6044
04. Fishing and aqua culture	26	1199	14	0	28	11	0	31
Sub-total : Agricultural Activities	2646	210730	98	17	53	508	21	6359
05. Mining and quarrying	97	966	21	55	2	2	0	45
06. Manufacturing	1294	85363	550	906	123	104	59	1982
07. Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	449	421	15	92	3	8	6	121
08. Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	139	1295	1	21	0	2	16	59
09. Construction	66	4073	53	47	0	1	4	124
10. Whole sale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	344	16333	161	90	0	2	23	711
11. Whole sale trade (not covered above)	133	5462	96	77	6	19	6	138
12. Retail trade (not covered above)	5297	205454	720	214	341	369	153	4995
13. Transportation and storage	1370	13947	105	104	11	46	11	557
14. Accommodation and Food service activities	3021	25301	208	89	241	28	143	1381
15. Information & communication	334	2885	53	176	1	5	5	201
16. Financial and insurance activities	1740	2213	58	303	14	136	9	349
17. Real estate activities	41	4004	41	12	0	1	7	38
18. Professional, scientific & technical activities	677	4251	70	42	3	11	26	273
19. Administrative and support service activities	764	7427	48	95	14	14	19	425
20. Education	40235	11951	598	101	150	276	570	11168
21. Human health & social work activities	7958	10708	121	54	60	71	145	2341
22. Arts entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	145	1815	36	11	9	4	384	165
23. Other service activities not elsewhere classified	1597	38804	372	44	31	24	7255	2951
Sub-total :Non-agricultural Activities	65701	442673	3327	2533	1009	1123	8841	28022
Total	68347	653403	3425	2550	1062	1631	8862	34381

Table-3.4: Broad activity wise total number of persons employed by type of ownership in Chhattisgarh

Broad activity	Number of Persons Employed							
	Type of Ownership code							
	Govt / PSU	Private : Proprietary	Private : Partnership	Private : Company	Private : Self Help Group	Private : Co-operative	Private : NON-profit Institution	*Private : Others *
01. Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	138	3875	32	0	8	7	7	233
02. Livestock	469	20115	169	55	84	174	16	906
03. Forestry and Logging	4254	433119	81	21	36	924	13	16205
04. Fishing and aqua culture	50	2069	63	0	131	86	0	71
Subtotal: Agricultural Activities	4911	459178	345	76	259	1191	36	17415
05. Mining and quarrying	6897	9577	281	8940	26	51	0	1062
06. Manufacturing	5000	213283	15747	29850	1088	3334	169	10644
07. Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	2623	5811	276	3033	39	48	136	945
08. Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	721	2690	3	153	0	2	31	198
09. Construction	456	12586	377	545	0	2	10	394
10. Wholesale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	659	39469	1373	1141	0	8	72	1792
11. Wholesale trade (not covered in item.10 above)	562	16021	696	624	20	140	25	490
12. Retail trade (not covered in item.10 above)	7922	322670	2560	2034	1428	1030	265	8728
13. Transportation and storage	5562	29635	555	1035	46	281	19	1545
14. Accommodation and food service activities	8639	63001	1292	980	1090	136	538	4126
15. Information & communication	1375	7398	306	1035	144	34	14	587
16. Financial and insurance activities	13446	4824	465	2188	88	1690	19	2064
17. Real estate activities	273	5714	114	68	0	4	10	66
18. Professional, scientific & technical activities	11737	8220	322	454	19	41	49	684
19. Administrative and support service activities	6469	15483	303	2136	70	52	43	1546
20. Education	157403	53626	11000	1062	1688	1744	6530	44447
21. Human health & social work activities	28147	25115	1957	2422	535	295	751	5977
22. Arts, entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	302	3706	187	104	47	5	502	276
23. Other service activities not else where classified	2525	57566	659	136	62	101	10108	4057
Subtotal: Non-agricultural Activities	260718	896395	38473	57940	6390	8998	19291	89628
Total	265629	1355573	38818	58016	6649	10189	19327	107043
								1861244

Table-3.5: Broad Activity wise distribution of proprietary establishments by sector and sex (Male, Female, Other) of the owner in Chhattisgarh

(Rural)

Broad activity	Total No. of Establishments	No. of Proprietary Establishments	% Proprietary Establishments	Male Owners	Female Owners	Other Owners
01. Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	1291	1231	95.4	1050	180	1
02. Livestock	6474	6121	94.5	5639	446	36
03. Forestry and Logging	206460	197538	95.7	166221	30911	406
04. Fishing and aqua culture	774	687	88.8	659	27	1
Subtotal: Agricultural Activities	214999	205577	95.6	173569	31564	444
05. Mining and quarrying	847	696	82.2	591	100	5
06. Manufacturing	50411	47919	95.1	42520	5068	331
07. Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	628	158	25.2	118	35	5
08. Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	538	429	79.7	373	53	3
09. Construction	1723	1626	94.4	1547	74	5
10. Wholesale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	5265	4872	92.5	4693	172	7
11. Wholesale trade (not covered in item.10 above)	1169	1050	89.8	985	63	2
12. Retail trade (not covered in item.10 above)	116225	109379	94.1	99690	9348	341
13. Transportation and storage	5755	4518	78.5	4202	296	20
14. Accommodation and food service activities	14462	11021	76.2	9623	1282	116
15. Information & communication	1124	754	67.1	681	69	4
16. Financial and insurance activities	1422	564	39.7	494	65	5
17. Real estate activities	497	471	94.8	402	68	1
18. Professional, scientific & technical activities	1831	1160	63.4	1061	97	2
19. Administrative and support service activities	3751	2921	77.9	2695	220	6
20. Education	56102	7865	14.0	4463	3005	397
21. Human health & social work activities	14265	5136	36.0	4231	858	47
22. Arts, entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	1196	804	67.2	666	107	31
23. Other service activities not elsewhere classified	26449	18978	71.8	16620	2256	102
Subtotal: Non-agricultural Activities	303660	220321	72.6	195655	23236	1430
Total	518659	425898	82.1	369224	54800	1874

Table-3.5: Broad Activity wise distribution of proprietary establishments by sector and sex (Male, Female, Other) of the owner in Chhattisgarh (Urban)

Broad activity	Total No. of Establishments	No. of Proprietary Establishments	% Proprietary Establishments	Male Owners	Female Owners	Other Owners
01. Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	610	525	86.1	463	61	1
02. Livestock	3398	3283	96.6	3014	258	11
03. Forestry and Logging	890	833	93.6	718	115	0
04. Fishing and aqua culture	535	512	95.7	472	39	1
Subtotal: Agricultural Activities	5433	5153	94.8	4667	473	13
05. Mining and quarrying	341	270	79.2	238	30	2
06. Manufacturing	39970	37444	93.7	31556	5800	88
07. Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	487	263	54.0	236	26	1
08. Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	995	866	87.0	800	62	4
09. Construction	2645	2447	92.5	2347	90	10
10. Whole sale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	12399	11461	92.4	11142	308	11
11. Whole sale trade (not covered in item.10 above)	4768	4412	92.5	4276	117	19
12. Retail trade (not covered in item.10 above)	101318	96075	94.8	87157	8708	210
13. Transportation and storage	10396	9429	90.7	9036	368	25
14. Accommodation and food service activities	15950	14280	89.5	12941	1290	49
15. Information & communication	2536	2131	84.0	2010	114	7
16. Financial and insurance activities	3400	1649	48.5	1492	145	12
17. Real estate activities	3647	3533	96.9	2892	635	6
18. Professional, scientific & technical activities	3522	3091	87.8	2910	174	7
19. Administrative and support service activities	5053	4506	89.2	4234	262	10
20. Education	8947	4086	45.7	2879	1150	57
21. Human health & social work activities	7193	5572	77.5	4942	611	19
22. Arts, entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	1373	1011	73.6	934	75	2
23. Other service activities not elsewhere classified	24629	19826	80.5	17046	2738	42
Subtotal: Non-agricultural Activities	249569	222352	89.1	199068	22703	581
Total	255002	227505	89.2	203735	23176	594

Table-3.6: Broad activity wise Number and Percentage distribution of proprietary establishments by social group of the owner and sector in Chhattisgarh (Rural)

Broad activity	Total No. of Establishments	Proprietary establishments	% Proprietary Establishments	SC	% SC	ST	% ST	OBC	% OBC	Others	% OTHERS
01. Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	1291	1231	95.4	50	4.1	175	14.2	702	57.0	304	24.7
02. Livestock	6474	6121	94.5	424	6.9	835	13.6	3910	63.9	952	15.6
03. Forestry and Logging	206460	197538	95.7	7707	3.9	136000	68.8	30546	15.5	23285	11.8
04. Fishing and aqua culture	774	687	88.8	30	4.4	129	18.8	449	65.4	79	11.5
Subtotal: Agricultural Activities	214999	205577	95.6	8211	4.0	137139	66.7	35607	17.3	24620	12.0
05. Mining and quarrying	847	696	82.2	39	5.6	52	7.5	147	21.1	458	65.8
06. Manufacturing	50411	47919	95.1	4492	9.4	8404	17.5	29057	60.6	5966	12.5
07. Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	628	158	25.2	11	7.0	11	7.0	46	29.1	90	57.0
08. Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	538	429	79.7	89	20.7	65	15.2	147	34.3	128	29.8
09. Construction	1723	1626	94.4	177	10.9	168	10.3	1041	64.0	240	14.8
10. Wholesale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	5265	4872	92.5	393	8.1	396	8.1	2856	58.6	1227	25.2
11. Wholesale trade (not covered in item.10 above)	1169	1050	89.8	71	6.8	61	5.8	559	53.2	359	34.2
12. Retail trade (not covered in item.10 above)	116225	109379	94.1	9934	9.1	15417	14.1	65705	60.1	18323	16.8
13. Transportation and storage	5755	4518	78.5	360	8.0	619	13.7	2425	53.7	1114	24.7
14. Accommodation and food service activities	14462	11021	76.2	514	4.7	1077	9.8	7109	64.5	2321	21.1
15. Information & communication	1124	754	67.1	46	6.1	50	6.6	388	51.5	270	35.8
16. Financial and insurance activities	1422	564	39.7	23	4.1	41	7.3	332	58.9	168	29.8
17. Real estate activities	497	471	94.8	79	16.8	93	19.7	206	43.7	93	19.7
18. Professional, scientific & technical activities	1831	1160	63.4	107	9.2	69	5.9	659	56.8	325	28.0
19. Administrative and support service activities	3751	2921	77.9	201	6.9	292	10.0	1725	59.1	703	24.1
20. Education	56102	7865	14.0	130	1.7	224	2.8	603	7.7	6908	87.8
21. Human health & social work activities	14265	5136	36.0	361	7.0	168	3.3	2565	49.9	2042	39.8
22. Arts entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	1196	804	67.2	55	6.8	163	20.3	316	39.3	270	33.6
23. Other service activities not else where classified	26449	18978	71.8	1365	7.2	1261	6.6	10922	57.6	5430	28.6
Subtotal: Non-agricultural Activities	303660	220321	72.6	18447	8.4	28631	13.0	126808	57.6	46435	21.1
Total	518659	425898	82.1	26658	6.3	165770	38.9	162415	38.1	71055	16.7

Table-3.6: Broad activity wise Number and Percentage distribution of proprietary establishments by social group of the owner and sector in Chhattisgarh (Urban)

Broad activity	Total No. of Establishments	Proprietary establishments	% Proprietary Establishments	SC	% SC	ST	% ST	OBC	% OBC	Others	% OTHERS
01. Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	610	525	86.1	40	7.6	8	1.5	301	57.3	176	33.5
02. Livestock	3398	3283	96.6	218	6.6	148	4.5	2193	66.8	724	22.1
03. Forestry and Logging	890	833	93.6	84	10.1	311	37.3	233	28.0	205	24.6
04. Fishing and aqua culture	535	512	95.7	8	1.6	45	8.8	398	77.7	61	11.9
Subtotal: Agricultural Activities	5433	5153	94.8	350	6.8	512	9.9	3125	60.6	1166	22.6
05. Mining and quarrying	341	270	79.2	14	5.2	3	1.1	83	30.7	170	63.0
06. Manufacturing	39970	37444	93.7	2866	7.7	1916	5.1	19413	51.8	13249	35.4
07. Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	487	263	54.0	13	4.9	14	5.3	86	32.7	150	57.0
08. Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	995	866	87.0	165	19.1	23	2.7	272	31.4	406	46.9
09. Construction	2645	2447	92.5	146	6.0	74	3.0	1019	41.6	1208	49.4
10. Wholesale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	12399	11461	92.4	483	4.2	341	3.0	4517	39.4	6120	53.4
11. Wholesale trade (not covered in item.10 above)	4768	4412	92.5	128	2.9	47	1.1	777	17.6	3460	78.4
12. Retail trade (not covered in item.10 above)	101318	96075	94.8	5448	5.7	2342	2.4	41990	43.7	46295	48.2
13. Transportation and storage	10396	9429	90.7	1212	12.9	327	3.5	3148	33.4	4742	50.3
14. Accommodation and food service activities	15950	14280	89.5	719	5.0	565	4.0	7083	49.6	5913	41.4
15. Information & communication	2536	2131	84.0	110	5.2	35	1.6	729	34.2	1257	59.0
16. Financial and insurance activities	3400	1649	48.5	67	4.1	37	2.2	564	34.2	981	59.5
17. Real estate activities	3647	3533	96.9	261	7.4	179	5.1	1427	40.4	1666	47.2
18. Professional, scientific & technical activities	3522	3091	87.8	157	5.1	52	1.7	1108	35.8	1774	57.4
19. Administrative and support service activities	5053	4506	89.2	252	5.6	115	2.6	1926	42.7	2213	49.1
20. Education	8947	4086	45.7	155	3.8	104	2.5	1147	28.1	2680	65.6
21. Human health & social work activities	7193	5572	77.5	332	6.0	142	2.5	2026	36.4	3072	55.1
22. Arts, entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	1373	1011	73.6	82	8.1	31	3.1	468	46.3	430	42.5
23. Other service activities not else where classified	24629	19826	80.5	1402	7.1	443	2.2	11025	55.6	6956	35.1
Subtotal: Non-agricultural Activities	249569	223352	89.1	14012	6.3	6790	3.1	98808	44.4	102742	46.2
Total	255002	227505	89.2	14362	6.3	7302	3.2	101933	44.8	103908	45.7

Table-3.6: Broad activity wise Number and Percentage distribution of proprietary establishments by social group of the owner in Chhattisgarh

(Combine)

Broad activity	Total No. of Establishments	Proprietary establishments	% Proprietary Establishments	SC	% SC	ST	% ST	OBC	% OBC	Others	% OTHERS
01. Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	1901	1756	92.4	90	5.1	183	10.4	1003	57.1	480	27.3
02. Livestock	9872	9404	95.3	642	6.8	983	10.5	6103	64.9	1676	17.8
03. Forestry and Logging	207350	198371	95.7	7791	3.9	136311	68.7	30779	15.5	23490	11.8
04. Fishing and aqua culture	1309	1199	91.6	38	3.2	174	14.5	847	70.6	140	11.7
Subtotal: Agricultural Activities	220432	210730	95.6	8561	4.1	137651	65.3	38732	18.4	25786	12.2
05. Mining and quarrying	1188	966	81.3	53	5.5	55	5.7	230	23.8	628	65.0
06. Manufacturing	90381	85363	94.4	7358	8.6	10320	12.1	48470	56.8	19215	22.5
07. Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	1115	421	37.8	24	5.7	25	5.9	132	31.4	240	57.0
08. Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1533	1295	84.5	254	19.6	88	6.8	419	32.4	534	41.2
09. Construction	4368	4073	93.2	323	7.9	242	5.9	2060	50.6	1448	35.6
10. Wholesale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	17664	16333	92.5	876	5.4	737	4.5	7373	45.1	7347	45.0
11. Wholesale trade (not covered in item.10 above)	5937	5462	92.0	199	3.6	108	2.0	1336	24.5	3819	69.9
12. Retail trade (not covered in item.10 above)	217543	205454	94.4	15382	7.5	17759	8.6	107695	52.4	64618	31.5
13. Transportation and storage	16151	13947	86.4	1572	11.3	946	6.8	5573	40.0	5856	42.0
14. Accommodation and food service activities	30412	25301	83.2	1233	4.9	1642	6.5	14192	56.1	8234	32.5
15. Information & communication	3660	2885	78.8	156	5.4	85	2.9	1117	38.7	1527	52.9
16. Financial and insurance activities	4822	2213	45.9	90	4.1	78	3.5	896	40.5	1149	51.9
17. Real estate activities	4144	4004	96.6	340	8.5	272	6.8	1633	40.8	1759	43.9
18. Professional, scientific & technical activities	5353	4251	79.4	264	6.2	121	2.8	1767	41.6	2099	49.4
19. Administrative and support service activities	8804	7427	84.4	453	6.1	407	5.5	3651	49.2	2916	39.3
20. Education	65049	11951	18.4	285	2.4	328	2.7	1750	14.6	9588	80.2
21. Human health & social work activities	21458	10708	49.9	693	6.5	310	2.9	4591	42.9	5114	47.8
22. Arts, entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	2569	1815	70.7	137	7.5	194	10.7	784	43.2	700	38.6
23. Other service activities not else where classified	51078	38804	76.0	2767	7.1	1704	4.4	21947	56.6	12386	31.9
Subtotal: Non-agricultural Activities	553229	442673	80.0	32459	7.3	35421	8.0	225616	51.0	149177	33.7
Total	773661	653403	84.5	41020	6.3	173072	26.5	264348	40.5	174963	26.8

Table-3.7: Broad activity wise Number and Percentage distribution of persons employed in proprietary establishments by Social Group of the owners in Chhattisgarh

(RURAL)

Broad activity	Total No. of Persons Employed	Total Persons Employed in Proprietary establishments	% of Persons Employed in Proprietary Establishments	SC	% SC	ST	% ST	OBC	% OBC	Others	% OTHERS
01. Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	1291	1231	95.4	50	4.1	175	14.2	702	57.0	304	24.7
02. Livestock	6474	6121	94.5	424	6.9	835	13.6	3910	63.9	952	15.6
03. Forestry and Logging	206460	197538	95.7	7707	3.9	136000	68.8	30546	15.5	23285	11.8
04. Fishing and aqua culture	774	687	88.8	30	4.4	129	18.8	449	65.4	79	11.5
Subtotal: Agricultural Activities	214999	205577	95.6	8211	4.0	137139	66.7	35607	17.3	24620	12.0
05. Mining and quarrying	847	696	82.2	39	5.6	52	7.5	147	21.1	458	65.8
06. Manufacturing	50411	47919	95.1	4492	9.4	8404	17.5	29057	60.6	5966	12.5
07. Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	628	158	25.2	11	7.0	11	7.0	46	29.1	90	57.0
08. Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	538	429	79.7	89	20.7	65	15.2	147	34.3	128	29.8
09. Construction	1723	1626	94.4	177	10.9	168	10.3	1041	64.0	240	14.8
10. Wholesale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	5265	4872	92.5	393	8.1	396	8.1	2856	58.6	1227	25.2
11. Wholesale trade (not covered in item.10 above)	1169	1050	89.8	71	6.8	61	5.8	559	53.2	359	34.2
12. Retail trade (not covered in item.10 above)	116225	109379	94.1	9934	9.1	15417	14.1	65705	60.1	18323	16.8
13. Transportation and storage	5755	4518	78.5	360	8.0	619	13.7	2425	53.7	1114	24.7
14. Accommodation and food service activities	14462	11021	76.2	514	4.7	1077	9.8	7109	64.5	2321	21.1
15. Information and communication	1124	754	67.1	46	6.1	50	6.6	388	51.5	270	35.8
16. Financial and insurance activities	1422	564	39.7	23	4.1	41	7.3	332	58.9	168	29.8
17. Real estate activities	497	471	94.8	79	16.8	93	19.7	206	43.7	93	19.7
18. Professional, scientific & technical activities	1831	1160	63.4	107	9.2	69	5.9	659	56.8	325	28.0
19. Administrative and support service activities	3751	2921	77.9	201	6.9	292	10.0	1725	59.1	703	24.1
20. Education	56102	7865	14.0	130	1.7	224	2.8	603	7.7	6908	87.8
21. Human health & social work activities	14265	5136	36.0	361	7.0	168	3.3	2565	49.9	2042	39.8
22. Arts, entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	1196	804	67.2	55	6.8	163	20.3	316	39.3	270	33.6
23. Other service activities not else where classified	26449	18978	71.8	1365	7.2	1261	6.6	10922	57.6	5430	28.6
Subtotal: Non-agricultural Activities	303660	220321	72.6	18447	8.4	28631	13.0	126808	57.6	46435	21.1
Total	518659	425898	82.1	26658	6.3	165770	38.9	162415	38.1	71055	16.7

Table-3.7: Broad activity wise Number and Percentage distribution of persons employed in proprietary establishments by Social Group of the owners in Chhattisgarh

(URBAN)

Broad activity	Total No. of Persons Employed	Total Persons Employed in Proprietary establishments	% of Persons Employed in Proprietary Establishments	SC	% SC	ST	% ST	OBC	% OBC	Others	% OTHERS
01. Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	610	525	86.1	40	7.6	8	1.5	301	57.3	176	33.5
02. Livestock	3398	3283	96.6	218	6.6	148	4.5	2193	66.8	724	22.1
03. Forestry and Logging	890	833	93.6	84	10.1	311	37.3	233	28.0	205	24.6
04. Fishing and aqua culture	535	512	95.7	8	1.6	45	8.8	398	77.7	61	11.9
Subtotal: Agricultural Activities	5433	5153	94.8	350	6.8	512	9.9	3125	60.6	1166	22.6
05. Mining and quarrying	341	270	79.2	14	5.2	3	1.1	83	30.7	170	63.0
06. Manufacturing	39970	37444	93.7	2866	7.7	1916	5.1	19413	51.8	13249	35.4
07. Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	487	263	54.0	13	4.9	14	5.3	86	32.7	150	57.0
08. Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	995	866	87.0	165	19.1	23	2.7	272	31.4	406	46.9
09. Construction	2645	2447	92.5	146	6.0	74	3.0	1019	41.6	1208	49.4
10. Wholesale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	12399	11461	92.4	483	4.2	341	3.0	4517	39.4	6120	53.4
11. Wholesale trade (not covered in item.10 above)	4768	4412	92.5	128	2.9	47	1.1	777	17.6	3460	78.4
12. Retail trade (not covered in item.10 above)	101318	96075	94.8	5448	5.7	2342	2.4	41990	43.7	46295	48.2
13. Transportation and storage	10396	9429	90.7	1212	12.9	327	3.5	3148	33.4	4742	50.3
14. Accommodation and food service activities	15950	14280	89.5	719	5.0	565	4.0	7083	49.6	5913	41.4
15. Information & communication	2536	2131	84.0	110	5.2	35	1.6	729	34.2	1257	59.0
16. Financial and insurance activities	3400	1649	48.5	67	4.1	37	2.2	564	34.2	981	59.5
17. Real estate activities	3647	3533	96.9	261	7.4	179	5.1	1427	40.4	1666	47.2
18. Professional, scientific & technical activities	3522	3091	87.8	157	5.1	52	1.7	1108	35.8	1774	57.4
19. Administrative and support service activities	5053	4506	89.2	252	5.6	115	2.6	1926	42.7	2213	49.1
20. Education	8947	4086	45.7	155	3.8	104	2.5	1147	28.1	2680	65.6
21. Human health & social work activities	7193	5572	77.5	332	6.0	142	2.5	2026	36.4	3072	55.1
22. Arts entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	1373	1011	73.6	82	8.1	31	3.1	468	46.3	430	42.5
23. Other service activities not else where classified	24629	19826	80.5	1402	7.1	443	2.2	11025	55.6	6956	35.1
Subtotal: Non-agricultural Activities	249569	222352	89.1	14012	6.3	6790	3.1	98808	44.4	102742	46.2
Total	255002	227505	89.2	14362	6.3	7302	3.2	101933	44.8	103908	45.7

Table-3.7 : Broad activity wise Number and Percentage distribution of persons employed in proprietary establishments by Social Group of the owners in Chhattisgarh

(Combine)

Broad activity	Total No. of Persons Employed	Total Persons Employed in Proprietary establishments	% of Persons Employed in Proprietary Establishments	SC	% SC	ST	% ST	OBC	% OBC	Others	% Others
01. Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	4300	3875	90.1	164	4.2	308	7.9	1961	50.6	1442	37.2
02. Livestock	21988	20115	91.5	1040	5.2	1483	7.4	11543	57.4	6049	30.1
03. Forestry and Logging	454653	433119	95.3	15244	3.5	299164	69.1	63792	14.7	54919	12.7
04. Fishing and aqua culture	2470	2069	83.8	51	2.5	294	14.2	1359	65.7	365	17.6
Subtotal: Agricultural Activities	483411	459178	95.0	16499	3.6	301249	65.6	78655	17.1	62775	13.7
05. Mining and quarrying	26834	9577	35.7	653	6.8	213	2.2	1580	16.5	7131	74.5
06. Manufacturing	279115	213283	76.4	12779	6.0	16974	8.0	101337	47.5	82193	38.5
07. Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	12911	5811	45.0	119	2.0	93	1.6	349	6.0	5250	90.3
08. Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	3798	2090	70.8	355	13.2	140	5.2	846	31.4	1349	50.1
09. Construction	14370	12586	87.6	775	6.2	400	3.2	5257	41.8	6154	48.9
10. Whole sale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	44514	39469	88.7	1631	4.1	1262	3.2	14843	37.6	21733	55.1
11. Whole sale trade (not covered in item.10 above)	18578	16021	86.2	442	2.8	202	1.3	2869	17.9	12508	78.1
12. Retail trade (not covered in item.10 above)	346637	322670	93.1	20874	6.5	23793	7.4	151018	46.8	126985	39.4
13. Transportation and storage	38678	29635	76.6	2134	7.2	1452	4.9	10733	36.2	15316	51.7
14. Accommodation and food service activities	79802	63001	78.9	2433	3.9	3103	4.9	29454	46.8	28011	44.5
15. Information & communication	10893	7398	67.9	293	4.0	162	2.2	1973	26.7	4970	67.2
16. Financial and insurance activities	24784	4824	19.5	138	2.9	124	2.6	1438	29.8	3124	64.8
17. Real estate activities	6249	5714	91.4	402	7.0	327	5.7	2211	38.7	2774	48.5
18. Professional, scientific & technical activities	21526	8220	38.2	436	5.3	183	2.2	2567	31.2	5034	61.2
19. Administrative and support service activities	26102	15483	59.3	804	5.2	675	4.4	6639	42.9	7365	47.6
20. Education	277500	53626	19.3	1295	2.4	1412	2.6	9572	17.8	41347	77.1
21. Human health & social work activities	65199	25115	38.5	1176	4.7	1173	4.7	7298	29.1	15468	61.6
22. Arts, entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	5129	3706	72.3	251	6.8	293	7.9	1493	40.3	1669	45.0
23. Other service activities not else where classified	75214	57566	76.5	3561	6.2	2106	3.7	30194	52.5	21705	37.7
Subtotal: Non-agricultural Activities	1377833	896395	65.1	50551	5.6	54087	6.0	381671	42.6	410086	45.7
Total	1861244	1355573	72.8	67050	4.9	355336	26.2	460326	34.0	472861	34.9

Table-3.8: Broad activity wise Number and Percentage distribution of persons employed in proprietary establishments by Social Group of the owners in Chhattisgarh (RURAL)

Broad activity	Total No. of Persons Employed	Total Persons Employed in Proprietary establishments	% of Persons Employed in Proprietary Establishments	SC	% SC	ST	% ST	OBC	% OBC	Others	% Others
01. Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	3048	2799	91.8	97	3.5	296	10.6	1379	49.3	1027	36.7
02. Livestock	14334	13335	93.0	700	5.2	1262	9.5	7005	52.5	4368	32.8
03. Forestry and Logging	45286	43125	95.3	15109	3.5	298459	69.2	63319	14.7	54364	12.6
04. Fishing and aqua culture	1450	1161	80.1	40	3.4	210	18.1	714	61.5	197	17.0
Subtotal: Agricultural Activities	471218	448546	95.2	15946	3.6	300227	66.9	72417	16.1	59956	13.4
05. Mining and quarrying	17329	8421	48.6	633	7.5	208	2.5	1272	15.1	6308	74.9
06. Manufacturing	150158	113336	75.5	7172	6.3	13210	11.7	59043	52.1	33911	29.9
07. Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	8564	4815	56.2	48	1.0	47	1.0	106	2.2	4614	95.8
08. Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	992	756	76.2	110	14.6	77	10.2	277	36.6	292	38.6
09. Construction	4681	4362	93.2	362	8.3	209	4.8	2343	53.7	1448	33.2
10. Wholesale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	9315	8364	89.8	535	6.4	533	6.4	4366	52.2	2930	35.0
11. Wholesale trade (not covered in item.10 above)	2737	2184	79.8	108	4.9	80	3.7	989	45.3	1007	46.1
12. Retail trade (not covered in item.10 above)	158108	147118	93.0	12753	8.7	20060	13.6	85774	58.3	28531	19.4
13. Transportation and storage	13995	9872	70.5	607	6.1	1004	10.2	5465	55.4	2796	28.3
14. Accommodation and food service activities	32510	22620	69.6	972	4.3	1990	8.8	13400	59.2	6258	27.7
15. Information and communication	1756	1131	64.4	61	5.4	66	5.8	527	46.6	477	42.2
16. Financial and insurance activities	4571	913	20.0	27	3.0	63	6.9	408	44.7	415	45.5
17. Real estate activities	721	665	92.2	101	15.2	128	19.2	278	41.8	158	23.8
18. Professional, scientific & technical activities	3612	1855	51.4	133	7.2	99	5.3	834	45.0	789	42.5
19. Administrative and support service activities	9115	4610	50.6	286	6.4	450	9.8	2589	56.2	1275	27.7
20. Education	201321	26148	13.0	480	1.8	761	2.9	2629	10.1	22278	85.2
21. Human health & social work activities	30808	8128	26.4	465	5.7	337	4.1	3158	38.9	4168	51.3
22. Arts, entertainment, sports & recreation	1992	1471	73.8	70	4.8	243	16.5	557	37.9	601	40.9
23. Other service activities not elsewhere classified	34813	25464	73.1	1637	6.4	1455	5.7	13096	51.4	9276	36.4
Subtotal: Non-agricultural Activities	687098	392233	57.1	26570	6.8	41020	10.5	197111	50.3	127532	32.5
Total	1158316	840779	72.6	42516	5.1	341247	40.6	269528	32.1	187488	22.3

Table-3.8: Broad activity wise Number and Percentage distribution of persons employed in proprietary establishments by Social Group of the owners in Chhattisgarh

(URBAN)

Broad activity	Total No. of Persons Employed	Total Persons Employed in Proprietary establishments	% of Persons Employed in Proprietary Establishments	SC	% SC	ST	% ST	OBC	% OBC	Others	% Others
01. Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	1252	1076	85.9	67	6.2	12	1.1	582	54.1	415	38.6
02. Livestock	7654	6780	88.6	340	5.0	221	3.3	4538	66.9	1681	24.8
03. Forestry and Logging	2267	1868	82.4	135	7.2	705	37.7	473	25.3	555	29.7
04. Fishing and aqua culture	1020	908	89.0	11	1.2	84	9.3	645	71.0	168	18.5
Subtotal: Agricultural Activities	12193	10632	87.2	553	5.2	1022	9.6	6238	58.7	2819	26.5
05. Mining and quarrying	9505	1156	12.2	20	1.7	5	.4	308	26.6	823	71.2
06. Manufacturing	128957	99947	77.5	5607	5.6	3764	3.8	42294	42.3	48282	48.3
07. Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	4347	996	22.9	71	7.1	46	4.6	243	24.4	636	63.9
08. Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	2806	1934	68.9	245	12.7	63	3.3	569	29.4	1057	54.7
09. Construction	9689	8224	84.9	413	5.0	191	2.3	2914	35.4	4706	57.2
10. Wholesale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	35199	31105	88.4	1096	3.5	729	2.3	10477	33.7	18803	60.5
11. Wholesale trade (not covered in item.10 above)	15841	13837	87.3	334	2.4	122	.9	1880	13.6	11501	83.1
12. Retail trade (not covered in item.10 above)	188529	175552	93.1	8121	4.6	3733	2.1	65244	37.2	98454	56.1
13. Transportation and storage	24683	19763	80.1	1527	7.7	448	2.3	5268	26.7	12520	63.4
14. Accommodation and food service activities	47292	40381	85.4	1461	3.6	1113	2.8	16054	39.8	21733	53.9
15. Information & communication	9137	6267	68.6	232	3.7	96	1.5	1446	23.1	4493	71.7
16. Financial and insurance activities	20213	3911	19.3	111	2.8	61	1.6	1030	26.3	2709	69.3
17. Real estate activities	5528	5049	91.3	301	6.0	199	3.9	1933	38.3	2616	51.8
18. Professional, scientific & technical activities	17914	6365	35.5	303	4.8	84	1.3	1733	27.2	4245	66.7
19. Administrative and support service activities	16987	10873	64.0	508	4.7	225	2.1	4050	37.2	6090	56.0
20. Education	76179	27478	36.1	815	3.0	651	2.4	6943	25.3	19069	69.4
21. Human health & social work activities	34391	16087	49.4	711	4.2	836	4.9	4140	24.4	11300	66.5
22. Arts, entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	3137	2235	71.2	181	8.1	50	2.2	936	41.9	1068	47.8
23. Other service activities not elsewhere classified	40401	32102	79.5	1924	6.0	651	2.0	17098	53.3	12429	38.7
Subtotal: Non-agricultural Activities	690735	504162	73.0	23981	4.8	13067	2.6	184560	36.6	282554	56.0
Total	702928	514794	73.2	24534	4.8	14089	2.7	190798	37.1	285373	55.4

Table-3.9: Broad activity wise Number and Percentage distribution of proprietary establishments by Religion of the owner in Chhattisgarh

Broad activity	Total No. of Establishments	Proprietary Establishments	% Proprietary Establishments	Hindu	% Hindu	Islam	% Islam	Christian	% Christian	Sikh	% Sikh	Buddhist	% Buddhist	Parsi	% Parsi	Jain	% Jain	Others	% Others
01. Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	1901	1756	92.4	1333	75.9	17	1.0	8	.5	2	.1	0	.0	0	.0	17	1.0	379	21.6
02. Livestock	9872	9404	95.3	7896	84.0	478	5.1	302	3.2	71	.8	18	.2	0	.0	11	.1	628	6.7
03. Forestry and Logging	207350	198371	95.7	186824	94.2	1308	.7	1296	.7	28	.0	12	.0	12	.0	121	.1	8770	4.4
04. Fishing and aqua culture	1309	1199	91.6	1105	92.2	46	3.8	2	.2	3	.3	0	.0	0	.0	1	.1	42	3.5
Subtotal: Agricultural Activities	220432	210730	95.6	197158	93.6	1849	.9	1608	.8	104	.0	30	.0	12	.0	150	.1	9819	4.7
05. Mining and quarrying	1188	966	81.3	706	73.1	20	2.1	10	1.0	16	1.7	0	.0	0	.0	16	1.7	198	20.5
06. Manufacturing	90381	85363	94.4	74394	87.2	4570	5.4	744	.9	592	.7	477	.6	7	.0	637	.7	3942	4.6
07. Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	1115	421	37.8	278	66.0	20	4.8	7	1.7	7	1.7	1	.2	0	.0	6	1.4	102	24.2
08. Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1533	1295	84.5	851	65.7	244	18.8	8	.6	6	.5	7	.5	0	.0	3	.2	176	13.6
09. Construction	4368	4073	93.2	3532	86.7	186	4.6	38	.9	57	1.4	8	.2	0	.0	57	1.4	195	4.8
10. Wholesale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	17664	16333	92.5	11555	70.7	2904	17.8	234	1.4	604	3.7	11	.1	2	.0	219	1.3	804	4.9
11. Wholesale trade (not covered in item.10 above)	5937	5462	92.0	4402	80.6	396	7.3	23	.4	106	1.9	7	.1	0	.0	342	6.3	186	3.4
12. Retail trade (not covered in item.10 above)	217543	205454	94.4	175839	85.6	10749	5.2	2087	1.0	1720	.8	403	.2	10	.0	4019	2.0	10627	5.2
13. Transportation and storage	16151	13947	86.4	10714	76.8	1027	7.4	303	2.2	543	3.9	40	.3	0	.0	195	1.4	1125	8.1
14. Accommodation and Food service activities	30412	25301	83.2	21592	85.3	829	3.3	339	1.3	441	1.7	50	.2	2	.0	194	.8	1854	7.3
15. Information & communication	3660	2885	78.8	2340	81.1	163	5.6	34	1.2	32	1.1	22	.8	0	.0	46	1.6	248	8.6
16. Financial and insurance activities	4822	2213	45.9	1699	76.8	79	3.6	18	.8	25	1.1	5	.2	0	.0	76	3.4	311	14.1
17. Real estate activities	4144	4004	96.6	3347	83.6	233	5.8	75	1.9	58	1.4	79	2.0	0	.0	46	1.1	166	4.1
18. Professional, scientific & technical activities	5353	4251	79.4	3569	84.0	186	4.4	44	1.0	45	1.1	11	.3	0	.0	90	2.1	306	7.2
19. Administrative and support service activities	8804	7427	84.4	6050	81.5	408	5.5	69	.9	161	2.2	21	.3	1	.0	76	1.0	641	8.6
20. Education	65049	11951	18.4	3958	33.1	263	2.2	257	2.2	70	.6	29	.2	1	.0	63	.5	7310	61.2
21. Human health & social work activities	21458	10708	49.9	8179	76.4	294	2.7	179	1.7	94	.9	25	.2	2	.0	123	1.1	1812	16.9
22. Arts, entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	2569	1815	70.7	1364	75.2	91	5.0	18	1.0	15	.8	3	.2	0	.0	9	.5	315	17.4
23. Other service activities not else where classified	51078	38804	76.0	30764	79.3	1849	4.8	332	.9	287	.7	82	.2	4	.0	150	.4	5336	13.8
Sub-total : Non- Agricultural Activities	553229	442673	80.0	365133	82.5	24511	5.5	4819	1.1	4879	1.1	1281	.3	29	.0	6367	1.4	35654	8.1
Total	773661	653403	84.5	562291	86.1	26360	4.0	6427	1.0	4983	.8	1311	.2	41	.0	6517	1.0	45473	7.0

Table-3.10: Broad activity wise Number and Percentage distribution of persons employed in proprietary in Chhattisgarh

Broad activity	Total No. of Persons Employed	Total Persons Employed in Proprietary Establishments	% of Persons Employed in Proprietary Establishments	Hindu	% Hindu	Islam	% Islam	Christian	% Christian	Sikh	% Sikh	Buddhist	% Buddhist	Parsi	% Parsi	Jain	% Jain	Others	% Others
01. Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	4300	3875	90.1	2858	73.8	53	1.4	11	.3	13	.3	0	.0	0	.0	38	1.0	902	23.3
01. Livestock	21988	20115	91.5	15453	70.3	2117	10.5	531	2.6	452	2.2	29	.1	0	.0	29	.1	1504	7.5
02. Forestry and Logging	454653	433119	95.3	400904	93.9	2734	.6	3302	.8	62	.0	24	.0	28	.0	246	.1	19819	4.6
03. Fishing and aquaculture	2470	2069	83.8	1848	89.3	94	4.5	2	.1	9	.4	0	.0	0	.0	3	.1	113	5.5
Subtotal: Agricultural Activities	483411	459178	95.0	427063	93.0	4998	1.1	3846	.8	536	.1	53	.0	28	.0	316	.1	22338	4.9
02. Mining and quarrying	26834	9577	35.7	7165	26.7	140	1.5	34	.4	237	2.5	0	.0	0	.0	258	2.7	1743	18.2
03. Manufacturing	279115	213283	76.4	181683	85.2	10408	4.9	1530	.7	2478	1.2	672	.3	22	.0	4213	2.0	12277	5.8
04. Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	12911	5811	45.0	2549	43.9	39	.7	19	.3	36	.6	21	.4	0	.0	14	.2	3133	53.9
05. Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	3798	2690	70.8	1560	58.0	581	21.6	12	.4	21	.8	7	.3	0	.0	30	1.1	479	17.8
06. Construction	14370	12586	87.6	10497	83.4	620	4.9	224	1.8	318	2.5	37	.3	0	.0	275	2.2	615	4.9
07. Wholesale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	44514	39469	88.7	27981	70.9	6057	15.3	496	1.3	1920	4.9	19	.0	9	.0	1015	2.6	1972	5.0
08. Wholesale trade (not covered in item.10 above)	18578	16021	86.2	12640	78.9	945	5.9	59	.4	459	2.9	15	.1	0	.0	1351	8.4	552	3.4
09. Retail trade (not covered in item.10 above)	346637	322670	93.1	270020	83.7	17064	5.3	2994	.9	4355	1.3	565	.2	29	.0	10194	3.2	17449	5.4
10. Transportation and storage	38678	29635	76.6	22784	76.9	1725	5.8	423	1.4	1596	5.4	45	.2	0	.0	582	2.0	2480	8.4
11. Accommodation and Food service activities	79802	63001	78.9	51009	81.0	2295	3.6	913	1.4	2693	4.3	77	.1	8	.0	858	1.4	5148	8.2
12. Information & communication	10893	7398	67.9	6022	81.4	306	4.1	72	1.0	110	1.5	30	.4	0	.0	103	1.4	755	10.2
13. Financial and insurance activities	24784	4824	19.5	3120	64.7	138	2.9	63	1.3	86	1.8	5	.1	0	.0	180	3.7	1232	25.5
14. Real estate activities	6249	5714	91.4	4779	83.6	340	6.0	109	1.9	82	1.4	84	1.5	0	.0	64	1.1	256	4.5
15. Professional, scientific & technical activities	21526	8220	38.2	6430	78.2	465	5.7	98	1.2	144	1.8	25	.3	0	.0	308	3.7	750	9.1
16. Administrative and support service activities	26102	15483	59.3	12004	77.5	1011	6.5	122	.8	709	4.6	35	.2	1	.0	208	1.3	1393	9.0
17. Education	277500	53626	19.3	24200	45.1	1382	2.6	2085	3.9	353	.7	196	.4	2	.0	901	1.7	24507	45.7
18. Human health & social work activities	65199	25115	38.5	17681	70.4	584	2.3	950	3.8	379	1.5	59	.2	5	.0	481	1.9	4976	19.8
19. Arts, entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	5129	3706	72.3	2729	73.6	204	5.5	29	.8	40	1.1	9	.2	0	.0	21	.6	674	18.2
20. Other service activities not elsewhere classified	75214	57566	76.5	43383	75.4	2933	5.1	467	.8	585	1.0	95	.2	5	.0	299	.5	9799	17.0
Subtotal : Non- Agricultural Activities	1377833	896395	65.1	708236	79.0	47237	5.3	10699	1.2	16601	1.9	1996	.2	81	.0	21355	2.4	90190	10.1
Total	1861244	1355573	72.8	1135299	83.8	52235	3.9	14545	1.1	17137	1.3	2049	.2	109	.0	21671	1.6	112528	8.3

Table-3.11: Broad activity wise Number and Percentage distribution of establishments by sector and Major Source of Finance in Chhattisgarh

(Rural)

Broad activity	Major source of finance												Combined	
	Self finance		Financial Assistance from Govt. sources		Borrowing from financial institutions		Borrowing from Non-institutions / Money Lenders		Loan from Self Help Group		Donations / Transfers from other agencies			
01. Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	773	59.9	115	8.9	68	5.3	5	.4	1	.1	329	25.5	1291	100.0
02. Livestock	5182	80.0	321	5.0	206	3.2	47	.7	24	.4	694	10.7	6474	100.0
03. Forestry and Logging	179456	86.9	8085	3.9	85	.0	25	.0	85	.0	18724	9.1	206460	100.0
04. Fishing and aqua culture	583	75.3	63	8.1	37	4.8	3	.4	9	1.2	79	10.2	774	100.0
Subtotal: Agricultural Activities	185994	86.5	8584	4.0	396	.2	80	.0	119	.1	19826	9.2	214999	100.0
05. Mining and quarrying	410	48.4	127	15.0	178	21.0	1	.1	0	.0	131	15.5	847	100.0
06. Manufacturing	42202	83.7	2493	4.9	1183	2.3	283	.6	66	.1	4184	8.3	50411	100.0
07. Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	97	15.4	414	65.9	28	4.5	3	.5	2	.3	84	13.4	628	100.0
08. Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	321	59.7	86	16.0	12	2.2	1	.2	0	.0	118	21.9	538	100.0
09. Construction	1441	83.6	73	4.2	32	1.9	8	.5	1	.1	168	9.8	1723	100.0
10. Wholesale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	4457	84.7	252	4.8	131	2.5	23	.4	2	.0	400	7.6	5265	100.0
11. Wholesale trade (not covered in item.10 above)	951	81.4	100	8.6	29	2.5	8	.7	0	.0	81	6.9	1169	100.0
12. Retail trade (not covered in item.10 above)	97321	83.7	6514	5.6	1490	1.3	685	.6	177	.2	10038	8.6	116225	100.0
13. Transportation and storage	2742	47.6	1406	24.4	943	16.4	30	.5	6	.1	628	10.9	5755	100.0
14. Accommodation and Food service activities	9612	66.5	3015	20.8	186	1.3	33	.2	67	.5	1549	10.7	14462	100.0
15. Information & communication	693	61.7	246	21.9	33	2.9	8	.7	0	.0	144	12.8	1124	100.0
16. Financial and insurance activities	395	27.8	784	55.1	21	1.5	6	.4	2	.1	214	15.0	1422	100.0
17. Real estate activities	440	88.5	19	3.8	5	1.0	2	.4	1	.2	30	6.0	497	100.0
18. Professional, scientific & technical activities	961	52.5	617	33.7	24	1.3	3	.2	1	.1	225	12.3	1831	100.0
19. Administrative and support service activities	2318	61.8	742	19.8	124	3.3	18	.5	7	.2	542	14.4	3751	100.0
20. Education	1720	3.1	44991	80.2	73	.1	26	.0	27	.0	9265	16.5	56102	100.0
21. Human health & social work activities	3669	25.7	8440	59.2	56	.4	6	.0	17	.1	2077	14.6	14265	100.0
22. Arts entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	564	47.2	95	7.9	13	1.1	3	.3	1	.1	520	43.5	1196	100.0
23. Other service activities not else where classified	14925	56.4	1483	5.6	180	.7	79	.3	76	.3	9706	36.7	26449	100.0
Subtotal : Non- Agricultural Activities	185239	61.0	71897	23.7	4741	1.6	1226	.4	453	.1	40104	13.2	303660	100.0
Total	371233	71.6	80481	15.5	5137	1.0	1306	.3	572	.1	59930	11.6	518659	100.0

Table-3.11: Broad activity wise Number and Percentage distribution of establishments by sector and Major Source of Finance in Chhattisgarh (Urban)

Broad activity	Major source of finance												Combined		
	Self finance		Financial Assistance from Govt. sources		Borrowing from financial institutions		Borrowing from Non-institutions / Money Lenders		Loan from Self Help Group		Donations / Transfers from other agencies				
		395	64.8	12	2.0	13	2.1	0	.0	1	.2	189	31.0	610	395
01. Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation															
02. Livestock		2994	88.1	78	2.3	39	1.1	15	.4	3	.1	269	7.9	3398	2994
03. Forestry and Logging		758	85.2	43	4.8	10	1.1	1	.1	0	.0	78	8.8	890	758
04. Fishing and aqua culture		507	94.8	4	.7	3	.6	0	.0	4	.7	17	3.2	535	507
Subtotal: Agricultural Activities		4654	85.7	137	2.5	65	1.2	16	.3	8	.1	553	10.2	5433	4654
05. Mining and quarrying		226	66.3	54	15.8	17	5.0	2	.6	0	.0	42	12.3	341	226
06. Manufacturing		34715	86.9	1210	3.0	916	2.3	353	.9	46	.1	2730	6.8	39970	34715
07. Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply		243	49.9	152	31.2	26	5.3	2	.4	4	.8	60	12.3	487	243
08. Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities		782	78.6	100	10.1	6	.6	6	.6	1	.1	100	10.1	995	782
09. Construction		2261	85.5	79	3.0	75	2.8	17	.6	3	.1	210	7.9	2645	2261
10. Wholesale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles		10541	85.0	439	3.5	581	4.7	46	.4	6	.0	786	6.3	12399	10541
11. Whole sale trade (not covered in item.10 above)		4176	87.6	208	4.4	184	3.9	25	.5	4	.1	171	3.6	4768	4176
12. Retail trade (not covered in item.10 above)		90348	89.2	3197	3.2	2078	2.1	438	.4	127	.1	5130	5.1	101318	90348
13. Transportation and storage		7794	75.0	759	7.3	628	6.0	171	1.6	22	.2	1022	9.8	10396	7794
14. Accommodation and Food service activities		13441	84.3	1028	6.4	251	1.6	38	.2	25	.2	1167	7.3	15950	13441
15. Information & communication		2107	83.1	198	7.8	48	1.9	6	.2	3	.1	174	6.9	2536	2107
16. Financial and insurance activities		1582	46.5	1343	39.5	79	2.3	18	.5	13	.4	365	10.7	3400	1582
17. Real estate activities		3310	90.8	51	1.4	73	2.0	11	.3	5	.1	197	5.4	3647	3310
18. Professional, scientific & technical activities		2986	84.8	241	6.8	50	1.4	5	.1	2	.1	238	6.8	3522	2986
19. Administrative and support service activities		4156	82.2	363	7.2	112	2.2	17	.3	3	.1	402	8.0	5053	4156
20. Education		3810	42.6	3685	41.2	90	1.0	20	.2	53	.6	1289	14.4	8947	3810
21. Human health & social work activities		5245	72.9	1201	16.7	125	1.7	15	.2	11	.2	596	8.3	7193	5245
22. Arts entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation		924	67.3	118	8.6	13	.9	11	.8	8	.6	299	21.8	1373	924
23. Other service activities not else where classified		18282	74.2	830	3.4	262	1.1	71	.3	84	.3	5100	20.7	24629	18282
Subtotal : Non- Agricultural Activities		206929	82.9	15256	6.1	5614	2.2	1272	.5	420	.2	20078	8.0	249569	206929
Total		211583	83.0	15393	6.0	5679	2.2	1288	.5	428	.2	20631	8.1	255002	211583

Table-3.12: Broad activity wise Number and Percentage distribution of persons employed by sector in Chhattisgarh

Broad activity	Male Hired	% Male Hired	Female Hired	% Female Hired	Non-Hired Male	% Male Not Hired	NON-Hired Female	% Female Not Hired	Total No. of Persons Employed	% Total Employed
01. Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	698	22.9	673	22.1	1210	39.7	467	15.3	3048	100.0
02. Livestock	3238	22.6	1083	7.6	7310	51.0	2703	18.9	14334	100.0
03. Forestry and Logging	6780	1.5	8978	2.0	228005	50.4	208623	46.1	452386	100.0
04. Fishing and aqua culture	207	14.3	10	.7	950	65.5	283	19.5	1450	100.0
Sub-total : Agricultural Activities	10923	2.3	10744	2.3	237475	50.4	212076	45.0	471218	100.0
05. Mining and quarrying	12501	72.1	1379	8.0	2071	12.0	1378	8.0	17329	100.0
06. Manufacturing	64022	42.6	14280	9.5	52926	35.2	18930	12.6	150158	100.0
07. Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	7466	87.2	630	7.4	338	3.9	130	1.5	8564	100.0
08. Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	356	35.9	90	9.1	458	46.2	88	8.9	992	100.0
09. Construction	2010	42.9	665	14.2	1767	37.7	239	5.1	4681	100.0
10. Wholesale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motorcycles	3015	32.4	188	2.0	5817	62.4	295	3.2	9315	100.0
11. Wholesale trade (not covered in item 10 above)	1225	44.8	106	3.9	1250	45.7	156	5.7	2737	100.0
12. Retail trade (not covered in item 10 above)	17979	11.4	3129	2.0	112387	71.1	24613	15.6	158108	100.0
13. Transportation and storage	7567	54.1	563	4.0	5310	37.9	555	4.0	13995	100.0
14. Accommodation and food service activities	9324	28.7	4775	14.7	13085	40.2	5326	16.4	32510	100.0
15. Information & communication	735	41.9	111	6.3	805	45.8	105	6.0	1756	100.0
16. Financial and insurance activities	3479	76.1	354	7.7	600	13.1	138	3.0	4571	100.0
17. Real estate activities	156	21.6	49	6.8	426	59.1	90	12.5	721	100.0
18. Professional, scientific & technical activities	1773	49.1	244	6.8	1368	37.9	227	6.3	3612	100.0
19. Administrative and support service activities	5010	55.0	508	5.6	3207	35.2	390	4.3	9115	100.0
20. Education	107671	53.5	83545	41.5	5907	2.9	4198	2.1	201321	100.0
21. Human health & social work activities	7860	25.5	16684	54.2	4706	15.3	1558	5.1	30808	100.0
22. Arts, entertainment, sports & recreation	556	27.9	115	5.8	1064	54.4	237	11.9	1992	100.0
23. Other service activities not elsewhere classified	5964	17.1	1798	5.2	23809	68.4	3242	9.3	34813	100.0
Sub-total : Non-agricultural Activities	258669	37.6	129213	18.8	237321	34.5	61895	9.0	687098	100.0
Total	269592	23.3	139957	12.1	474796	41.0	273971	23.7	1158316	100.0

Table-3.12: Broad activity wise Number and Percentage distribution of persons employed by sector in Chhattisgarh

Broad activity	Male Hired	% Male Hired	Female Hired	% Female Hired	Non-Hired Male	% Male Not Hired	NON-Hired Female	% Female Not Hired	Total No. of Persons Employed	% Total Employed
01. Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	398	31.8	206	16.5	531	42.4	117	9.3	1252	100.0
02. Livestock	1720	22.5	445	5.8	3981	52.0	1508	19.7	7654	100.0
03. Forestry and Logging	654	28.8	117	5.2	919	40.5	577	25.5	2267	100.0
04. Fishing and aqua culture	185	18.1	17	1.7	620	60.8	198	19.4	1020	100.0
Sub.total : Agricultural Activities	2957	24.3	785	6.4	6051	49.6	2400	19.7	12193	100.0
05. Mining and quarrying	8608	90.6	543	5.7	314	3.3	40	.4	9505	100.0
06. Manufacturing	66372	51.5	8824	6.8	40958	31.8	12803	9.9	128957	100.0
07. Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	3400	78.2	567	13.0	337	7.8	43	1.0	4347	100.0
08. Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1346	48.0	294	10.5	1041	37.1	125	4.5	2806	100.0
09. Construction	5372	55.4	1277	13.2	2869	29.6	171	1.8	9689	100.0
10. Wholesale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	19082	54.2	1003	2.8	14576	41.4	538	1.5	35199	100.0
11. Wholesale trade (not covered in item.10 above)	8854	55.9	918	5.8	5782	36.5	287	1.8	15841	100.0
12. Retail trade (not covered in item.10 above)	56175	29.8	6144	3.3	108952	57.8	17258	9.2	188529	100.0
13. Transportation and storage	12655	51.3	1099	4.5	10400	42.1	529	2.1	24683	100.0
14. Accommodation and Food service activities	22191	46.9	4399	9.3	16929	35.8	3773	8.0	47292	100.0
15. Information & communication	5641	61.7	735	8.0	2527	27.7	234	2.6	9137	100.0
16. Financial and insurance activities	14911	73.8	3077	15.2	1934	9.6	291	1.4	20213	100.0
17. Real estate activities	1400	25.3	297	5.4	3129	56.6	702	12.7	5528	100.0
18. Professional, scientific & technical activities	12861	71.8	1183	6.6	3562	19.9	308	1.7	17914	100.0
19. Administrative and support service activities	10035	59.1	1208	7.1	5323	31.3	421	2.5	16987	100.0
20. Education	31168	40.9	38872	51.0	4147	5.4	1992	2.6	76179	100.0
21. Human health & social work activities	14161	41.2	12990	37.8	5872	17.1	1368	4.0	34391	100.0
22. Arts entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	1423	45.4	187	6.0	1367	43.6	160	5.1	3137	100.0
23. Other service activities not else where classified	11448	28.3	1733	4.3	22981	56.9	4239	10.5	40401	100.0
Sub.total :Non-agricultural Activities	307103	44.5	83350	12.4	253000	36.6	45282	6.6	690735	100.0
Total	310060	44.1	86135	12.3	259051	36.9	47682	6.8	702928	100.0

Table-3.13: Broad activity wise distribution of establishments with size class of employment by Sector in Chhattisgarh

Broad activity	Number of Establishments															
	Size class of employment															
	1	2	3	4	5	Subtotal : 1-5	6-9	10-14	15- 19	20-24	25-29	30-99	100- 199	200- 499	500 or more	All Classes
01. Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	608	456	55	55	39	1213	57	5	5	0	4	7	0	0	0	1291
02. Livestock	3339	2100	510	202	105	6256	146	23	11	5	8	16	8	1	0	6474
03. Forestry and Logging	47286	108449	26912	16198	4537	203382	3028	37	5	3	0	5	0	0	0	206460
04. Fishing and aqua culture	521	131	43	23	14	732	28	11	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	774
Subtotal : Agricultural Activities	51754	111136	27520	16478	4695	211583	3259	76	22	9	12	29	8	1	0	214999
05. Mining and quarrying	95	132	47	49	54	377	188	50	45	55	54	59	5	8	6	847
06. Manufacturing	31027	12513	2348	1275	590	47753	1434	355	205	144	82	312	76	32	18	50411
07. Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	135	159	82	59	38	473	85	17	18	10	4	7	8	3	3	628
08. Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	326	143	23	11	6	509	25	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	538
09. Construction	1114	293	74	54	47	1582	100	6	9	9	5	9	0	3	0	1723
10. Whole sale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	3519	1051	338	150	72	5130	98	10	3	7	4	12	1	0	0	5265
11. Whole sale trade (not covered in item.10 above)	666	225	104	66	37	1098	55	3	6	1	0	6	0	0	0	1169
12. Retail trade (not covered in item.10 above)	87778	22814	2831	1291	600	115314	724	151	12	4	5	11	3	1	0	116225
13. Transportation and storage	3054	1366	323	252	420	5415	265	27	14	4	6	20	4	0	0	5755
14. Accomodation and Food service activities	5786	5090	1624	844	441	13785	540	88	16	11	7	14	1	0	0	14462
15. Information & communication	781	241	41	26	13	1102	18	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1124
16. Financial and insurance activities	516	162	191	202	121	1192	202	19	7	0	1	1	0	0	0	1422
17. Real estate activities	384	83	9	4	2	482	13	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	497
18. Professional, scientific & technical activities	1037	570	125	46	17	1795	24	2	2	1	2	3	2	0	0	1831
19. Administrative and support service activities	2315	902	225	119	61	3622	94	17	3	6	4	3	0	0	2	3751
20. Education	3658	24529	8609	6836	4785	48417	6232	665	362	169	108	129	11	9	0	56102
21. Human health & social work activities	4794	7945	456	339	191	13725	384	90	16	12	11	24	1	1	1	14265
22. Arts entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	781	336	21	28	8	1174	16	1	0	1	2	1	1	0	0	1196
23. Other service activities not else where classified	20047	5625	380	213	61	26326	94	17	3	2	2	5	0	0	0	26449
Subtotal : Non-agricultural Activities	167813	84179	17851	11864	7564	289271	10591	1523	722	439	297	617	113	57	30	303660
Total	219567	195315	45371	28342	12259	500854	13850	1599	744	448	309	646	121	58	30	518659

Table-3.13: Broad activity wise distribution of establishments with size class of employment by Sector in Chhattisgarh

Broad activity	Number of Establishments															
	Size class of employment															
	1	2	3	4	5	Subtotal - 5	6-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-99	100-199	200-499	500 or more	All Classes
01. Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	286	209	39	24	19	577	30	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	610
02. Livestock	1424	1151	382	204	97	3258	120	10	2	0	1	5	1	1	0	3398
03. Forestry and Logging	286	364	94	62	28	834	49	3	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	890
04. Fishing and aqua culture	307	148	38	13	10	516	16	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	535
Subtotal : Agricultural Activities	2303	1872	553	303	154	5185	215	17	2	1	2	8	2	1	0	5433
05. Mining and quarrying	84	75	26	22	25	232	64	9	7	6	2	8	3	3	7	341
06. Manufacturing	17833	9951	4136	2477	1637	36034	2729	436	239	147	75	240	41	20	9	39970
07. Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	116	78	46	44	30	314	76	26	23	18	11	16	1	2	0	487
08. Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	525	225	80	52	35	917	52	10	3	1	2	9	1	0	0	995
09. Construction	1159	442	218	160	142	2121	413	38	24	15	11	19	3	1	0	2645
10. Whole sale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	4464	3496	1986	980	561	11487	699	74	37	16	14	63	7	2	0	12399
11. Whole sale trade (not covered in item.10 above)	1231	1171	838	502	355	4097	563	46	26	15	3	17	1	0	0	4768
12. Retail trade (not covered in item.10 above)	56509	26375	8985	4361	2120	98350	2567	229	80	33	19	35	5	0	0	101318
13. Transportation and storage	5986	2065	806	460	356	9673	576	56	28	12	10	33	5	3	0	10396
14. Accomodation and food service activities	6338	3741	1808	1230	894	14011	1545	179	79	47	25	57	7	0	0	15950
15. Information & communication	1202	580	260	141	89	2272	171	23	15	11	6	28	9	1	0	2536
16. Financial and insurance activities	1116	472	275	240	227	2330	577	220	102	57	36	71	5	1	1	3400
17. Real estate activities	3004	373	95	75	24	3571	53	13	1	2	1	4	1	1	0	3647
18. Professional, scientific & technical activities	1847	800	306	178	107	3238	200	25	20	7	7	15	2	3	5	3522
19. Administrative and support service activities	2109	1334	592	308	238	4581	365	29	20	18	6	23	7	1	3	5053
20. Education	1481	2047	693	670	651	5542	1607	512	370	261	172	437	31	13	2	8947
21. Human health & social work activities	2924	2096	629	321	251	6221	551	137	72	43	29	106	20	10	4	7193
22. Arts entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	771	317	78	54	44	1264	89	7	3	1	1	8	0	0	0	1373
23. Other service activities not else where classified	15599	6036	1569	766	294	24264	313	29	4	5	1	12	0	1	0	24629
Subtotal : Non-agricultural Activities	124298	61674	23426	13041	8080	230519	13210	2098	1153	715	431	1201	149	62	31	249569
Total	126601	63546	23979	13344	8234	235704	13425	2115	1155	716	433	1209	151	63	31	255002

Table- 3.14: NIC 3 digit Code wise numbers of Establishments and Persons employed in Chhattisgarh

NIC 2008 3. digit Code	No. of establishments without hired workers	No. of establishments with hired workers	No. of Male workers in establishments Without Hired Workers	No of Female workers in establishment s Without Hired Workers	Total workers in establishments Without Hired Workers	No of Male hired workers in establishments With Hired Workers	Female hired workers in establishments With Hired Workers	No of Male Non-hired workers in establishments With Hired Workers	No of Female Non-hired workers in establishments With Hired Workers	Total workers in establishments Without Hired Workers	Total no of workers in all establishments
(1)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
013	229	84	244	67	311	172	116	73	68	311	740
014	7789	2028	9060	3506	12566	4940	1526	2183	689	12566	21904
016	833	755	885	213	1098	924	763	539	236	1098	3560
017	41	14	42	14	56	18	2	6	2	56	84
021	272	73	148	195	343	139	16	42	13	343	553
022	1330	128	1572	1260	2832	258	47	106	28	2832	3271
023	194498	10678	219873	204371	424244	6560	8956	6930	3159	424244	449849
024	183	188	163	144	307	477	76	90	30	307	980
031	334	22	403	106	509	107	15	19	9	509	659
032	831	122	1012	348	1360	285	12	136	18	1360	1811
051	26	108	28	6	34	13397	508	63	23	34	14025
052	26	24	30	2	32	181	43	12	4	32	272
061	14	10	9	6	15	55	8	3	0	15	81
062	11	12	13	3	16	46	9	10	5	16	86
071	13	18	11	3	14	349	51	8	2	14	424
072	28	8	30	40	70	320	15	5	0	70	410
081	86	498	198	57	255	3954	1088	658	304	255	6259
089	109	62	1149	928	2077	2321	126	60	5	2077	4589
091	4	23	4	1	5	174	12	17	3	5	211
099	10	98	13	1	14	312	62	64	25	14	477
101	705	264	762	75	837	486	34	251	13	837	1621
102	141	28	142	48	190	46	6	25	4	190	271
103	82	42	89	36	125	268	28	30	3	125	454
104	53	93	65	27	92	928	68	190	24	92	1302
105	637	190	806	291	1097	401	91	199	45	1097	1833
106	8555	3098	9184	1577	10761	13833	3568	3714	819	10761	32695
107	1436	724	1621	1018	2639	5413	1532	841	243	2639	10668
108	125	77	146	16	162	358	70	85	13	162	688
110	115	94	141	38	179	874	141	82	12	179	1288
120	1919	176	520	1977	2497	535	319	90	91	2497	3532
131	1145	210	1256	846	2102	1188	244	201	55	2102	3790
139	546	137	688	320	1008	1050	249	115	23	1008	2445

NIC 2008 3 digit Code	No. of establishments without hired workers	No. of establishments with hired workers	No of Male workers in establishments Without Hired Workers	No of Female workers in establishment s Without Hired Workers	Total workers in establishments Without Hired Workers	No of Male hired workers in establishment s With Hired Workers	No of Female workers in establishment s With Hired Workers	No of Male Non-hired workers in establishment s With Hired Workers	No of Female Non-hired workers in establishment s With Hired Workers	Total workers in establishment s Without Hired Workers	Total no of workers in all establishments
(1)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
141	20558	4119	18022	6977	24999	6250	1604	3550	835	24999	37238
142	314	118	373	68	441	190	43	122	20	441	816
143	3435	398	4148	2191	6339	565	262	368	118	6339	7652
151	298	94	340	64	404	173	39	78	8	404	702
152	585	115	631	58	689	248	29	96	6	689	1068
161	874	1042	1131	242	1373	3599	232	1169	87	1373	6460
162	7624	1030	8000	4488	12488	2538	600	1125	182	12488	16933
170	86	124	92	43	135	870	126	154	12	135	1297
181	765	744	913	81	994	2648	262	806	56	994	4766
182	19	4	21	4	25	17	2	4	0	25	48
191	34	7	30	18	48	14	1	6	2	48	71
192	36	28	43	1	44	283	9	43	2	44	381
201	55	52	55	5	60	563	57	46	3	60	729
202	252	236	98	293	391	1659	457	234	119	391	2860
203	9	6	9	8	17	13	6	8	0	17	44
210	34	37	24	16	40	174	52	38	5	40	309
221	45	47	54	1	55	222	23	47	2	55	349
222	82	203	122	42	164	1282	447	215	15	164	2123
231	71	87	85	16	101	826	32	110	8	101	1077
239	4767	1560	6015	3507	9522	12953	6262	1975	812	9522	31524
241	548	409	617	248	865	28446	1730	395	23	865	31459
242	208	349	231	24	255	4721	466	349	30	255	5821
243	90	106	111	20	131	6490	1814	89	4	131	8528
251	316	508	439	32	471	1381	184	478	17	471	2531
252	75	86	80	6	86	317	94	50	12	86	559
259	3485	2038	4112	702	4814	14045	1003	2105	129	4814	22096
261	123	71	134	7	141	234	18	72	7	141	472
262	42	34	42	6	48	62	12	37	0	48	159
263	18	21	20	2	22	64	2	10	1	22	99
264	1	5	1	1	2	32	2	4	0	2	40
265	20	31	22	1	23	51	1	29	0	23	104
266	2	3	2	0	2	52	0	6	1	2	61



NIC 2008 3. digit Code	No. of establishments without hired workers	No. of establishme nts with hired workers	No. of workers in establishments Without Hired Workers	No of Female workers in establishment s Without Hired Workers	Total workers in establishments Without Hired Workers	No of Male hired workers in establishment s With Hired Workers	No of Female hired workers in establishment s With Hired Workers	No of Male Non-hired workers in establishment s With Hired Workers	No of Female Non-hired workers in establishment s With Hired Workers	Total workers in establishment s Without Hired Workers	Total no of workers in all establishments
(1)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
267	25	15	32	0	32	139	2	12	0	32	185
268	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
271	73	127	73	16	89	884	72	64	13	89	1122
272	59	67	72	4	76	191	15	65	2	76	349
273	8	72	8	0	8	866	33	81	3	8	991
274	12	18	11	1	12	43	1	18	1	12	75
275	208	155	217	65	282	555	9	155	10	282	1011
279	39	50	47	1	48	194	21	53	3	48	319
281	88	127	115	4	119	723	31	163	6	119	1042
282	37	88	41	8	49	468	17	77	5	49	616
291	8	4	10	2	12	13	2	3	0	12	30
292	16	46	19	3	22	230	5	49	2	22	308
293	22	37	26	2	28	138	4	40	0	28	210
301	4	1	5	0	5	7	0	0	0	5	12
302	11	13	14	6	20	129	19	6	0	20	174
303	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	4
309	3	4	4	1	5	39	0	2	0	5	46
310	1744	1369	2178	132	2310	3907	113	1486	75	2310	7891
321	1547	733	2000	100	2100	1465	127	863	54	2100	4609
322	72	22	78	22	100	37	1	25	4	100	167
323	597	48	696	639	1335	30	38	41	19	1335	1463
324	21	12	26	9	35	45	4	13	3	35	100
325	12	3	11	4	15	6	1	3	0	15	25
329	1799	347	1947	1018	2965	2247	309	380	79	2965	5980
331	838	537	972	74	1046	1343	48	553	37	1046	3027
332	20	46	23	1	24	330	11	27	3	24	395
351	73	672	82	3	85	9696	786	314	120	85	11001
352	90	218	103	10	113	942	200	112	29	113	1396
353	23	39	37	4	41	228	211	27	7	41	514
360	167	370	205	19	224	1099	231	248	58	224	1860
370	13	31	17	2	19	70	13	10	1	19	113
381	555	153	598	84	682	357	96	162	20	682	1317

NIC 2008 3, digit Code	No. of establishments without hired workers	No. of establishments with hired workers	No of Male workers in establishments Without Hired Workers	No of Female workers in establishment s Without Hired Workers	Total workers in establishments Without Hired Workers	No of Male hired workers in establishment s With Hired Workers	No of Female workers in establishment s With Hired Workers	No of Female hired workers in establishment s With Hired Workers	No of Male Non-hired workers in establishment s With Hired Workers	No of Female Non-hired workers in establishment s With Hired Workers	Total workers in establishment s Without Hired Workers	Total no of workers in all establishments
(1)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
382	154	70	167	21	188	148	41	73	7	188	457	
383	4	7	8	0	8	16	2	7	0	8	33	
390	4	5	4	0	4	12	1	0	1	4	18	
410	1930	1336	2190	206	2396	5229	1712	1350	91	2396	10778	
421	125	86	127	27	154	761	137	85	17	154	1154	
422	161	104	172	10	182	293	23	101	7	182	606	
429	23	26	30	4	34	153	24	17	1	34	229	
431	58	31	58	13	71	59	7	28	0	71	165	
432	196	111	203	13	216	451	10	85	6	216	768	
433	70	49	75	6	81	120	8	48	5	81	262	
439	31	31	33	2	35	316	21	34	2	35	408	
451	405	636	480	32	512	3589	479	614	37	512	5231	
452	3557	3083	4747	188	4935	7982	270	3235	108	4935	16530	
453	1371	1356	1647	71	1718	3341	144	1465	40	1718	6708	
454	4293	2963	5229	173	5402	7185	298	2976	184	5402	16045	
461	189	150	214	21	235	454	25	176	5	235	895	
462	521	502	624	40	664	1309	172	547	28	664	2720	
463	567	739	729	111	840	2055	201	868	50	840	4014	
464	344	825	419	52	471	2313	252	994	35	471	4065	
465	211	352	240	9	249	1057	73	362	6	249	1747	
466	499	894	627	42	669	2702	266	1077	31	669	4745	
469	67	77	77	8	85	189	35	78	5	85	392	
471	88654	14720	88573	21021	109594	18422	2931	12854	2449	109594	146250	
472	33926	7180	34478	8431	42909	11559	1433	5424	922	42909	62247	
473	434	722	517	74	591	4109	123	696	85	591	5604	
474	2739	1099	3137	111	3248	1651	130	1156	36	3248	6221	
475	10075	6573	11724	850	12574	12067	992	7289	393	12574	33315	
476	1429	668	1545	189	1734	1124	102	688	49	1734	3697	
477	24839	12792	27506	3726	31232	23367	3185	14159	1035	31232	72978	
478	5261	848	5257	1317	6574	1253	209	791	116	6574	8943	
479	5131	449	5121	1011	6132	602	168	421	55	6132	7378	
491	100	59	105	15	120	209	9	41	10	120	389	



NIC 2008 3. digit Code	No. of establishments without hired workers	No. of establishments with hired workers	No. of Male workers in establishments Without Hired Workers	No of Female workers in establishment s Without Hired Workers	Total workers in establishments Without Hired Workers	No of Male hired workers in establishment s With Hired Workers	No of Female hired workers in establishment s With Hired Workers	No of Male Non-hired workers in establishment s With Hired Workers	No of Female Non-hired workers in establishment s With Hired Workers	Total workers in establishment s Without Hired Workers	Total no of workers in all establishments
(1)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
492	6669	2636	7224	269	7493	7287	153	2877	129	7493	17939
493	3	13	3	1	4	298	1	15	3	4	321
501	36	24	44	13	57	53	17	37	4	57	168
502	21	17	21	7	28	50	19	12	2	28	111
511	9	15	10	4	14	121	17	3	1	14	156
512	4	3	4	0	4	7	0	2	1	4	14
21	1336	2356	1575	180	1755	6483	998	1639	307	1755	11182
522	787	823	880	25	905	2790	128	832	51	905	4706
531	100	944	97	15	112	2546	277	96	30	112	3061
532	65	131	75	6	81	378	43	118	11	81	631
551	883	1578	895	433	1328	4484	1151	1010	251	1328	8224
552	46	116	57	15	72	310	110	59	13	72	564
559	969	2279	855	222	1077	4607	2535	622	410	1077	9251
561	8558	5102	10486	3616	14102	14408	2444	5419	753	14102	37126
562	3424	2785	3820	1666	5486	5062	2617	1906	429	5486	15500
563	3533	1139	3825	1123	4948	2644	317	1060	168	4948	9137
581	271	264	294	31	325	1769	196	212	23	325	2525
582	23	29	24	3	27	82	24	23	1	27	157
591	104	104	113	3	116	366	42	101	5	116	630
592	87	40	100	4	104	96	4	53	0	104	257
601	36	23	29	14	43	75	12	10	1	43	141
602	45	62	50	7	57	351	48	51	2	57	509
611	424	327	442	40	482	568	46	158	18	482	1272
612	72	140	70	6	76	565	167	37	5	76	850
613	6	15	8	0	8	69	8	3	0	8	88
619	136	236	153	11	164	691	90	105	13	164	1063
620	369	204	435	91	526	472	90	188	20	526	1296
631	111	72	124	9	133	164	29	71	5	133	402
639	232	228	263	16	279	1108	90	215	11	279	1703
641	68	1809	69	108	177	1193	2128	212	60	177	13770
642	20	35	21	3	24	147	30	15	0	24	216
643	49	248	50	3	53	1328	167	61	15	53	1624

NIC 2008 3, digit Code	No. of establishments without hired workers	No. of establishments with hired workers	No of Male workers in establishments Without Hired Workers	No of Female workers in establishment s Without Hired Workers	Total workers in establishments Without Hired Workers	No of Male hired workers in establishment s With Hired Workers	No of Female workers in establishment s With Hired Workers	No of Female hired workers in establishment s With Hired Workers	No of Male Non-hired workers in establishment s With Hired Workers	No of Female Non-hired workers in establishment s With Hired Workers	Total workers in establishment s Without Hired Workers	Total no of workers in all establishments
(1)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
649	80	110	79	8	87	492	69	55	4	87	707	
651	558	405	551	50	601	2462	576	286	72	601	3997	
652	22	34	25	4	29	116	80	18	3	29	246	
653	4	7	4	1	5	19	9	19	3	5	55	
661	117	397	140	19	159	1879	218	139	26	159	2421	
662	631	215	636	38	674	737	150	141	10	674	1712	
663	7	6	7	1	8	17	4	6	1	8	36	
681	2775	428	2347	576	2923	1146	220	363	45	2923	4697	
682	730	211	642	141	783	410	126	203	30	783	1552	
691	866	223	870	74	944	413	66	214	18	944	1655	
692	162	282	176	23	199	793	180	302	20	199	1494	
701	28	218	49	5	54	8736	711	137	50	54	9688	
702	10	32	10	0	10	1446	43	22	3	10	1524	
711	40	67	47	1	48	393	16	66	4	48	527	
712	8	16	10	0	10	64	1	10	0	10	85	
721	7	10	9	0	9	28	11	5	2	9	55	
722	13	21	14	1	15	47	9	19	2	15	92	
731	24	30	28	2	30	108	15	33	4	30	190	
732	15	15	15	1	16	41	5	11	1	16	74	
741	65	53	69	14	83	98	16	51	5	83	253	
742	1672	598	1839	117	1956	904	150	581	33	1956	3624	
744	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	2	4	
749	60	60	62	13	75	90	22	38	10	75	235	
750	68	687	181	22	203	1472	181	61	109	203	2026	
771	665	210	668	92	760	556	57	211	19	760	1603	
772	1547	1122	1964	136	2100	2567	117	1231	89	2100	6104	
773	75	59	81	6	87	271	33	54	5	87	450	
774	13	21	13	1	14	66	0	10	0	14	90	
781	9	11	11	0	11	43	16	6	1	11	77	
782	7	2	8	0	8	3	3	2	0	8	16	
783	1	1	1	0	1	16	0	1	0	1	18	
791	158	346	187	14	201	992	59	350	22	201	1624	



NIC 2008 3 digit Code	No. of establishments without hired workers	No. of establishments with hired workers	No. of Male workers in establishments Without Hired Workers	No. of Female workers in establishments Without Hired Workers	Total workers in establishments Without Hired Workers	No. of Male hired workers in establishments With Hired Workers	No. of Female hired workers in establishments With Hired Workers	No. of Male Non-hired workers in establishments With Hired Workers	No. of Female Non-hired workers in establishments With Hired Workers	Total workers in establishments With Hired Workers	Total no. of workers in all establishments
(1)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
799	15	26	14	1	15	68	10	17	1	15	111
801	9	81	10	2	12	354	68	32	6	12	472
802	14	46	16	1	17	504	38	21	3	17	583
803	2	2	5	0	5	5	2	0	0	5	12
811	150	187	180	18	198	289	67	157	20	198	731
812	8	21	12	2	14	189	55	8	1	14	267
813	12	12	12	0	12	31	4	5	0	12	52
821	1998	1833	2192	164	2356	8893	1159	931	182	2356	13521
822	28	29	26	4	30	59	12	20	2	30	123
823	13	8	13	10	23	12	2	5	1	23	43
829	28	35	34	7	41	127	14	22	1	41	205
851	403	39887	545	526	1071	68021	59117	4046	2915	1071	135170
852	212	12606	298	164	462	43945	34894	1948	1163	462	82412
853	88	2244	179	95	274	21401	13293	545	200	274	35713
854	1045	6895	916	410	1326	4024	13117	805	329	1326	19601
855	569	1100	460	261	721	1448	1996	312	127	721	4604
861	1535	3503	1511	263	1774	12323	10571	1028	415	1774	26111
862	3764	2302	3745	429	4174	5604	4146	1634	379	4174	15937
869	1166	1583	1169	149	1318	2041	2193	627	170	1318	6349
871	95	4187	62	116	178	1069	7220	354	353	178	9174
872	8	43	12	3	15	47	75	13	4	15	154
873	1	20	0	3	3	55	43	7	1	3	109
879	31	261	44	14	58	245	361	70	85	58	819
881	45	63	36	118	154	100	112	19	12	154	397
889	115	2736	120	229	349	537	4953	127	183	349	6149
900	1020	453	1152	170	1322	1268	154	404	66	1322	3214
910	447	399	465	69	534	546	121	171	56	534	1428
920	4	0	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	4	4
931	79	30	90	22	112	42	17	22	7	112	200
932	90	51	107	6	113	123	10	40	1	113	287

NIC 2008 3 digit Code	No. of establishments without hired workers	No. of establishments with hired workers	No of Male workers in establishments Without Hired Workers	No of Female workers in establishment s Without Hired Workers	Total workers in establishments Without Hired Workers	No of Male hired workers in establishment s With Hired Workers	No of Female hired workers in establishment s With Hired Workers	No of Male Non-hired workers in establishment s With Hired Workers	No of Female Non-hired workers in establishment s With Hired Workers	Total workers in establishment s Without Hired Workers	Total no of workers in all establishments
(1)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
941	132	90	138	17	155	165	60	36	10	155	426
942	44	29	53	1	54	42	6	15	3	54	120
949	6930	6020	7291	905	8196	5770	1794	2104	1509	8196	19373
951	2813	873	3093	110	3203	1713	172	778	49	3203	5915
952	11963	2545	12842	548	13390	4049	280	2308	163	13390	20190
960	15142	4497	15160	3346	18506	5673	1219	2972	820	18506	29190
Total	551503	222158	596920	294229	891149	579652	226092	136927	27424	891149	1861244

Table-4.1: Broad Activity wise total number of persons employed by sector and type of establishment in Chhattisgarh

Broad Activity	Number of Persons Employed									
	Rural					Urban				
	Type of establishment					Type of establishment				
	Without Hired Worker	With atleast one Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Worker	With atleast one Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Worker	With atleast one Hired Worker	Total	Combined
01. Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	1032	2016	3048	377	875	1252	1409	2891	4300	
02. Livestock	8105	6229	14334	4517	3137	7654	12622	9366	21988	
03. Forestry and Logging	426457	25929	452386	1269	998	2267	427726	26927	454653	
04. Fishing and aqua culture	1139	311	1450	730	290	1020	1869	601	2470	
Subtotal: Agricultural Activities	436733	34485	471218	6893	5300	12193	443626	39785	483411	
05. Mining and quarrying	2411	14918	17329	121	9384	9505	2532	24302	26834	
06. Manufacturing	61272	88886	150158	36344	92613	128957	97616	181499	279115	
07. Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	73	8491	8564	166	4181	4347	239	12672	12911	
08. Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	411	581	992	714	2092	2806	1125	2673	3798	
09. Construction	1523	3158	4681	1646	8043	9689	3169	11201	14370	
10. Wholesale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	4900	4415	9315	7667	27532	35199	12567	31947	44514	
11. Wholesale trade (not covered in item.10 above)	1010	1727	2737	2203	13638	15841	3213	15365	18578	
12. Retail trade (not covered in item.10 above)	125282	32826	158108	89310	99219	188529	214592	132045	346637	
13. Transportation and storage	3653	10342	13995	6920	17763	24683	10573	28105	38678	
14. Accommodation and food service activities	14496	18014	32510	12517	34775	47292	27013	52789	79802	
15. Information & communication	724	1032	1756	1616	7521	9137	2340	8553	10893	
16. Financial and insurance activities	573	3998	4571	1244	18969	20213	1817	22967	24784	
17. Real estate activities	433	288	721	3273	2255	5528	3706	2543	6249	
18. Professional, scientific & technical activities	1194	2418	3612	2460	15454	17914	3654	17872	21526	
19. Administrative and support service activities	2810	6305	9115	3095	13892	16987	5905	20197	26102	
20. Education	1580	199741	201321	2274	73905	76179	3854	273646	277500	
21. Human health & social work activities	4338	26470	30808	3685	30706	34391	8023	57176	65199	
22. Arts, entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	1033	959	1992	1048	2089	3137	2081	3048	5129	
23. Other service activities not elsewhere classified	22580	12233	34813	20924	19477	40401	43504	31710	75214	
Subtotal: Non-agricultural Activities	250296	436802	687098	197227	493508	690735	447523	930310	1377833	
Total	687029	471287	1158316	204120	498808	702928	891149	970095	1861244	



Table- 4.2: Distribution of total no. of establishments in District wise by broad activity in Chhattisgarh

Sr. No.	District	(1) Agriculture in agriculture other than crop production & pisciculture	(2) Livestock	(3) Forestry and Logging	(4) Fishing and aqua culture	Schedule Agricultural Activities	(5) Mining and quarrying	(6) Manufacturing	(7) Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	(8) Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	(9) Construction	(10) Wholesale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	(11) Wholesale trade (not covered in item 10 above)	(12) Retail trade (not covered in item 10 above)	(13) Transportation and storage	(14) Accommodation and food service activities	(15) Information & communication	(16) Financial and insurance activities	(17) Real estate activities	(18) Professional, scientific & technical activities	(19) Administrative and support activities	(20) Education	(21) Human health & social work activities	(22) Arts, entertainment, sports & recreation	(23) Other service activities not elsewhere classified	Schedule Non-agricultural Activities	Total
1	Koriya	18	300	8	9	335	45	1725	38	24	95	593	92	5585	274	725	78	154	78	197	154	2781	340	45	1084	14107	14442
2	Surguja	36	32	4	24	96	91	1828	13	53	40	428	100	5150	231	587	70	82	2	76	263	2234	1125	39	967	13379	13475
3	Jashpur	3	110	2	3	118	1	1829	33	9	42	438	16	4383	262	892	50	72	97	87	128	4044	320	10	993	13706	13824
4	Rajnagarh	15	499	180	19	713	164	4070	105	49	139	1053	109	11366	643	2017	139	209	14	299	228	5084	666	69	2790	29233	29946
5	Korba	86	570	93522	18	94196	40	3496	63	63	134	1315	141	9994	599	1252	143	196	33	221	754	3274	546	236	1639	24139	118335
6	Jagjir-Champa	171	435	191	103	900	47	6054	44	144	342	763	64	13392	556	1552	137	196	45	262	426	2815	915	257	2594	36605	31505
7	Bilaspur	32	779	180	57	1048	106	6765	64	43	367	1286	863	18102	1302	2251	247	384	172	517	802	2904	1850	130	4175	42330	43378
8	Kabirdham	32	550	29700	124	30496	20	2443	55	49	116	370	170	7085	349	802	97	118	98	225	293	2723	883	45	2149	18990	48496
9	Rajnandgaon	37	1033	54	145	1269	60	7816	74	150	183	769	461	16028	1135	2414	246	382	499	438	670	4973	1036	138	4159	41631	42800
10	Durg	470	1692	122	154	2438	90	9551	97	229	564	2048	411	19780	1489	3123	481	514	949	561	707	1907	1584	296	5802	50183	52621
11	Raipur	73	1345	21	82	1521	186	10474	124	266	1084	3220	2133	27252	4141	4191	726	893	1111	887	1350	2453	2853	307	6826	70477	71998
12	Mahasamund	20	280	89	51	440	13	3624	42	24	121	645	146	9582	349	1058	87	153	3	177	251	2285	1416	393	2101	22470	22910
13	Dhamtari	97	347	6	32	482	9	4647	27	128	143	542	149	8882	528	1205	183	210	25	176	276	2406	619	129	1665	22099	22491
14	U.B. Kanaker	39	170	51369	37	51615	12	2742	41	23	62	399	147	5752	556	1047	115	159	280	187	339	3662	439	71	2155	18188	69803
15	Bastar	4	74	77	25	180	51	2152	37	23	107	500	308	5077	583	858	141	163	194	158	89	3656	383	39	1741	17160	17540
16	Narayanpur	1	13	11	1	26	3	225	2	3	12	45	5	860	31	145	13	13	3	12	64	445	394	4	130	2319	2345
17	Dantewada	5	54	4691	3	4753	27	657	22	4	78	170	24	1439	142	330	36	47	1	52	52	1520	138	46	439	5224	9977
18	Bijapur	14	60	6	0	80	0	127	5	0	6	44	3	732	76	143	13	22	0	18	39	559	456	3	205	2442	2522
19	Balodbazar	21	350	38	117	546	32	4715	45	73	194	716	137	10998	595	1343	143	208	413	188	437	2209	1336	65	2037	25884	26430
20	Gariyaband	2	89	3	16	110	82	1614	15	10	30	266	47	3906	69	578	106	42	13	58	113	1004	366	67	726	9122	9232
21	Mungeli	264	184	1	85	534	14	2104	11	3	66	296	83	5114	157	468	19	62	11	99	149	777	448	10	1329	11220	11754
22	Balod	171	569	512	137	1329	42	4112	41	87	235	558	131	8398	1275	1191	130	241	26	174	359	2275	610	71	1912	21868	23197
23	Benares	5	171	10	21	207	4	2183	25	37	93	444	88	5787	149	569	69	75	19	57	177	1358	383	40	988	12545	12752
24	Kondagaon	63	35	26	8	132	1	2099	33	14	12	215	11	3457	188	374	55	75	2	65	98	2880	288	4	684	10535	10667
25	Sukma	68	50	25836	13	25967	2	283	5	0	16	45	6	940	125	270	28	16	0	7	232	712	486	1	235	3409	29376
26	Bilaspur	150	35	657	12	854	35	1168	14	8	44	147	40	3156	154	535	46	51	6	61	106	2161	807	32	656	9227	10081
27	Srirajpur	4	106	14	13	137	11	1878	40	17	43	349	52	4446	193	432	62	85	50	94	248	1957	861	22	887	11727	11864
	Total	1901	9872	207350	1509	220432	1188	90381	1115	1533	4368	17664	5937	217543	16151	30412	3660	4822	4144	5353	8904	65049	21458	2569	51078	553229	775661



Table-4.3: Distribution of total no. of persons employed in District wise by broad activity in Chhattisgarh

S. No.	Districts	(1) Activities relating to agriculture, horticulture, stock raising, aquaculture and other crop production & pisciculture	(2) Livestock	(3) Forestry and Logging	(4) Fishing and aqua culture	(5) Mining and quarrying	(6) Manufacturing	(7) Electricity, gas, steam and water supply	(8) Water supply, sewerage, waste management and maintenance	(9) Construction	(10) Wholesale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	(11) Wholesale trade (see covered in item 10 above)	(12) Retail trade (see covered in item 10 above)	(13) Transportation and storage	(14) Accommodation and food service activities	(15) Information & communication	(16) Financial and insurance activities	(17) Real estate activities	(18) Professional, scientific & technical activities	(19) Administrative and support service activities	(20) Education	(21) Health & social work	(22) Arts, entertainment, sports & recreation	(23) Other service activities not elsewhere classified	Subtotal: Non-agricultural Activities	Total	
1	Koriya	72	488	119	17	696	2201	3477	154	115	495	1102	207	8340	576	1595	155	587	213	9927	1136	9291	1297	74	1784	42726	43422
2	Surguja	86	76	9	35	206	1053	4545	69	106	95	992	230	8467	744	1584	334	503	3	183	549	9757	3543	95	1614	34466	34672
3	Jashpur	5	158	4	3	170	25	3750	74	17	119	837	31	6770	492	2065	88	295	100	150	238	13209	1005	14	1383	30662	30832
4	Raigarh	35	857	234	44	1170	4397	18297	3233	105	408	2602	430	18307	2072	5379	298	969	28	595	755	20398	2468	141	4356	85238	86408
5	Korba	134	1083	191203	90	192510	6966	8014	2548	226	420	4029	424	17210	1271	3398	367	996	73	789	4302	12261	2151	413	2859	68717	261227
6	Jungir-Champa	324	823	392	170	1709	2941	14004	661	294	1268	1724	191	20797	1235	3707	338	834	84	403	987	11811	2195	466	3976	67906	69625
7	Bilaspur	92	1491	403	110	2096	1170	18472	714	96	1207	3619	2651	30426	2305	6274	863	2570	266	1057	2680	16874	5447	292	6412	803395	105491
8	Kabardham	35	782	68911	201	69929	174	6786	210	87	165	718	325	9941	581	2003	170	492	101	370	427	10447	2069	77	2611	37754	107683
9	Rajnandgaon	82	3679	154	272	4187	633	22533	648	443	584	1867	1579	24597	2282	5455	504	1418	596	1518	1334	20616	2622	236	5408	94873	99060
10	Durg	1559	3855	288	325	6027	1043	39312	1201	562	2051	5067	1276	32669	4562	9355	1366	3036	1412	1566	2256	17775	6194	818	8460	139781	145808
11	Raipur	206	3709	52	174	4141	1026	66396	1178	755	3485	10255	7675	50970	9129	13135	3840	6039	1854	2173	3374	23081	11938	943	10748	227994	232135
12	Mahasamund	49	514	127	118	868	48	8303	181	50	371	1390	282	13929	778	2747	180	636	3	339	473	10222	2951	509	2867	46259	47067
13	Dhamari	225	656	13	80	974	25	97885	180	190	214	1239	599	12883	970	2635	352	1005	37	349	539	9327	1694	226	2202	44451	45425
14	U. R. Kanker	106	301	126686	69	127162	17	5389	176	114	268	881	351	8478	1196	2601	247	610	335	333	707	11720	1321	106	3356	38206	165368
15	Bastar	11	263	348	36	658	828	4848	235	97	535	1549	786	9579	1686	2502	479	810	295	300	222	13292	1849	72	2549	42603	43261
16	Narayanpur	3	18	72	1	94	17	418	7	3	14	117	5	2027	52	319	42	54	10	27	178	1788	778	7	199	6062	6156
17	D.R. Dantewada	5	104	9574	10	9693	227	1482	102	14	783	364	48	2329	950	871	79	217	6	121	172	5219	757	91	669	14501	24194
18	Bijapur	17	111	14	0	142	0	223	43	0	154	83	9	1153	187	506	23	102	0	33	97	1650	1244	7	343	5857	5999
19	Balodabazar	43	746	102	213	1104	94	11894	340	162	669	1664	437	16678	1303	3407	298	1163	601	375	887	11437	3916	118	3006	58449	59553
20	Garjyaband	13	172	3	21	209	344	2927	41	23	77	461	145	5466	162	1140	178	186	60	87	211	2704	635	116	1012	15975	16184
21	Mungeli	539	306	1	140	986	68	4008	32	12	119	501	179	7623	343	1236	41	294	14	167	289	3605	1089	16	2093	21729	22715
22	Balod	193	1037	973	237	2440	1643	7781	323	165	410	1042	279	12100	3934	2399	198	868	41	297	646	10641	1607	134	2384	46892	49332
23	Benettra	7	309	21	27	364	21	5124	118	46	155	857	169	8514	285	1159	112	313	34	75	327	5525	664	47	1340	24885	25249
24	Kondagaon	118	56	62	10	246	22	4301	141	26	33	474	35	5216	472	1092	111	266	2	118	306	9061	865	11	929	23481	23727
25	Sukma	97	101	53062	28	3308	4	751	13	0	56	89	13	1412	242	1064	48	78	0	23	609	2194	1107	1	369	8073	61381
26	Balrampur	237	107	1782	19	2145	210	1868	87	18	73	235	69	4493	260	1081	78	169	8	103	182	6186	1705	63	1073	17961	20106
27	Suraipur	7	186	24	20	237	1637	4427	202	72	142	756	153	6263	609	1093	104	274	73	158	2219	7409	2088	36	1212	28927	29164
	Total	4300	21988	454633	2470	483411	26834	279115	12911	3798	14370	44514	18578	346637	38678	79802	10893	24784	6249	21526	26102	277500	65199	5129	75214	1371833	1861244

Table-4.4: District wise distribution of establishments with size class of employment for Agricultural activities and by sector in Chhattisgarh

Sl. No.	District	Number of Establishments															
		Size class of employment															
		1	2	3	4	5	1-5	6-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-99	100-199	200-499	500 or more	All Classes
01	Koriya	73	43	6	0	1	123	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	127
02	Surguja	46	13	1	2	3	65	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	69
03	Jashpur	71	17	4	2	0	94	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	94
04	Raigarh	416	195	24	2	8	645	7	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	654
05	Korba	26386	40096	9928	5934	1485	92829	918	13	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	93762
06	Janjigir-Champa	237	210	73	26	8	554	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	567
07	Bilaspur	284	344	59	33	20	740	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	762
08	Kabirdham	3946	19011	3520	2651	664	29792	511	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30313
09	Rajnandgaon	414	186	99	29	21	749	41	6	6	0	4	8	5	1	0	820
10	Durg	475	309	120	64	29	997	60	5	5	1	3	8	0	0	0	1079
11	Raipur	379	242	72	45	20	758	32	5	2	4	2	3	1	0	0	807
12	Mahasamund	214	55	9	6	3	287	7	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	296
13	Dhamtari	213	120	25	14	14	386	8	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	400
14	U. B. Kanker	7999	25951	8610	5625	1947	50132	1322	23	2	2	0	4	0	0	0	51485
15	Bastar	47	36	12	7	5	107	9	0	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	122
16	Narayanpur	8	4	3	1	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
17	D.B. Dantewada	1400	1885	758	284	64	4391	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4417
18	Biapur	22	52	2	0	0	76	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	76
19	Balodabazar	240	120	19	14	5	398	7	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	406
20	Gariyaband	71	12	2	1	0	86	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	90
21	Mungeli	118	239	15	6	1	379	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	382
22	Balod	571	459	65	24	10	1129	7	3	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1142
23	Bemetra	87	65	16	5	1	174	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	177
24	Kondagaon	65	24	3	1	2	95	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
25	Sukma	7805	11979	3960	1570	362	25676	229	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25905
26	Balrampur	97	445	99	127	20	788	25	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	814
27	Surgapur	70	24	16	5	2	117	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	117
Total		51754	111136	27520	16478	4695	211583	3259	76	22	9	12	29	8	1	0	214999

Table-4.4: District wise distribution of establishments with size class of employment for Agricultural activities and by sector in Chhattisgarh

Sl. No.	District	Number of Establishments															
		Size class of employment															
		1	2	3	4	5	1-5	6-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-99	100-199	200-499	500 or more	All Classes
01	Koriya	122	58	13	2	5	200	5	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	208
02	Surguja	11	9	4	1	1	26	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27
03	Jashpur	17	5	0	1	0	23	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
04	Raigarh	19	16	8	6	2	51	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59
05	Korba	143	182	47	27	16	415	18	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	434
06	Janjgir-Champa	151	137	25	10	4	327	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	333
07	Bilaspur	161	61	25	14	8	269	16	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	286
08	Kabirdham	56	26	6	5	0	93	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	93
09	Rajnandgaon	206	145	41	38	10	440	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	449
10	Durg	576	433	148	82	46	1285	70	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1359
11	Raipur	238	217	118	60	31	664	39	4	1	1	1	3	1	0	0	714
12	Mahasamund	87	39	11	1	3	141	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	144
13	Dhamtari	40	27	5	5	2	79	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	82
14	U. B. Kanker	34	77	12	4	2	129	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	130
15	Bastar	18	8	7	5	5	43	11	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	58
16	Narayanpur	5	3	0	0	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	10
17	D.B. Dantewada	132	156	27	9	6	330	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	336
18	Bijapur	1	1	1	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
19	Balodabazar	52	44	18	12	3	129	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	140
20	Gariyaband	9	8	2	0	0	19	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
21	Mungeli	28	113	6	1	4	152	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	152
22	Balod	119	39	14	7	5	184	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	187
23	Bemetra	15	12	2	1	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30
24	Kondagaon	13	9	2	4	1	29	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
25	Sukma	19	30	8	3	0	60	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62
26	Balrampur	21	12	1	2	0	36	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40
27	Suraipur	10	5	2	2	0	19	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
	Total	2303	1872	553	303	154	5185	215	17	2	1	2	8	2	1	0	5433

Table 7.1: District wise total number of handloom /handicraft establishments under Women Entrepreneurs by sector and type of establishment in Chhattisgarh

Sl. No.	District	Number of establishments with Hired Workers									
		Rural					Urban				
		Type of establishment			Total	Type of establishment	Without Hired Worker	With atleast one Hired Worker	Total	Type of establishment	
		Without Hired Worker	With atleast one Hired Worker	Total						Without Hired Worker	With atleast one Hired Worker
01	Koriya	5	0	5	15	2	17	20	2	22	
02	Surguja	66	1	67	5	0	5	71	1	72	
03	Jashpur	36	9	45	1	1	2	37	10	47	
04	Raigarh	87	2	89	10	1	11	97	3	100	
05	Korba	38	4	42	66	0	66	104	4	108	
06	Janjgir-Champa	56	11	67	44	8	52	100	19	119	
07	Bilaspur	148	6	154	42	5	47	190	11	201	
08	Kabirdham	22	0	22	15	0	15	37	0	37	
09	Rajnandgaon	64	9	73	86	16	102	150	25	175	
10	Durg	71	11	82	107	28	135	189	28	217	
11	Raipur	35	4	39	116	9	125	150	14	164	
12	Mahasamand	68	2	70	13	1	14	81	3	84	
13	Dhamtari	73	0	73	25	2	27	98	2	100	
14	U. B. Kanker	43	1	44	6	0	6	49	1	50	
15	Bastar	34	1	35	25	2	27	59	3	62	
16	Narayanpur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
17	D.B. Dantewada	3	1	4	2	0	2	5	1	6	
18	Bijapur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
19	Balodabazar	64	9	73	16	2	18	81	10	91	
20	Gariyaband	42	3	45	8	0	8	50	3	53	
21	Mungeli	96	0	96	18	0	18	114	0	114	
22	Balod	80	1	81	1	1	2	81	2	83	
23	Bemetra	24	6	30	27	-11	16	40	6	46	
24	Kondagaon	48	3	51	12	2	14	60	5	65	
25	Sukma	1	0	1	12	0	12	13	0	13	
26	Balrampur	12	4	16	6	0	6	18	4	22	
27	Suraipur	32	4	36	1	1	2	33	5	38	
	Total	1248	92	1340	679	70	749	1927	162	2089	

Table 7.2: District wise total number of Persons Employed in handloom / handicraft establishments under Women Entrepreneurs by sector and type of establishment in Chhattisgarh

Sl. No.	District	Number of Persons Employed								
		Rural			Urban			Combined		
		Type of establishment			Type of establishment			Type of establishment		
		Without Hired Worker	With atleast one Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Worker	With atleast one Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Worker	With atleast one Hired Worker	Total
01	Koriya	9	0	9	16	6	22	25	6	31
02	Surguja	95	2	97	14	0	14	109	2	111
03	Jashpur	49	49	98	1	2	3	50	51	101
04	Raigarh	120	4	124	16	5	21	136	9	145
05	Korba	53	9	62	72	0	72	125	9	134
06	Janjgir-Champa	84	30	114	78	23	101	162	53	215
07	Bilaspur	179	20	199	77	38	115	256	58	314
08	Kabirdham	32	0	32	36	0	36	68	0	68
09	Rajnandgaon	109	42	151	132	48	180	241	90	331
10	Durg	119	58	177	172	54	226	291	112	403
11	Raipur	51	10	61	137	33	170	188	43	231
12	Mahasamund	110	4	114	25	2	27	135	6	141
13	Dhamtari	95	0	95	37	5	42	132	5	137
14	U. B. Kanker	69	2	71	6	0	6	75	2	77
15	Bastar	38	2	40	2	0	2	67	14	81
16	Narayanpur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	DB Dantewada	8	2	10	26	7	33	10	2	12
18	Bijapur	0	0	0	0	0	0	131	25	156
19	Balodabazar	105	18	123	29	12	41	64	6	70
20	Gariyaband	53	6	59	11	0	11	149	0	149
21	Mungeli	115	0	115	34	0	34	114	4	118
22	Balod	113	2	115	1	2	3	55	23	78
23	Benetra	37	23	60	18	0	18	120	14	134
24	Kondagaon	98	6	104	22	8	30	19	0	19
25	Sukma	2	0	2	17	0	17	28	8	36
26	Balrampur	22	8	30	6	0	6	38	12	50
27	Surajpur	37	9	46	1	3	4	0	0	0
	Total	1802	306	2108	986	248	1234	2788	554	3342

Table-7.3: District wise Total number handloom / handicraft establishments and Type of Ownership by sector (Rural/Urban) in Chhattisgarh

Sl. No.	District	Number of establishments									Total
		Type of Ownership									
		Govt / PSU	Private : Proprietary	Private : Partnership	Private : Company	Private : Self Help Group	Private : Co-operative	Private : NON-profit Institution	"Private : Others "		
01	Koriya	0	64	0	0	0	0	0	1	65	
02	Surguja	1	540	1	0	0	0	0	0	542	
03	Jashpur	0	683	2	0	0	0	0	6	691	
04	Raigarh	2	1380	0	0	0	0	0	1	1383	
05	Korba	0	493	0	0	0	0	0	0	493	
06	Janjgir-Champa	9	1384	1	0	0	0	6	16	1417	
07	Bilaspur	3	871	3	0	0	0	0	3	880	
08	Kabirdham	1	247	0	0	1	0	0	2	251	
09	Rajnandgaon	19	1051	3	1	5	17	0	10	1106	
10	Durg	4	532	0	0	0	0	0	5	541	
11	Raipur	4	365	0	0	3	3	0	6	381	
12	Malsasamund	0	760	0	0	0	0	0	1	761	
13	Dhamtari	0	516	0	1	0	1	0	2	520	
14	U. B. Kanker	4	446	0	0	1	0	0	1	452	
15	Basar	6	501	0	1	0	0	0	5	513	
16	Narayanpur	0	58	0	0	0	0	0	2	60	
17	D.B. Dantewada	0	155	0	0	0	0	0	0	155	
18	Bijpur	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	
19	Balodabazar	2	817	0	0	1	0	0	3	823	
20	Gariyaband	2	404	0	0	0	18	0	3	427	
21	Mungeli	1	403	0	0	0	0	0	0	404	
22	Balod	1	1082	4	0	2	16	0	3	1108	
23	Bemetra	2	218	0	0	0	0	0	2	222	
24	Kondagaon	3	958	0	0	0	1	0	7	969	
25	Sukma	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	1	61	
26	Balrampur	1	255	2	1	0	0	0	6	265	
27	Suraipur	4	400	4	0	0	0	0	0	408	
	Total	69	14655	20	4	13	57	6	86	14910	

Table-7.3: District wise Total number handloom / handicraft establishments and Type of Ownership by sector (Rural/Urban) in Chhattisgarh

Sl. No.	District	Number of establishments									
		Type of Ownership								Private ; Others "	Total
		Govt / PSU	Private : Proprietary	Private : Partnership	Private : Company	Private : Self Help Group	Private : Co-operative	Private : NON-profit Institution			
01	Koriya	2	81	0	0	0	0	0	1	84	
02	Surguja	2	14	1	0	0	0	0	0	17	
03	Jashpur	1	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	
04	Raigarh	0	243	1	0	0	0	0	0	244	
05	Korba	2	296	2	0	0	0	0	3	303	
06	Janigir-Champa	0	1437	3	0	0	0	3	24	1467	
07	Bilaspur	3	408	0	3	0	0	2	10	426	
08	Kabirdham	0	143	0	0	0	0	0	0	143	
09	Rajnandgaon	5	810	2	0	1	2	2	4	824	
10	Durg	2	647	1	1	1	2	2	16	670	
11	Raipur	17	584	6	0	0	1	1	8	616	
12	Mahasamund	1	94	1	0	0	0	0	0	96	
13	Dhamtari	0	174	0	1	0	0	0	2	177	
14	U. B. Kanher	1	74	2	0	0	0	0	0	79	
15	Bastar	3	90	4	0	2	3	0	1	103	
16	Narayanpur	5	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	
17	D.B. Dantewada	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	
18	Biapur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
19	Balodabazar	0	624	1	0	0	0	0	1	626	
20	Gariyaband	1	35	1	0	0	0	0	1	38	
21	Mungeli	1	119	0	0	0	0	0	0	120	
22	Balod	0	53	0	0	0	0	0	2	55	
23	Bemetra	1	85	0	0	0	0	0	1	87	
24	Kondagaon	1	124	4	0	0	0	0	1	130	
25	Sukma	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	
26	Balrampur	0	64	0	0	0	0	0	1	65	
27	Surajpur	0	23	3	0	0	0	0	0	26	
	Total	48	6302	32	5	4	13	2	76	6482	

Table-7.4: District wise Total number of persons employed in handloom / handicraft establishments and Type of Ownership by sector (Rural/Urban) in Chhattisgarh

Sl. No.	District	Number of persons employed								
		Type of Ownership								
		Govt / PSU	Private : Proprietary	Private : Partnership	Private : Company	Private : Self Help Group	Private : Co-operative	Private : Non-profit Institution	"Private : Others "	Total
01	Koriya	0	89	0	0	0	0	0	3	92
02	Surguja	40	907	1	0	0	0	0	0	948
03	Jashpur	0	1168	3	0	0	0	0	6	1177
04	Raigarh	3	2467	0	0	0	0	0	1	2471
05	Korba	0	995	0	0	0	0	0	0	995
06	Janigir-Champa	9	2521	1	0	0	1	13	20	2565
07	Bilaspur	3	1351	6	0	0	0	0	3	1363
08	Kabirdham	1	420	0	0	7	0	0	4	432
09	Rajnandgaon	48	1679	183	1	29	607	0	22	2569
10	Durg	4	993	0	0	0	0	0	41	1038
11	Raipur	12	692	0	0	13	25	0	9	751
12	Mahasamund	0	1315	0	0	0	0	0	1	1316
13	Dhamtari	0	803	0	2	0	1	0	2	808
14	U. B. Kanher	4	801	0	0	19	0	0	1	825
15	Bastar	17	793	0	6	0	0	0	11	827
16	Narayanpur	0	99	0	0	0	0	0	4	103
17	D.B. Dantewada	0	228	0	0	0	0	0	0	228
18	Bijapur	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
19	Balodabazar	2	1523	0	0	6	0	0	4	1535
20	Gariyaband	2	557	0	0	0	38	0	124	721
21	Mungeli	40	649	0	0	0	0	0	0	689
22	Balod	1	1600	11	0	60	78	0	14	1764
23	Bemetra	8	395	0	0	0	0	0	3	406
24	Kondagaon	6	1874	0	0	0	41	0	20	1941
25	Sukma	0	133	0	0	0	0	0	3	136
26	Balrampur	1	417	2	2	0	0	0	8	430
27	Surajpur	4	559	8	0	0	0	0	0	571
	Total	205	25045	215	11	134	791	13	304	26718

Table-7.4: District wise Total number of persons employed in handloom / handicraft establishments and Type of Ownership by sector (Rural/Urban) in Chhattisgarh

Sl. No.	District	Number of persons employed								
		Type of Ownership								
		Govt / PSU	Private : Proprietary	Private : Partnership	Private : Company	Private : Self Help Group	Private : Co-operative	Private : Non-profit Institution	"Private : Others "	Total
01	Koriya	2	130	0	0	0	0	0	1	133
02	Surguja	2	46	6	0	0	0	0	0	54
03	Jashpur	7	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
04	Raigarh	0	670	3	0	0	0	0	0	673
05	Korba	2	530	33	0	0	0	0	5	570
06	Janjgir-Champa	0	3204	12	0	0	0	5	45	3266
07	Bilaspur	7	984	0	9	0	0	21	26	1047
08	Kabirdham	0	344	0	0	0	0	0	0	344
09	Rajnandgaon	15	1707	8	0	5	28	0	124	1887
10	Durg	4	1326	30	7	100	65	0	43	1575
11	Raipur	537	1459	19	0	0	3	0	32	2050
12	Mahasamund	3	194	7	0	0	0	0	0	204
13	Dhamtari	0	310	0	1	0	0	0	5	316
14	U. B. Kanker	2	158	13	0	0	0	21	0	194
15	Bastar	209	203	15	0	15	32	0	1	475
16	Narayanpur	19	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	47
17	D.B. Dantewada	0	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	59
18	Bijapur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Balodabazar	0	1182	11	0	0	0	0	1	1194
20	Gariyaband	1	74	3	0	0	0	0	2	80
21	Mungeli	7	242	0	0	0	0	0	0	249
22	Balod	0	95	0	0	0	0	0	11	106
23	Bemetra	1	126	0	0	0	0	0	2	129
24	Kondagaon	7	472	30	0	0	0	0	3	512
25	Sukma	0	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
26	Balrampur	0	77	0	0	0	0	0	1	78
27	Surajpur	0	34	6	0	0	0	0	0	40
	Total	825	13721	196	17	120	154	21	302	15356

Table-7.5: District wise Total number handloom / handicraft establishments and Source of Finance by sector (Rural/Urban) in Chhattisgarh

Sl. No.	District	Number of establishments						Total
		Self finance	Financial Assistance from Govt. sources	Borrowing from financial institutions	Borrowing from NON-institutions / Money Lenders	Loan from Self Help Group	Donations / Transfers from other agencies	
01	Koriya	55	2	0	0	3	5	65
02	Surguja	446	16	1	0	0	79	542
03	Jashpur	671	4	0	1	1	14	691
04	Raigarh	1197	19	4	43	1	119	1383
05	Korba	422	5	0	46	0	20	493
06	Jajigar-Champa	1286	21	12	24	0	74	1417
07	Bilaspur	804	21	1	3	3	48	880
08	Kabirdham	239	3	1	0	0	8	251
09	Rajnandgaon	867	162	11	0	2	64	1106
10	Durg	428	10	4	3	0	96	541
11	Raipur	335	19	2	0	0	25	381
12	Mahasamand	720	6	1	1	0	33	761
13	Dhamtari	463	26	6	0	0	25	520
14	U. B. Kanker	412	7	5	0	0	28	452
15	Bastar	429	53	0	2	0	29	513
16	Narayanpur	59	0	0	0	0	1	60
17	D.B. Dantewada	149	6	0	0	0	0	155
18	Bijapur	11	0	0	0	0	1	12
19	Balodabazar	725	59	4	5	0	30	823
20	Garivabund	310	92	1	0	0	24	427
21	Mungeli	391	2	0	1	0	10	404
22	Balod	198	2	3	1	0	18	222
23	Bemetra	856	84	135	2	4	27	1108
24	Kondagaon	897	7	3	0	0	62	969
25	Sukma	59	1	0	1	0	0	61
26	Balrampur	210	2	0	0	0	53	265
27	Surajpur	351	8	1	0	1	47	408
	Total	12990	637	195	133	15	940	14910

Table-7.5 : District wise Total number handloom / handicraft establishments and Source of Finance by sector (Rural/Urban) in Chhattisgarh

Sl. No.	District	Number of establishments						Total
		Self finance	Financial Assistance from Govt. sources	Borrowing from financial institutions	Borrowing from NON-institutions / Money Lenders	Loan from Self Help Group	Donations / Transfers from other agencies	
01	Koriya	68	4	0	0	0	12	84
02	Surguja	15	2	0	0	0	0	17
03	Jashpur	10	1	0	0	0	0	11
04	Raigarh	215	0	3	17	0	9	244
05	Korba	293	6	2	0	0	2	303
06	Janjgir-Champa	1359	3	23	46	0	36	1467
07	Bilaspur	384	8	11	1	0	22	426
08	Kabirdham	140	0	0	2	0	1	143
09	Rajnandgaon	748	14	8	4	0	50	824
10	Durg	599	11	6	5	5	44	670
11	Raipur	544	28	4	10	1	29	616
12	Mahasamund	88	1	0	1	0	6	96
13	Dhamari	159	0	0	0	0	18	177
14	U. B. Kanher	66	8	1	0	0	4	79
15	Bastar	90	8	1	0	0	4	103
16	Narayanpur	15	5	0	0	0	0	20
17	DB Dantewada	28	0	1	0	0	0	29
18	Biapur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Balodabazar	484	51	8	70	0	13	626
20	Gariyaband	33	2	1	0	0	2	38
21	Mungeli	114	1	2	0	0	3	120
22	Balod	48	1	0	1	0	5	55
23	Bemetra	73	2	0	0	0	12	87
24	Kondagaon	111	1	6	0	1	11	130
25	Sukma	11	11	4	0	0	0	26
26	Balrampur	27	0	1	0	0	37	65
27	Suraipur	25	0	0	0	0	1	26
	Total	5747	168	82	157	7	321	6482

Table-7.6: District wise Total number of persons employed in handloom / handicraft establishments and Source of Finance by sector (Rural/Urban) in Chhattisgarh

Sl. No.	District	Number of persons employed						Total
		Self finance	Financial Assistance from Govt. sources	Borrowing from financial institutions	Borrowing from NON-institutions / Money Lenders	Loan from Self Help Group	Donations / Transfers from other agencies	
01	Koriya	78	2	0	0	4	8	92
02	Surguja	802	56	1	0	0	89	948
03	Jashpur	1150	7	0	2	2	16	1177
04	Raigarh	2024	161	6	72	1	207	2471
05	Korba	886	10	0	56	0	43	995
06	Janagir-Champa	2369	30	15	49	0	102	2565
07	Bilaspur	1227	28	7	8	9	84	1363
08	Kabirdham	408	4	7	0	0	13	432
09	Rajnandgaon	1444	607	58	0	10	450	2569
10	Durg	764	25	47	3	0	199	1038
11	Raipur	650	64	2	0	0	35	751
12	Mahasamund	1251	14	1	4	0	46	1316
13	Dhamtari	718	48	11	0	0	31	808
14	U. B. Kanker	744	28	5	0	0	48	825
15	Bastar	697	87	0	2	0	41	827
16	Narayanpur	101	0	0	0	0	2	103
17	DB. Dantewada	216	12	0	0	0	0	228
18	Bijapur	15	0	0	0	0	2	17
19	Balodabazar	1285	176	16	7	0	51	1535
20	Gariyaband	382	300	2	0	0	37	721
21	Mungeli	632	42	0	2	0	13	689
22	Balod	1278	249	189	2	11	35	1764
23	Benetra	363	8	9	3	0	23	406
24	Kondagaon	1762	10	4	0	0	165	1941
25	Sukma	132	3	0	1	0	0	136
26	Balrampur	349	3	0	0	0	78	430
27	Surajpur	500	8	2	0	1	60	571
	Total	22227	1982	382	211	38	1878	26718

Table-7.6 : District wise Total number of persons employed in handloom / handicraft establishments and Source of Finance by sector (Rural/Urban) in Chhattisgarh

Sl. No.	District	Number of persons employed						
		Major source of finance						
		Self finance	Financial Assistance from Govt. sources	Borrowing from financial institutions	Borrowing from NON-institutions / Money Lenders	Loan from Self Help Group	Donations / Transfers from other agencies	Total
01	Koriya	108	6	0	0	0	19	133
02	Surguja	52	2	0	0	0	0	54
03	Jashpur	25	7	0	0	0	0	32
04	Raigarh	560	0	29	66	0	18	673
05	Korba	524	7	34	0	0	5	570
06	Janjgir-Champa	2996	3	77	93	0	97	3266
07	Bilaspur	868	64	52	2	0	61	1047
08	Kabirdham	338	0	0	2	0	4	344
09	Rajnandgaon	1674	43	29	12	0	129	1887
10	Durg	1209	88	19	106	34	119	1575
11	Raipur	1352	585	38	24	1	50	2050
12	Mahasamund	180	3	0	7	0	14	204
13	Dhamtari	281	0	0	0	0	35	316
14	U. B. Kanher	140	38	5	0	0	11	194
15	Bastar	199	255	12	0	0	9	475
16	Narayanpur	28	19	0	0	0	0	47
17	D.B. Dantewada	58	0	1	0	0	0	59
18	Bijapur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Balodabazar	879	58	8	228	0	21	1194
20	Gariyaband	70	2	3	0	0	5	80
21	Mungeli	230	7	6	0	0	6	249
22	Balod	79	7	0	4	0	16	106
23	Bemetra	107	2	0	0	0	20	129
24	Kondagaon	427	7	25	0	7	46	512
25	Sukma	15	19	8	0	0	0	42
26	Balanpur	39	0	1	0	0	38	78
27	Surajpur	39	0	0	0	0	1	40
	Total	12477	1222	347	544	42	724	15356

Table-7.7: District wise Total number of handloom / handicraft establishments by sector and Nature of Operation in Chhattisgarh

Sl. No.	District	Number of establishments											
		Rural						Urban					
		Nature of operation						Nature of operation					
		Perennial	Seasonal	Casual	Total	Perennial	Seasonal	Casual	Total	Perennial	Seasonal	Casual	Total
01	Koriya	23	39	3	65	67	15	2	84	90	54	5	149
02	Surguja	467	70	5	542	16	1	0	17	483	71	5	559
03	Jashpur	465	210	16	691	4	7	0	11	469	217	16	702
04	Raigarh	1039	328	16	1383	221	19	4	244	1260	347	20	1627
05	Korba	214	273	6	493	282	19	2	303	496	292	8	796
06	Janjigat-Champa	1220	170	27	1417	1396	67	4	1467	2616	237	31	2884
07	Bilaspur	736	130	14	880	389	37	0	426	1125	167	14	1306
08	Kabirdham	193	50	8	251	128	15	0	143	321	65	8	394
09	Rajnandgaon	872	206	28	1106	770	46	8	824	1642	252	36	1930
10	Durg	389	130	22	541	622	44	4	670	1011	174	26	1211
11	Raipur	242	129	10	381	550	63	3	616	792	192	13	997
12	Mahasamund	559	176	26	761	74	21	1	96	633	197	27	857
13	Dhamtari	330	170	20	520	139	36	2	177	469	206	22	697
14	U. B. Kanker	351	92	9	452	69	9	1	79	420	101	10	531
15	Bastar	444	65	4	513	97	4	2	103	541	69	6	616
16	Narayanpur	46	12	2	60	14	4	2	20	60	16	4	80
17	D.B. Dantewada	141	14	0	155	27	2	0	29	168	16	0	184
18	Bijapur	8	3	1	12	0	0	0	0	8	3	1	12
19	Balodabazar	598	206	19	823	591	31	4	626	1189	237	23	1449
20	Gariyaband	351	65	11	427	37	0	1	38	388	65	12	465
21	Mungeli	302	100	2	404	119	1	0	120	421	101	2	524
22	Balod	955	143	10	1108	49	6	0	55	1004	149	10	1163
23	Bemetra	180	37	5	222	82	5	0	87	262	42	5	309
24	Kondagaon	783	166	20	969	129	1	0	130	912	167	20	1099
25	Sukma	50	10	1	61	18	8	0	26	68	18	1	87
26	Balampur	122	135	8	265	61	4	0	65	183	139	8	330
27	Suraipur	308	47	53	408	26	0	0	26	334	47	53	434
	Total	11388	3176	346	14910	5977	465	40	6482	17365	3641	386	21392

Table-7.8: District wise Total number of persons employed in handloom / handicraft establishments by sector and Nature of Operation in Chhattisgarh

Sl. No.	District	Total No of Persons Employed											
		Rural						Urban					
		Nature of operation						Nature of operation					
		Perinial	Seasonal	Casual	Total	Perinial	Total	Perinial	Seasonal	Casual	Total	Perinial	Total
01	Koriya	34	53	5	92	105	133	26	2	0	28	139	225
02	Surguja	821	119	8	948	48	54	6	0	0	6	869	1002
03	Jashpur	789	369	19	1177	16	32	16	0	0	16	805	1209
04	Raigarh	1889	560	22	2471	614	673	53	6	6	60	2503	3144
05	Korba	489	498	8	995	510	570	58	2	2	60	999	1565
06	Janjgir-Champa	2251	281	33	2565	3091	3266	171	4	4	179	5342	5831
07	Bilaspur	1115	225	23	1363	966	1047	81	0	0	81	2081	2410
08	Kabirdham	339	85	8	432	315	344	29	0	0	29	654	776
09	Rajnandgaon	2175	357	37	2569	1798	1887	78	11	11	90	3973	4456
10	Durg	788	222	28	1038	1455	1575	116	4	4	124	2243	2613
11	Raipur	519	222	10	751	1910	2050	137	3	3	140	2429	2801
12	Mahasamund	975	302	39	1316	160	204	43	1	1	44	1135	1520
13	Dhamtari	555	227	26	808	258	316	55	3	3	58	813	1124
14	U. B. Kanher	683	133	9	825	173	194	20	1	1	21	856	1019
15	Bastar	739	82	6	827	458	475	15	2	2	17	1197	1302
16	Narayanpur	71	29	3	103	41	47	4	2	2	6	112	150
17	D.B. Dantewada	193	35	0	228	57	59	2	0	0	2	250	287
18	Bijapur	13	3	1	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	17
19	Balodabazar	1045	455	35	1535	1101	1194	87	6	6	93	2146	2729
20	Gariyaband	600	106	15	721	79	80	0	1	1	1	679	801
21	Mungeli	563	124	2	689	247	249	2	0	0	2	810	938
22	Balod	1566	188	10	1764	94	106	12	0	0	12	1660	1870
23	Bemetra	324	75	7	406	117	129	12	0	0	12	441	535
24	Kondagaon	1624	296	21	1941	511	512	1	0	0	1	2135	2453
25	Sukma	120	15	1	136	27	42	15	0	0	15	147	178
26	Balrampur	183	234	13	430	70	78	8	0	0	8	253	508
27	Suraipur	444	66	61	571	40	40	0	0	0	0	484	611
	Total	20907	5361	450	26718	14261	15356	1047	48	48	1095	35168	42074

Table-7.9: District wise Total number of handloom / handicraft establishments under proprietary ownership by Sector and Sex of Owner in Chhattisgarh

Sl. No.	District	Number of establishments													
		Rural							Urban						
		Sex							Sex						
		Male	Female	Others	Total	Male	Female	Others	Total	Male	Female	Others	Total	Sex	Total
01	Koriya	59	5	0	64	64	17	0	81	123	22	0	145		
02	Surguja	468	67	5	540	9	5	0	14	477	72	5	554		
03	Jashpur	621	45	17	683	8	2	0	10	629	47	17	693		
04	Rajnagarh	1275	89	16	1380	232	11	0	243	1507	100	16	1623		
05	Korba	451	42	0	493	229	66	1	296	680	108	1	789		
06	Jangir-Champa	1316	67	1	1384	1383	52	2	1437	2699	119	3	2821		
07	Bilaspur	706	154	11	871	361	47	0	408	1067	201	11	1279		
08	Kabirham	222	22	3	247	128	15	0	143	350	37	3	390		
09	Rajnandgaon	965	73	13	1051	700	102	8	810	1665	175	21	1861		
10	Durg	442	82	8	532	511	135	1	647	953	217	9	1179		
11	Rajpur	325	39	1	365	454	125	5	584	779	164	6	949		
12	Mahasamund	663	70	27	760	80	14	0	94	743	84	27	854		
13	Dhamtari	427	73	16	516	146	27	1	174	573	100	17	690		
14	U. B. Kanker	398	44	4	446	68	6	0	74	466	50	4	520		
15	Bastar	462	35	4	501	63	27	0	90	525	62	4	591		
16	Narajapur	58	0	0	58	15	0	0	15	73	0	0	73		
17	D.B. Dantewada	139	4	12	155	27	2	0	29	166	6	12	184		
18	Bijapur	12	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	12		
19	Balodabazar	740	73	4	817	606	18	0	624	1346	91	4	1441		
20	Gariyaband	359	45	0	404	24	8	3	35	383	53	3	439		
21	Mungeli	307	96	0	403	101	18	0	119	408	114	0	522		
22	Balod	1000	81	1	1082	50	2	1	53	1050	83	2	1135		
23	Bemetra	186	30	2	218	69	16	0	85	255	46	2	303		
24	Kondagaon	867	51	40	958	110	14	0	124	977	65	40	1082		
25	Sukma	59	1	0	60	14	12	0	26	73	13	0	86		
26	Balampur	238	16	1	255	58	6	0	64	296	22	1	319		
27	Suralpur	362	36	2	400	21	2	0	23	383	38	2	423		
	Total	13127	1340	188	14655	5531	749	22	6302	18658	2089	210	20957		

Table-7.10: District wise Total number of persons employed in handloom / handicraft establishments under proprietary ownership of persons employed in handloom / handicraft establishments under proprietary ownership by Sector and Sex of Owner in Chhattisgarh

Sl. No.	District	Number of establishments													
		Sector													
		Rural						Urban							
		Sex			Total			Sex			Total				
Male	Female	Others	Male	Female	Others	Male	Female	Others	Male	Female	Others	Male	Female	Others	Total
01	Koriya	80	9	0	89	108	22	0	130	188	31	0	219		
02	Surguja	803	97	7	907	32	14	0	46	835	111	7	953		
03	Jashpur	1029	98	41	1168	22	3	0	25	1051	101	41	1193		
04	Raigarh	2307	124	36	2467	649	21	0	670	2956	145	36	3137		
05	Korba	933	62	0	995	456	72	2	530	1389	134	2	1525		
06	Janigir-Champa	2403	114	4	2521	3098	101	5	3204	5501	215	9	5725		
07	Bilaspur	1125	199	27	1351	869	115	0	984	1994	314	27	2335		
08	Kabirdham	382	32	6	420	308	36	0	344	690	68	6	764		
09	Rajnandgaon	1491	151	37	1679	1509	180	18	1707	3000	331	55	3386		
10	Durg	796	177	20	993	1098	226	2	1326	1894	403	22	2319		
11	Raipur	629	61	2	692	1279	170	10	1459	1908	231	12	2151		
12	Mahasamund	1139	114	62	1315	167	27	0	194	1306	141	62	1509		
13	Damtan	670	95	38	803	267	42	1	310	937	137	39	1113		
14	U. B. Kanker	714	71	16	801	152	6	0	158	866	77	16	959		
15	Basir	745	40	8	793	162	41	0	203	907	81	8	996		
16	Narayanpur	99	0	0	99	28	0	0	28	127	0	0	127		
17	D.B. Dantewada	184	10	34	228	57	2	0	59	241	12	34	287		
18	Bijpur	17	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	17		
19	Balodabazar	1391	123	9	1523	1149	33	0	1182	2540	156	9	2705		
20	Gariyaband	498	59	0	557	57	11	6	74	555	70	6	631		
21	Mungeli	534	115	0	649	208	34	0	242	742	149	0	891		
22	Balod	1483	115	2	1600	91	3	1	95	1574	118	3	1695		
23	Bemetra	324	60	11	395	108	18	0	126	432	78	11	521		
24	Kondagaon	1664	104	106	1874	442	30	0	472	2106	134	106	2346		
25	Sukma	131	2	0	133	25	17	0	42	156	19	0	175		
26	Balrampur	385	30	2	417	71	6	0	77	456	36	2	494		
27	Suraipur	599	46	4	559	30	4	0	34	539	50	4	593		
	Total	22465	2108	472	25045	12442	1234	45	13721	34907	3342	517	38766		

Table-7.11: District wise Total number of handloom / handicraft establishments under proprietary ownership by Sector and Religion of Owner in Chhattisgarh

Sl. No.	District	Number of establishments																											
		Sector																											
		Rural										Urban																	
		Religion										Religion									Total								
		Hindu	Islam	Christian	Subh	Buddhist	Zoroastrian (Parsi)	Jain	Others	Total	Hindu	Islam	Christian	Subh	Buddhist	Zoroastrian (Parsi)	Jain	Others	Total	Hindu	Islam	Christian	Subh	Buddhist	Zoroastrian (Parsi)	Jain	Others	Total	
01	Koriya	59	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	64	67	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	81	126	14	0	0	0	0	0	5	145
02	Surguja	535	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	540	6	0	0	1	0	0	0	7	14	541	2	0	1	0	0	0	10	554	
03	Jashpur	644	3	11	0	1	0	1	23	683	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	10	653	3	12	0	1	0	1	23	693	
04	Raigarh	1340	4	7	0	0	0	0	29	1380	235	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	243	1575	11	7	1	0	0	0	29	1623	
05	Korba	486	1	3	0	0	0	0	3	493	248	17	29	0	0	0	0	2	286	734	18	32	0	0	0	0	5	789	
06	Jangir-Champa	1351	7	1	0	0	0	0	25	1384	1401	22	4	0	0	0	0	10	1437	2752	29	5	0	0	0	0	35	2821	
07	Bilaspur	851	3	1	0	0	0	1	15	871	353	43	3	1	0	0	1	7	408	1204	46	4	1	0	0	2	22	1279	
08	Kabirdham	242	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	247	138	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	143	380	5	1	0	0	0	1	3	390	
09	Rajnandgaon	989	8	2	0	4	0	4	44	1051	743	21	1	3	6	0	5	31	810	1732	29	3	3	10	0	9	75	1861	
10	Durg	502	3	4	1	0	0	0	22	532	548	53	1	2	16	0	7	20	647	1050	56	5	3	16	0	7	42	1179	
11	Raipur	343	8	1	0	0	0	0	13	365	487	60	2	22	1	0	7	5	584	830	68	3	22	1	0	7	18	949	
12	Mahasamund	736	8	4	0	0	0	0	12	760	90	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	94	826	10	4	0	0	0	0	14	854	
13	Dhamtari	489	3	0	0	0	0	0	24	516	166	1	1	1	0	0	2	3	174	655	4	1	1	0	0	2	27	690	
14	U. B. Kanker	424	2	2	0	0	0	0	3	446	66	2	0	0	2	0	0	4	74	490	4	2	0	2	0	3	19	520	
15	Bastar	471	2	9	0	0	0	0	19	501	79	2	1	5	0	0	3	0	90	550	4	10	5	0	0	3	19	591	
16	Narayanpur	58	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	14	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	72	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	
17	D.B. Dantewada	154	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	155	28	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	29	182	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	184	
18	Bijapur	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	
19	Balodabazar	793	1	1	0	0	0	0	22	817	608	6	0	1	0	0	0	9	624	1401	7	1	1	0	0	0	31	1441	
20	Gariyaband	384	6	0	0	0	0	0	14	404	31	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	35	415	8	1	0	0	0	0	15	439	
21	Mungeli	388	2	0	0	0	0	0	13	403	112	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	119	500	7	2	0	0	0	0	13	522	
22	Balod	1056	3	1	0	0	0	0	22	1082	45	0	1	0	0	0	0	7	53	1101	3	2	0	0	0	0	29	1135	
23	Bemetra	213	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	218	84	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	85	297	0	2	0	0	0	0	4	303	
24	Kondagaon	934	5	0	0	0	0	0	19	958	100	8	1	4	0	0	4	7	124	1034	13	1	4	0	0	4	26	1082	
25	Sukma	59	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	20	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	26	79	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	86	
26	Balrampur	220	11	1	0	0	0	0	23	255	59	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	64	279	14	1	0	0	0	0	25	319	
27	Suralpur	379	5	2	0	0	0	0	1	400	22	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	401	6	2	0	0	0	1	13	423	
	Total	14112	93	52	1	5	0	11	381	14655	5759	273	53	41	25	0	29	122	6302	19871	366	105	30	0	40	503	20957		

Sl. No.	District	Total No of Persons Employed																										
		Rural										Semi-Urban																
		Religion					Religion					Religion					Religion											
		Hindu	Christian	Sikh	Buddhist	Zoroastrian (Parsi)	Jain	Others	Total	Hindu	Christian	Sikh	Buddhist	Zoroastrian (Parsi)	Jain	Others	Total	Hindu	Islam	Christian	Sikh	Buddhist	Zoroastrian (Parsi)	Jain	Others	Total		
01	Korba	79	0	0	0	0	0	1	89	104	19	0	0	0	0	0	7	130	183	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	219
02	Sageja	900	2	0	0	0	0	5	907	23	0	0	3	0	0	0	20	46	923	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	25	953
03	Jaspur	1069	7	47	0	1	0	6	38	1168	23	0	2	0	0	0	0	25	1092	7	49	0	1	0	6	38	1193	
04	Raigarh	2405	4	9	0	0	0	0	49	2467	645	21	0	4	0	0	0	670	3050	25	9	4	0	0	0	49	3137	
05	Korba	982	1	7	0	0	0	5	995	474	21	32	0	0	0	0	3	530	1456	22	39	0	0	0	0	8	1525	
06	Jungir-Champa	2468	11	2	0	0	0	0	40	2521	3125	47	8	0	0	0	24	3204	5593	58	10	0	0	0	0	64	5725	
07	Bilaspur	1322	3	2	0	0	0	1	23	1351	827	92	5	1	0	0	1	58	984	2149	95	7	1	0	0	2	81	2335
08	Kabirbham	412	2	0	0	0	0	2	4	420	334	6	4	0	0	0	0	344	746	8	4	0	0	0	2	4	764	
09	Rajnandgaon	1536	19	2	0	4	0	23	95	1679	1549	41	2	11	7	0	20	77	1707	3085	60	4	11	11	0	43	172	3386
10	Durg	905	5	9	27	0	0	0	47	993	1151	88	1	2	23	0	23	38	1326	2056	93	10	29	23	0	25	85	2319
11	Raipur	660	8	1	0	0	0	23	692	1185	133	11	47	1	0	23	59	1459	1945	141	12	47	1	0	23	82	2151	
12	Mahasamund	1277	9	7	0	0	0	0	22	1315	184	5	0	0	0	0	5	194	1461	14	7	0	0	0	0	27	1509	
13	Dhamra	759	4	0	0	0	0	0	40	803	300	1	2	1	0	0	2	4	310	1059	5	2	1	0	0	2	44	1113
14	U.B. Kanher	758	2	2	0	0	0	0	11	28	801	148	2	0	0	3	0	5	158	906	4	2	0	3	0	11	33	959
15	Bazar	741	3	24	0	0	0	0	25	793	186	2	2	6	0	0	7	0	203	927	5	26	6	0	0	7	25	996
16	Narayanpur	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	99	21	7	0	0	0	0	0	28	120	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	127
17	D.B. Dantewada	226	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	228	58	0	1	0	0	0	0	59	284	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	287
18	Bilaspur	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
19	Balodabazar	1480	1	1	0	0	0	0	41	1523	1144	10	0	1	0	0	27	1182	2624	11	1	1	0	0	0	68	2705	
20	Gariyaband	526																										

Table-7.13: District wise Total number of handloom / handicraft establishments under proprietary ownership by Sector and Social Group of Owner in Chhattisgarh

Sl. No.	District	Number of establishments													
		Rural							Urban						
		Social Group							Social Group						
		SC	ST	OBC	Others	Total	SC	ST	OBC	Others	Total	SC	ST	OBC	Total
01	Koriya	20	13	28	3	64	11	2	51	17	81	31	15	79	145
02	Surguja	78	98	320	44	540	0	0	14	0	14	78	98	334	554
03	Jashpur	224	126	271	62	683	6	2	0	2	10	230	128	271	693
04	Raigarh	423	324	602	31	1380	5	2	223	13	243	428	326	825	1623
05	Korba	18	191	277	7	493	35	38	198	25	296	53	229	475	789
06	Jajigar-Champa	118	114	1115	37	1384	26	7	1349	55	1437	144	121	2464	2821
07	Bilaspur	79	434	336	22	871	55	7	249	97	408	134	441	585	1279
08	Kabirdham	33	60	149	5	247	17	74	45	7	143	50	134	194	390
09	Rajnandgaon	46	212	740	53	1051	60	310	366	74	810	106	522	1106	1861
10	Durg	39	121	336	36	532	58	190	287	112	647	97	311	623	1179
11	Raipur	22	68	215	60	365	28	102	284	170	584	50	170	499	949
12	Mahasamund	38	187	524	11	760	6	2	78	8	94	44	189	602	854
13	Dhamtari	21	193	293	9	516	17	5	147	5	174	38	198	440	690
14	U. B. Kanher	12	191	212	31	446	5	16	44	9	74	17	207	256	520
15	Bastar	123	73	273	32	501	8	7	38	37	90	131	80	311	591
16	Narayanpur	2	6	47	3	58	3	0	9	3	15	5	6	56	73
17	D.R. Damewada	0	11	138	6	155	1	2	3	23	29	1	13	141	184
18	Bilapur	7	0	4	1	12	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	4	12
19	Balodabazar	103	74	615	25	817	6	25	557	36	624	109	99	1172	1441
20	Gariyaband	18	202	140	44	404	0	12	20	3	35	18	214	160	439
21	Mungeli	66	225	100	12	403	35	28	49	7	119	101	253	149	522
22	Balod	21	247	793	21	1082	1	2	46	4	53	22	249	839	1135
23	Bemetra	18	18	157	25	218	6	56	21	2	85	24	74	178	303
24	Kondagaon	96	281	556	25	958	6	48	44	26	124	102	329	600	1082
25	Sukma	0	6	32	22	60	0	0	26	0	26	0	6	58	86
26	Balrampur	16	23	132	84	255	2	2	53	7	64	18	25	185	319
27	Sunapur	113	160	104	23	400	0	5	7	11	23	113	165	111	423
	Total	1754	3658	8509	734	14655	397	944	4208	753	6302	2151	4602	12717	20957

Table-7.14: District wise Total number of persons employed in handloom / handicraft establishments under proprietary ownership by Sector and Social Group of Owner in Chhattisgarh

Sl. No.	District	Number of Persons Employed													
		Rural							Urban						
		Social Group							Social Group						
		SC	ST	OBC	Others	Total	SC	ST	OBC	Others	Total	SC	ST	OBC	Others
01	Koriya	28	17	41	3	89	16	3	87	24	130	44	20	128	27
02	Surguja	125	109	599	74	907	0	0	46	0	46	125	109	645	74
03	Jalapur	408	226	422	112	1168	14	3	0	8	25	422	229	422	120
04	Raigarh	666	567	1053	181	2467	14	3	623	30	670	680	570	1676	211
05	Korba	36	368	529	62	995	67	44	333	86	530	103	412	862	148
06	Jagga-Champa	173	153	2142	53	2521	47	13	3004	140	3204	220	166	5146	193
07	Bilaspur	124	622	565	40	1351	115	10	591	268	984	239	632	1156	308
08	Kabirdham	47	110	256	7	420	34	177	108	25	344	81	287	364	32
09	Rajnandgaon	56	312	1157	154	1679	116	612	734	245	1707	172	924	1891	399
10	Durg	48	199	673	73	993	83	354	609	280	1326	131	553	1282	353
11	Raipur	35	131	378	148	692	85	155	594	625	1459	120	286	972	773
12	Mahasamund	67	319	916	13	1315	13	5	158	18	194	80	324	1074	31
13	Dhamari	28	309	455	11	803	32	6	255	17	310	60	315	710	28
14	U. B. Kanker	27	399	318	57	801	13	32	92	21	158	40	431	410	78
15	Bastar	206	94	445	48	793	17	9	73	104	203	223	103	518	152
16	Narayanpur	2	10	83	4	99	6	0	10	12	28	8	10	93	16
17	D.B. Dantewada	0	27	193	8	228	1	2	6	50	59	1	29	199	58
18	Biapur	10	0	5	2	17	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	5	2
19	Balodabazar	228	162	1078	55	1523	10	32	1067	73	1182	238	194	2145	128
20	Gariyaband	21	233	223	80	557	0	23	44	7	74	21	256	267	87
21	Mongeli	112	358	164	15	649	69	70	89	14	242	181	428	253	29
22	Balod	27	398	1123	52	1600	1	4	75	15	95	28	402	1198	67
23	Bemetra	23	43	298	31	395	10	73	41	2	126	33	116	339	33
24	Kondagaon	215	590	1010	59	1874	29	225	146	72	472	244	815	1156	131
25	Sukma	0	8	67	58	133	0	0	42	0	42	0	8	109	58
26	Balrampur	21	38	247	111	417	2	3	64	8	77	23	41	311	119
27	Surgapur	189	188	158	24	559	0	7	9	18	34	189	195	167	42
	Total	2922	5990	14598	1535	25045	794	1865	8900	2162	13721	3716	7855	23498	3697
															38766

Table-8.1: Total No. of establishments under Women Entrepreneurs by Broad activity, sector (Rural/Urban/Combined) and type of establishment (Without Hired Workers, With atleast one Hired Worker and all) in Chhattisgarh

Broad activity	Number of establishments								
	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Type of establishment			Type of establishment			Type of establishment		
	Without Hired Worker	With atleast one Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Worker	With atleast one Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Worker	With atleast one Hired Worker	Total
01. Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	65	115	180	11	50	61	76	165	241
02. Livestock	304	142	446	205	53	258	509	195	704
03. Forestry and Logging	29475	1436	30911	77	38	115	29552	1474	31026
04. Fishing and aqua culture	25	2	27	35	4	39	60	6	66
Su-total : Agricultural Activities	29869	1695	31564	328	145	473	30197	1840	32037
05. Mining and quarrying	18	82	100	16	14	30	34	96	130
06. Manufacturing	4350	718	5068	4757	1043	5800	9107	1761	10868
07. Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	1	34	35	5	21	26	6	55	61
08. Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	10	43	53	38	24	62	48	67	115
09. Construction	42	32	74	46	44	90	88	76	164
10. Wholesale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	111	61	172	117	191	308	228	252	480
11. Wholesale trade (not covered in item.10 above)	48	15	63	54	63	117	102	78	180
12. Retail trade (not covered in item.10 above)	8070	1278	9348	7378	1330	8708	15448	2608	18056
13. Transportation and storage	127	169	296	132	236	368	259	405	664
14. Accommodation and food service activities	840	442	1282	868	422	1290	1708	864	2572
15. Information & communication	40	29	69	73	41	114	113	70	183
16. Financial and insurance activities	26	39	65	70	75	145	96	114	210
17. Real estate activities	55	13	68	594	41	635	649	54	703
18. Professional, scientific & technical activities	38	59	97	104	70	174	142	129	271
19. Administrative and support service activities	111	109	220	123	139	262	234	248	482
20. Education	107	2898	3005	473	677	1150	580	3575	4155
21. Human health & social work activities	235	623	858	245	366	611	480	989	1469
22. Arts, entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	37	70	107	39	36	75	76	106	182
23. Other service activities not else where classified	784	1472	2256	1949	789	2738	2733	2261	4994
Su-total : Non-agricultural Activities	15050	8186	23236	17081	5622	22703	32131	13808	45939
Total	44919	9881	54800	17409	5767	23176	62328	15648	77976

Table-8.2: Broad Activity wise total number of persons employed in establishments under Women Entrepreneurs by sector and type of establishment in Chhattisgarh

Broad activity	Number of persons employed									
	Rural					Urban				
	Type of establishment					Type of establishment				
	Without Hired Worker	With atleast one Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Worker	With atleast one Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Worker	With atleast one Hired Worker	Total	Combined
01. Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	87	342	429	13	111	124	100	453	553	
02. Livestock	427	581	1008	323	137	460	750	718	1468	
03. Forestry and Logging	51318	3723	55041	130	105	235	51448	3828	55276	
04. Fishing and aqua culture	36	4	40	51	9	60	87	13	100	
Sub-total : Agricultural Activities	51868	4650	56518	517	362	879	52385	5012	57397	
05. Mining and quarrying	100	873	973	17	59	76	117	932	1049	
06. Manufacturing	5996	4881	10877	5863	4455	10318	11859	9336	21195	
07. Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	2	227	229	7	126	133	9	353	362	
08. Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	11	98	109	49	75	124	60	173	233	
09. Construction	54	186	240	66	153	219	120	339	459	
10. Wholesale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	140	163	303	170	659	829	310	822	1132	
11. Wholesale trade (not covered in item.10 above)	59	48	107	71	310	381	130	358	488	
12. Retail trade (not covered in item.10 above)	9662	3184	12846	8968	4006	12974	18630	7190	25820	
13. Transportation and storage	156	490	646	152	1133	1285	308	1623	1931	
14. Accommodation and Food service activities	1281	1510	2791	1228	1722	2950	2509	3232	5741	
15. Information & communication	47	104	151	87	168	255	134	272	406	
16. Financial and insurance activities	46	144	190	86	330	416	132	474	606	
17. Real estate activities	58	45	103	618	124	742	676	169	845	
18. Professional, scientific & technical activities	39	207	246	118	213	331	157	420	577	
19. Administrative and support service activities	145	260	405	144	529	673	289	789	1078	
20. Education	182	8795	8977	660	5762	6422	842	14557	15399	
21. Human health & social work activities	361	1535	1896	308	2159	2467	669	3694	4363	
22. Arts, entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	51	145	196	64	117	181	115	262	377	
23. Other service activities not else where classified	896	2989	3885	2242	2012	4254	3138	5001	8139	
Sub-total : Non-agricultural Activities	19286	25884	45170	20918	24112	45030	40204	49996	90200	
Total	71154	30534	101688	21435	24474	45909	92589	55008	147597	

Table 8.3: District wise Total No. of Establishments under Women Entrepreneurs by sector (Rural/Urban/Combined) and type of establishments (Without Hired Workers, with atleast one Hired Worker and all) in Chhattisgarh

Sl. No.	District	Number of establishments								
		Rural			Urban				Combined	
		Without Hired Worker	With atleast one Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Worker	With atleast one Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Worker	With atleast one Hired Worker	Total
01	Koriya	204	557	761	471	223	694	675	780	1455
02	Surguja	331	247	578	161	115	276	492	362	854
03	Jashpur	391	195	586	113	58	171	504	253	757
04	Raigarh	918	370	1288	508	226	734	1426	596	2022
05	Korba	15482	978	16460	759	263	1022	16241	1241	17482
06	Janagir-Champa	831	718	1549	449	219	668	1280	937	2217
07	Bilaspur	1050	245	1295	1447	477	1924	2497	722	3219
08	Kabirdham	3424	360	3784	267	42	309	3691	402	4093
09	Rajnandgaon	1513	413	1926	1703	240	1943	3216	653	3869
10	Durg	1023	367	1390	3359	1104	4463	4382	1471	5853
11	Raipur	1250	278	1528	3568	1183	4751	4818	1461	6279
12	Mahasamund	697	296	993	454	93	547	1151	389	1540
13	Dhamtari	998	177	1175	675	200	875	1673	377	2050
14	ULB.Kanker	7258	1257	8515	452	200	652	7710	1457	9167
15	Bastar	553	181	734	609	161	770	1162	342	1504
16	Narayanpur	51	63	114	63	14	77	114	77	191
17	D.B.Dantewada	827	73	900	277	87	364	1104	160	1264
18	Bijapur	88	178	266	42	42	84	130	220	350
19	Balodabazar	777	211	988	643	207	850	1420	418	1838
20	Gariyaband	355	377	732	131	58	189	486	435	921
21	Mungeli	363	416	779	157	125	282	520	541	1061
22	Balod	893	174	1067	445	135	580	1338	309	1647
23	Bemetra	424	103	527	180	52	232	604	155	759
24	Kondagaon	354	93	447	184	46	230	538	139	677
25	Sukma	4201	193	4394	78	68	146	4279	261	4540
26	Balrampur	268	1205	1473	84	81	165	352	1286	1638
27	Suraipur	395	156	551	130	48	178	525	204	729
	Total	44919	9881	54800	17409	5767	23176	62328	15648	77976

Table 8.4: District wise Total No. of Persons Employed in establishments under Women Entrepreneurs by sector(Rural/Urban/Combined) and type of establishments (Without Hired Workers, With atleast one Hired Worker and all) in Chhattisgarh

Sl. No.	District	Number of Persons Employed										
		Sector										
		Rural			Urban			Combined				
		Type of establishment			Type of establishment			Type of establishment		Type of establishment		
	Without Hired Worker	With atleast one Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Worker	With atleast one Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Worker	With atleast one Hired Worker	Total	Without Hired Worker	With atleast one Hired Worker	Total
01	Koriya	264	1217	1481	568	581	1149	832	1798	2630		
02	Surguja	441	847	1288	201	680	881	642	1527	2169		
03	Jashpur	532	701	1233	142	360	502	674	1061	1735		
04	Raigarh	1127	1341	2468	641	1124	1765	1768	2465	4233		
05	Korba	23577	2626	26203	932	977	1909	24509	3603	28112		
06	Janjgir-Champa	1120	1789	2909	602	771	1373	1722	2560	4282		
07	Bilaspur	1310	853	2163	1805	2178	3983	3115	3031	6146		
08	Kabirdham	6039	971	7010	350	176	526	6389	1147	7536		
09	Rajnandgaon	1930	1916	3846	2100	1097	3197	4030	3013	7043		
10	Durg	1268	2457	3725	4076	5079	9155	5344	7536	12880		
11	Raipur	1540	2243	3783	4295	5636	9931	5835	7879	13714		
12	Mahasamund	869	900	1769	612	531	1143	1481	1431	2912		
13	Dhamtari	1293	502	1795	824	786	1610	2117	1288	3405		
14	U. B. Kanker	15122	3075	18197	553	577	1130	15675	3652	19327		
15	Bastar	628	575	1203	683	753	1436	1311	1328	2639		
16	Narayanpur	87	183	270	84	43	127	171	226	397		
17	D.B. Dantewada	1350	176	1526	368	275	643	1718	451	2169		
18	Bijapur	113	431	544	45	121	166	158	552	710		
19	Balodabazar	969	838	1807	850	867	1717	1819	1705	3524		
20	Gariyaband	411	837	1248	165	173	338	576	1010	1586		
21	Mungeli	458	895	1353	215	345	560	673	1240	1913		
22	Balod	1157	1037	2194	536	450	986	1693	1487	3180		
23	Bemetra	538	317	855	222	164	386	760	481	1241		
24	Kondagaon	518	284	802	231	142	373	749	426	1175		
25	Sukma	7536	436	7972	94	143	237	7630	579	8209		
26	Balrampur	409	2590	2999	96	188	284	505	2778	3283		
27	Suraipur	548	497	1045	145	257	402	693	754	1447		
	Total	71154	30534	101688	21435	24474	45909	92589	55008	147597		

Table-8.5: District wise all women establishments by sector and type of establishment in Chhattisgarh

SN.	District	Number of establishments									
		Rural					Urban				
		Type of establishment			Total	Without Hired Worker	Type of establishment			Total	Without Hired Worker
		Without Hired Worker	With atleast one Hired Worker	Total			Without Hired Worker	With atleast one Hired Worker	Total		
01	Koriya	177	531	708	415	177	592	708	1300	592	708
02	Surguja	283	195	478	147	77	224	430	702	430	272
03	Jashpur	312	81	393	94	24	118	406	511	406	105
04	Raigarh	805	252	1057	415	75	490	1220	1547	1220	327
05	Korba	10896	384	11280	665	127	792	11561	12072	11561	511
06	Janjgir-Champa	664	632	1296	353	129	482	1017	1778	1017	761
07	Bilaspur	906	130	1036	1248	197	1445	2154	2481	2154	327
08	Kabirdham	1875	265	2140	235	19	254	2110	2394	2110	284
09	Rajnandgaon	1307	211	1518	1494	88	1582	2801	3100	2801	299
10	Durg	861	208	1069	2936	497	3433	3797	4502	3797	705
11	Raipur	1048	135	1183	3216	510	3726	4264	4909	4264	645
12	Mahasamund	601	206	807	403	40	443	1004	1250	1004	246
13	Dhamtari	861	110	971	609	116	725	1470	1696	1470	226
14	U. B. Kanker	3039	929	3968	391	143	534	3430	4502	3430	1072
15	Bastar	507	111	618	557	68	625	1064	1243	1064	179
16	Narayanpur	38	37	75	57	7	64	95	139	95	44
17	D.B. Dantewada	547	50	597	234	56	290	781	887	781	106
18	Bijapur	70	158	228	40	29	69	110	297	110	187
19	Balodabazar	655	106	761	523	95	618	1178	1379	1178	201
20	Gariyaband	312	350	662	114	41	155	426	817	426	391
21	Mungeli	317	393	710	131	101	232	448	942	448	494
22	Balod	751	66	817	400	64	464	1151	1281	1151	130
23	Bemetra	355	55	410	163	20	183	518	593	518	75
24	Kondagaon	260	30	290	158	12	170	418	460	418	42
25	Sukma	2347	164	2511	64	61	125	2411	2636	2411	225
26	Balrampur	211	1004	1215	78	63	141	289	1356	289	1067
27	Surajpur	331	99	430	119	13	132	450	562	450	112
	Total	30336	6892	37228	15259	2849	18108	45595	55336	45595	9741

Table-8.6: District wise Number of Establishments under Women Entrepreneurs as per employment class, therein sector (Rural/Urban) in Chhattisgarh

Sl. No.	District	Number of establishments												
		Employment Size of the Establishments Class												
		1	2-3	4-5	6-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-99	100-199	200-499	500 or more	All
01	Koriya	169	569	7	12	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	761
02	Surguja	274	256	22	11	8	4	1	0	1	1	0	0	578
03	Jashpur	302	222	31	22	2	4	1	0	2	0	0	0	586
04	Raigarh	777	435	37	25	5	2	0	3	3	1	0	0	1288
05	Korba	9874	5828	666	87	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	16460
06	Janigir-Champa	632	858	24	16	12	3	1	1	2	0	0	0	1549
07	Bilaspur	873	341	44	23	5	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	1295
08	Kabirdham	1769	1726	239	43	4	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	3784
09	Rajnandgaon	1259	524	66	40	20	7	2	3	3	2	0	0	1926
10	Durg	827	450	39	40	7	4	3	4	13	3	0	0	1390
11	Raipur	1016	409	35	39	8	2	5	4	6	2	2	0	1528
12	Mahasamund	591	331	38	20	10	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	993
13	Dhamtari	797	336	23	9	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1175
14	U. B. Kanker	2635	4967	765	132	8	0	2	0	6	0	0	0	8515
15	Bastar	492	210	13	12	3	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	734
16	Narayanpur	32	60	19	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	114
17	D.B. Dantewada	465	397	33	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	900
18	Bijapur	67	184	7	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	266
19	Balodabazar	643	277	33	25	5	1	1	0	2	1	0	0	988
20	Gariyaband	305	416	6	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	732
21	Mungeli	298	465	5	9	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	779
22	Balod	713	268	42	26	6	3	2	2	4	0	1	0	1067
23	Bemetra	349	147	17	13	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	527
24	Kondagaon	249	161	29	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	447
25	Sukma	1949	2199	208	37	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4394
26	Balrampur	204	1199	51	15	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1473
27	Surajpur	326	185	20	12	4	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	551
	Total	27887	23420	2519	691	127	48	26	21	48	10	3	0	54800

Table-8.6: District wise Number of Establishments under Women Entrepreneurs as per employment class, therein sector (Rural/Urban) in Chhattisgarh

Sl. No.	District	Number of establishments												
		Employment Size of the Establishments Class												
		1	2-3	4-5	6-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-99	100-199	200-499	500 or more	All
01	Koriya	393	273	13	10	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	694
02	Surguja	138	105	15	11	5	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	276
03	Jashpur	87	67	6	5	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	171
04	Raigarh	389	271	36	25	2	3	2	0	6	0	0	0	734
05	Korba	635	296	44	35	6	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	1022
06	Janigir-Champa	326	284	28	22	2	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	668
07	Bilaspur	1173	543	90	83	19	8	2	1	5	0	0	0	1924
08	Kabirdham	222	62	14	6	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	309
09	Rajnandgaon	1383	459	47	38	4	5	3	2	2	0	0	0	1943
10	Durg	2810	1282	165	139	28	16	8	1	12	1	1	0	4463
11	Raipur	3011	1230	252	174	32	24	7	6	15	0	0	0	4751
12	Mahasamund	381	129	15	11	3	2	1	2	2	1	0	0	547
13	Dhamtari	558	263	28	17	4	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	875
14	U. B. Kanker	369	250	20	7	2	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	652
15	Bastar	545	179	26	12	2	1	2	1	1	1	0	0	770
16	Narayanpur	52	18	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	77
17	D.B. Dantewada	210	130	14	9	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	364
18	Bijapur	40	37	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	84
19	Balodabazar	494	270	52	24	5	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	850
20	Gariyaband	105	72	5	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	189
21	Mungeli	115	146	8	10	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	282
22	Balod	385	160	17	12	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	580
23	Bemetra	149	68	10	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	232
24	Kondagaon	149	62	15	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	230
25	Sukma	62	82	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	146
26	Balrampur	78	80	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	165
27	Suraipur	117	46	3	7	0	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	178
	Total	14376	6864	936	678	132	79	31	18	56	4	2	0	23176

Table-8.7: District wise total number of persons employed under Women Entrepreneurs as per employment class, therein sector (Rural/Urban) in Chhattisgarh

Sl. No.	District	Number of persons employed													
		Employment Size of the Establishments Class													
		1	2-3	4-5	6-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-99	100-199	200-499	500 or more	All	
01	Koriya	169	1144	34	79	34	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	1481
02	Surguja	274	526	95	76	87	62	24	0	43	101	0	0	0	1288
03	Jashpur	302	465	138	150	25	63	20	0	70	0	0	0	0	1233
04	Raigarh	777	902	164	170	51	30	0	83	161	130	0	0	0	2468
05	Korba	9874	12853	2817	566	22	19	0	52	0	0	0	0	0	26203
06	Janjgir-Champa	632	1765	105	110	131	48	20	27	71	0	0	0	0	2909
07	Bilaspur	873	716	198	156	53	105	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	2163
08	Kabirdham	1769	3842	1013	278	43	35	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	7010
09	Rajnandgaon	1259	1123	286	273	222	114	41	78	177	273	0	0	0	3846
10	Durg	827	940	170	271	80	60	62	105	795	415	0	0	0	3725
11	Raipur	1016	858	152	258	90	34	108	106	296	253	612	0	0	3783
12	Mahasamund	591	680	170	138	114	18	20	0	38	0	0	0	0	1769
13	Dhamtari	797	711	101	59	63	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1795
14	U. B. Kanker	2635	11040	3253	843	86	0	46	0	294	0	0	0	0	18197
15	Bastar	492	439	56	80	33	18	24	25	36	0	0	0	0	1203
16	Narayanpur	32	131	88	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	270
17	D.B. Dantewada	465	888	141	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1526
18	Bijapur	67	374	30	39	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	544
19	Balodabazar	643	578	148	170	57	16	22	0	65	108	0	0	0	1807
20	Gariyaband	305	845	26	19	10	0	0	0	43	0	0	0	0	1248
21	Mungeli	298	944	23	61	10	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1353
22	Balod	713	572	180	175	65	48	41	55	145	0	200	0	0	2194
23	Bemetra	349	307	78	85	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	855
24	Kondagaon	249	367	121	50	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	802
25	Sukma	1949	4887	875	236	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	7972
26	Balrampur	204	2442	214	95	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2999
27	Suraipur	326	390	86	85	43	16	43	0	56	0	0	0	0	1045
	Total	27887	50729	10762	4573	1397	782	554	556	2356	1280	812	0	0	101688

Table-8.7: District wise total number of persons employed under Women Entrepreneurs as per employment class, therein sector (Rural/Urban) in Chhattisgarh

Sl. No.	District	Number of persons employed													
		Employment Size of the Establishments Class													
		2-3	4-5	6-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-99	100-199	200-499	500 or more	All		
01	Koriya	393	570	54	68	47	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	1149	
02	Surguja	138	226	67	74	59	17	0	0	0	0	0	300	0	881
03	Jashpur	87	144	26	33	21	18	21	0	32	120	0	0	0	502
04	Raigarh	389	605	156	166	25	46	45	0	333	0	0	0	0	1765
05	Korba	635	649	193	231	68	45	41	0	47	0	0	0	0	1909
06	Janjgir-Champa	326	614	120	148	24	34	22	55	30	0	0	0	0	1373
07	Bilaspur	1173	1192	405	553	220	135	41	26	238	0	0	0	0	3983
08	Kabirdham	222	141	59	38	45	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	526
09	Rajnandgaon	1383	996	204	253	44	89	61	52	115	0	0	0	0	3197
10	Durg	2810	2815	726	942	324	257	162	27	466	151	475	0	0	9155
11	Raipur	3011	2706	1123	1161	371	403	151	158	847	0	0	0	0	9931
12	Mahasamund	381	281	65	78	35	34	20	55	84	110	0	0	0	1143
13	Dhamtari	558	561	122	112	46	0	0	51	160	0	0	0	0	1610
14	U. B. Kanker	369	521	86	46	22	51	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	1130
15	Bastar	545	408	117	86	26	16	41	27	55	115	0	0	0	1436
16	Narayanpur	52	37	18	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	127
17	D.B. Dantewada	210	271	64	62	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	643
18	Bijapur	40	80	23	6	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	166
19	Balodabazar	494	597	226	164	54	51	0	0	131	0	0	0	0	1717
20	Gariyaband	105	149	21	35	11	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	338
21	Mungeli	115	303	33	69	21	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	560
22	Balod	385	346	74	78	31	15	0	27	30	0	0	0	0	986
23	Bemetra	149	151	45	29	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	386
24	Kondagaon	149	135	64	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	373
25	Sukma	62	164	4	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	237
26	Balrampur	78	164	14	18	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	284
27	Suraipur	117	103	13	45	0	35	22	0	67	0	0	0	0	402
	Total	14376	14929	4122	4547	1516	1316	648	478	2706	496	775	0	0	45909

Table-8.8: District and Sector wise Total number of establishments under Women Entrepreneurs by Nature of Operation and sector (Rural/Urban/Combined) in Chhattisgarh

Sl. No.	District	Number of establishments											
		Rural						Urban					
		Nature of operation			Total			Nature of operation			Total		
		Perennial	Seasonal	Casual	Perennial	Seasonal	Casual	Perennial	Seasonal	Casual	Perennial	Seasonal	Casual
01	Koriya	729	27	5	761	654	15	25	694	52	20	1455	20
02	Surguja	519	57	2	578	267	7	786	276	64	4	854	4
03	Jashpur	506	68	12	586	153	17	171	659	85	13	757	13
04	Raigarh	1018	267	3	1288	710	19	734	1728	286	8	2022	8
05	Korba	1340	15045	75	16460	971	40	1022	2311	15085	86	17482	86
06	Janjgir-Champa	1427	98	24	1549	634	28	668	2061	126	30	2217	30
07	Bilaspur	1156	128	11	1295	1856	56	1924	3012	184	23	3219	23
08	Kabirdham	905	2861	18	3784	304	4	309	1209	2865	19	4093	19
09	Rajnandgaon	1717	184	25	1926	1841	92	1943	3558	276	35	3869	35
10	Durg	1259	109	22	1390	4217	177	4463	5476	286	91	5853	91
11	Raipur	1272	231	25	1528	4510	176	4751	5782	407	90	6279	90
12	Mahasamund	898	84	11	993	519	25	547	1417	109	14	1540	14
13	Dhamtari	1013	147	15	1175	830	43	875	1843	190	17	2050	17
14	U. B. Kanker	1862	6613	40	8515	625	25	652	2487	6638	42	9167	42
15	Bastar	698	28	8	734	693	71	770	1391	99	14	1504	14
16	Narayanpur	104	10	0	114	72	3	77	176	13	2	191	2
17	D.B. Dantewada	150	750	0	900	306	54	364	456	804	4	1264	4
18	Bijapur	252	14	0	266	82	2	84	334	16	0	350	0
19	Balodabazar	884	84	20	988	799	41	850	1683	125	30	1838	30
20	Gariyaband	677	46	9	732	177	2	189	854	48	19	921	19
21	Mungeli	688	88	3	779	278	1	282	966	89	6	1061	6
22	Balod	921	124	22	1067	555	18	580	1476	142	29	1647	29
23	Bemetra	469	53	5	527	222	5	232	691	58	10	759	10
24	Kondagaon	420	23	4	447	221	4	230	641	27	9	677	9
25	Sikma	243	4148	3	4394	135	11	146	378	4159	3	4540	3
26	Balarnpur	1270	194	9	1473	165	0	165	1435	194	9	1638	9
27	Suraipur	465	71	15	551	171	3	178	636	74	19	729	19
	Total	22862	31552	386	54800	21967	949	23176	44829	32501	646	77976	646

Table-8.9: District and Sector wise Total number of persons employed in establishments under Women Entrepreneurs by Nature of Operation and sector (Rural/Urban/Combined) in Chhattisgarh

Sl. No.	District	Number of Persons Employed											
		Rural						Urban					
		Nature of operation			Total			Nature of operation			Total		
		Perinial	Seasonal	Casual	Perinial	Seasonal	Casual	Perinial	Seasonal	Casual	Perinial	Seasonal	Casual
01	Koriya	1429	43	9	1481	1097	33	19	1149	2526	76	28	2630
02	Surguja	1098	186	4	1288	854	24	3	881	1952	210	7	2169
03	Jashpur	1102	116	15	1233	450	50	2	502	1552	166	17	1735
04	Raigadh	2005	459	4	2468	1722	38	5	1765	3727	497	9	4233
05	Korba	2248	23845	110	26203	1835	62	12	1909	4083	23907	122	28112
06	Janigir-Champa	2639	240	30	2909	1318	49	6	1373	3957	289	36	4282
07	Bilaspur	1964	186	13	2163	3866	92	25	3983	5830	278	38	6146
08	Kabirdham	1590	5398	22	7010	497	28	1	526	2087	5426	23	7536
09	Rajnandgaon	3234	562	50	3846	3010	169	18	3197	6244	731	68	7043
10	Durg	2809	878	38	3725	8709	304	142	9155	11518	1182	180	12880
11	Raipur	3238	514	31	3783	9532	310	89	9931	12770	824	120	13714
12	Mahasamund	1609	145	15	1769	1078	61	4	1143	2687	206	19	2912
13	Dhamtari	1556	224	15	1795	1544	64	2	1610	3100	288	17	3405
14	U. B. Kanker	3829	14271	97	18197	1088	40	2	1130	4917	14311	99	19327
15	Bastar	1156	34	13	1203	1315	114	7	1436	2471	148	20	2639
16	Narayanpur	250	20	0	270	122	3	2	127	372	23	2	397
17	D.B. Dantewada	262	1264	0	1526	517	117	9	643	779	1381	9	2169
18	Bijapur	512	32	0	544	159	7	0	166	671	39	0	710
19	Balodabazar	1623	152	32	1807	1629	73	15	1717	3252	225	47	3524
20	Gariyaband	1167	71	10	1248	323	5	10	338	1490	76	20	1586
21	Mungeli	1249	100	4	1353	552	1	7	560	1801	101	11	1913
22	Balod	1902	266	26	2194	952	25	9	986	2854	291	35	3180
23	Bemetra	752	97	6	855	371	9	6	386	1123	106	12	1241
24	Kondagaon	742	55	5	802	362	6	5	373	1104	61	10	1175
25	Sukma	476	7491	5	7972	220	17	0	237	696	7508	5	8209
26	Balrampur	2496	478	25	2999	284	0	0	284	2780	478	25	3283
27	Suraipur	872	158	15	1045	390	8	4	402	1262	166	19	1447
	Total	43809	57285	594	101688	43796	1709	404	45909	87605	58994	998	147597

Table-8.10: District wise Total number of establishments under Women Entrepreneurs sector (Rural/Urban) wise by Major Source of Finance in Chhattisgarh

Sl. No.	District	Number of establishments						
		Major source of finance						
		Self finance	Financial Assistance from Govt. sources	Borrowing from financial institutions	Borrowing from NON-institutions / Money Lenders	Loan from Self Help Group	Donations / Transfers from other agencies	Total
01	Koriya	186	41	7	3	1	523	761
02	Surguja	295	61	2	2	1	217	578
03	Jashpur	331	128	11	5	3	108	586
04	Raigarh	862	157	13	2	22	232	1288
05	Korba	13278	822	22	12	13	2313	16460
06	Janagir-Champa	740	108	14	5	5	677	1549
07	Bilaspur	902	113	12	8	5	255	1295
08	Kabirdham	3160	166	7	3	1	447	3784
09	Rajnandgaon	1316	206	37	0	2	365	1926
10	Durg	926	83	27	3	2	349	1390
11	Raipur	1062	227	24	5	4	206	1528
12	Mahasamund	667	98	5	1	3	219	993
13	Dhamtari	828	123	11	3	1	209	1175
14	U. B. Kanker	6090	341	24	4	2	2054	8515
15	Bastar	466	100	19	6	4	139	734
16	Narayanpur	40	47	8	0	0	19	114
17	D.B. Dantewada	784	35	10	0	0	71	900
18	Bijapur	74	64	6	0	0	122	266
19	Balodabazar	757	82	12	7	6	124	988
20	Gariyaband	304	237	3	1	0	187	732
21	Mungeli	317	33	6	1	5	417	779
22	Balod	782	87	39	37	2	120	1067
23	Bemetra	374	53	2	10	1	87	527
24	Kondagaon	281	92	9	3	1	61	447
25	Sukma	4159	42	2	0	0	191	4394
26	Balrampur	386	67	2	1	4	1013	1473
27	Suraipur	302	80	23	5	0	141	551
	Total	39669	3693	357	127	88	10866	54800



Table-8.10: District wise Total number of establishments under Women Entrepreneurs sector (Rural/Urban) wise by Major Source of Finance in Chhattisgarh

Sl. No.	District	Number of establishments						
		Self finance	Financial Assistance from Govt. sources	Borrowing from financial institutions	Borrowing from NON-institutions / Money Lenders	Loan from Self Help Group	Donations / Transfers from other agencies	Total
01	Koriya	496	9	4	2	1	182	694
02	Surguja	199	5	1	1	0	70	276
03	Jashpur	132	18	1	0	0	20	171
04	Raigarh	563	41	23	25	2	80	734
05	Korba	889	27	6	4	0	96	1022
06	Janjgir-Champa	528	12	8	2	0	118	668
07	Bilaspur	1704	55	28	7	1	129	1924
08	Kabirdham	284	8	0	1	1	15	309
09	Rajnandgaon	1757	61	15	9	3	98	1943
10	Durg	3692	64	50	22	10	625	4463
11	Raipur	4099	97	78	31	17	429	4751
12	Mahasamund	485	16	5	3	0	38	547
13	Dhamtari	595	21	1	16	0	242	875
14	U. B. Kanker	487	23	13	0	1	128	652
15	Bastar	618	64	31	1	3	53	770
16	Narayanpur	63	2	3	0	0	9	77
17	D.B. Dantewada	286	28	8	4	1	37	364
18	Bijapur	47	12	4	0	0	21	84
19	Balodabazar	685	49	4	8	1	103	850
20	Gariyaband	143	8	0	3	1	34	189
21	Mungeli	179	2	7	0	1	93	282
22	Balod	459	18	11	0	3	89	580
23	Bemetra	201	6	0	1	0	24	232
24	Kondagaon	199	5	11	0	0	15	230
25	Sukma	68	10	5	0	0	63	146
26	Balrampur	85	4	3	0	0	73	165
27	Surajpur	149	7	3	0	1	18	178
Total		19092	672	323	140	47	2902	23176

Table-8.11: District wise Total number of persons employed in establishments under Women Entrepreneurs sector (Rural/Urban) wise by Major Source of Finance in Chhattisgarh

Sl. No.	District	Number of persons employed						
		Major source of finance						
		Self finance	Financial Assistance from Govt. sources	Borrowing from financial institutions	Borrowing from NON-institutions / Money Lenders	Loan from Self Help Group	Donations / Transfers from other agencies	Total
01	Koriya	296	104	39	3	7	1032	1481
02	Surguja	490	290	44	3	5	456	1288
03	Jashpur	544	419	18	11	16	225	1233
04	Raigarh	1288	582	127	3	29	439	2468
05	Korba	20910	1648	34	23	17	3571	26203
06	Janagir-Champa	1231	305	34	10	7	1322	2909
07	Bilaspur	1321	354	29	15	22	422	2163
08	Kabirdham	5661	384	29	7	1	928	7010
09	Rajnandgaon	2405	575	270	0	3	593	3846
10	Durg	2184	249	280	9	3	1000	3725
11	Raipur	2480	563	182	7	4	547	3783
12	Mahasamund	1000	348	29	2	15	375	1769
13	Dhamtari	1102	322	53	3	2	313	1795
14	U. B. Kanker	12521	1102	56	8	4	4506	18197
15	Bastar	620	215	89	7	4	268	1203
16	Narayanpur	81	138	14	0	0	37	270
17	D.B. Dantewada	1309	57	22	0	0	138	1526
18	Bijapur	103	194	8	0	0	239	544
19	Balodabazar	1273	244	55	9	15	211	1807
20	Gariyaband	386	522	6	1	0	333	1248
21	Mungeli	449	87	13	2	13	789	1353
22	Balod	1332	249	346	75	3	189	2194
23	Bemetra	563	104	3	20	7	158	855
24	Kondagaon	392	275	13	5	1	116	802
25	Sukma	7520	76	9	0	0	367	7972
26	Balrampur	798	163	3	1	29	2005	2999
27	Suraipur	460	210	81	64	0	230	1045
	Total	68719	9779	1886	288	207	20809	101688

Table-8.11: District wise Total number of persons employed in establishments under Women Entrepreneurs sector (Rural/Urban) wise by Major Source of Finance in Chhattisgarh

Sl. No.	District	Number of persons employed						Total
		Self finance	Financial Assistance from Govt. sources	Borrowing from financial institutions	Borrowing from NON-institutions / Money Lenders	Loan from Self Help Group	Donations / Transfers from other agencies	
01	Koriya	733	21	17	4	12	362	1149
02	Surguja	709	11	7	2	0	152	881
03	Jashpur	241	109	1	0	0	151	502
04	Raigarh	1058	273	80	98	7	249	1765
05	Korba	1578	68	19	22	0	222	1909
06	Janjgir-Champa	1071	35	34	3	0	230	1373
07	Bilaspur	3244	314	136	15	4	270	3983
08	Kabirdham	441	17	0	3	10	55	526
09	Rajnandgaon	2749	187	76	13	4	168	3197
10	Durg	7009	194	214	42	12	1684	9155
11	Raipur	8127	258	489	95	33	929	9931
12	Mahasamund	913	137	16	3	0	74	1143
13	Dhamtari	1132	59	1	26	0	392	1610
14	U. B. Kanker	770	48	39	0	1	272	1130
15	Bastar	1087	124	136	1	8	80	1436
16	Narayanpur	95	8	5	0	0	19	127
17	D.B. Dantewada	487	70	11	6	1	68	643
18	Bijapur	75	45	4	0	0	42	166
19	Balodabazar	1363	93	17	21	5	218	1717
20	Gariyaband	231	24	0	3	1	79	338
21	Mungeli	345	5	11	0	7	192	560
22	Balod	713	42	75	0	5	151	986
23	Bemetra	337	11	0	2	0	36	386
24	Kondagaon	306	10	36	0	0	21	373
25	Sukma	90	14	9	0	0	124	237
26	Balrampur	134	12	8	0	0	130	284
27	Surajpur	305	25	8	0	2	62	402
	Total	35343	2214	1449	359	112	6432	45909

Table-8.12: District wise Total number of establishments under Women Entrepreneurs therein sector (Rural/Urban) wise by Religion of the Women Entrepreneur in Chhattisgarh

Sl. No.	District	Number of establishments							
		Religion							Total
		Hindu	Islam	Christian	Sikh	Buddhist	Zoroastrian (Parsi)	Jain	Others
01	Koriya	183	17	3	0	0	0	1	557
02	Surguja	283	24	25	0	2	0	0	244
03	Jashpur	252	29	95	1	0	0	1	208
04	Raigarh	859	35	13	0	0	0	2	379
05	Korba	14335	323	161	2	1	2	9	1627
06	Janjgir-Champa	762	71	6	0	0	1	0	709
07	Bilaspur	891	71	7	4	0	0	2	320
08	Kabirdham	2904	133	212	2	30	0	7	496
09	Rajnandgaon	1125	123	34	2	18	1	15	608
10	Durg	930	46	66	8	0	0	10	330
11	Raipur	1030	186	25	4	10	0	3	270
12	Mahasamund	605	28	8	3	1	0	0	348
13	Dhamtari	850	62	29	3	1	0	6	224
14	U. B. Kanker	6545	63	22	2	1	1	12	1869
15	Bastar	459	20	13	0	0	0	0	242
16	Narayanpur	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	67
17	D.B. Dantewada	822	8	2	0	0	0	1	67
18	Bijapur	81	5	2	0	0	0	1	177
19	Balodabazar	722	33	12	3	0	0	3	215
20	Gariyaband	320	29	5	1	1	0	2	374
21	Mungeli	310	9	2	0	0	0	1	457
22	Balod	738	43	14	0	0	0	9	263
23	Bemetra	350	44	9	3	0	0	3	118
24	Kondagaon	323	13	3	0	0	0	1	107
25	Sukma	4154	24	2	0	0	0	0	214
26	Balrampur	314	19	12	0	0	0	1	1127
27	Suraipur	319	49	11	0	1	0	2	169
	Total	40513	1507	793	38	66	5	92	11786
									54800

Table-8.12: District wise Total number of establishments under Women Entrepreneurs therein sector (Rural/Urban) wise by Religion of the Women Entrepreneur in Chhattisgarh

Sl. No.	District	Number of establishments									
		Religion									
		Hindu	Islam	Christian	Sikh	Buddhist	Zoroastrian (Parsi)	Jain	Others	Total	
01	Koriya	421	81	14	11	0	0	3	164	694	
02	Surguja	168	32	6	4	0	0	1	65	276	
03	Jashpur	101	23	14	3	0	0	4	26	171	
04	Raigarh	531	47	36	5	0	0	0	115	734	
05	Korba	793	54	37	7	0	0	3	128	1022	
06	Janjgir-Champa	455	49	9	0	0	0	1	154	668	
07	Bilaspur	1373	140	33	25	100	0	10	243	1924	
08	Kabirdham	236	35	9	6	0	0	4	19	309	
09	Rajnandgaon	1373	155	17	13	208	2	29	146	1943	
10	Durg	3367	299	99	95	55	0	76	472	4463	
11	Raipur	3744	363	69	71	24	0	70	410	4751	
12	Mahasamund	423	41	15	11	4	0	2	51	547	
13	Damtari	687	35	19	5	5	0	13	111	875	
14	U. B. Kanker	420	69	2	2	3	0	7	149	652	
15	Bastar	579	80	32	14	0	0	13	52	770	
16	Narayanpur	50	9	1	0	0	0	1	16	77	
17	D.B. Dantewada	273	20	11	3	0	0	0	57	364	
18	Bijapur	54	3	4	0	0	0	0	23	84	
19	Balodabazar	592	56	20	9	0	0	2	171	850	
20	Gariyaband	127	9	1	1	0	0	1	50	189	
21	Mungeli	158	20	3	4	0	0	1	96	282	
22	Balod	399	47	20	8	8	0	16	82	580	
23	Bemetra	173	16	2	8	1	1	7	24	232	
24	Kondagaon	170	35	2	4	0	0	11	8	230	
25	Sukma	64	10	2	0	0	0	1	69	146	
26	Balrampur	68	7	6	0	0	1	1	82	165	
27	Surajpur	109	28	5	3	0	0	0	33	178	
	Total	16908	1763	488	312	408	4	277	3016	23176	

Table-8.13: District wise Total number of persons employed under Women Entrepreneurs therein sector (Rural/Urban) wise by Religion of the Women Entrepreneur in Chhattisgarh

Sl. No.	District	Number of persons employed								
		Religion								
		Hindu	Islam	Christian	Sikh	Buddhist	Zoroastrian (Parsi)	Jain	Others	Total
01	Koriya	297	21	3	0	0	0	1	1159	1481
02	Surguja	589	36	50	0	5	0	0	608	1288
03	Jashpur	374	46	218	2	0	0	1	592	1233
04	Raigarh	1401	51	14	0	0	0	80	922	2468
05	Korba	21905	579	330	2	2	3	14	3368	26203
06	Janjgir-Champa	1310	99	11	0	0	1	0	1488	2909
07	Bilaspur	1286	93	14	7	0	0	2	761	2163
08	Kabirdham	5290	253	333	5	36	0	12	1081	7010
09	Rajnandgaon	2175	186	52	8	53	1	137	1234	3846
10	Durg	2231	70	119	54	0	0	19	1232	3725
11	Raipur	1655	378	65	14	10	0	355	1306	3783
12	Mahasamund	858	36	15	15	38	0	0	807	1769
13	Damtari	1218	84	40	3	1	0	7	442	1795
14	U. B. Kanker	13593	199	52	2	1	2	17	4331	18197
15	Bastar	612	25	17	0	0	0	0	549	1203
16	Narayanpur	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	185	270
17	D.B. Dantewada	1354	14	2	0	0	0	3	153	1526
18	Bijapur	117	12	4	0	0	0	2	409	544
19	Balodabazar	1135	50	22	5	0	0	4	591	1807
20	Gariyaband	465	48	6	2	1	0	2	724	1248
21	Mungeli	420	12	3	0	0	0	2	916	1353
22	Balod	1137	66	19	0	0	0	15	957	2194
23	Bemetra	475	83	11	7	0	0	8	271	855
24	Kondagaon	477	29	5	0	0	0	4	287	802
25	Sukma	7501	37	4	0	0	0	0	430	7972
26	Balrampur	685	28	25	0	0	0	1	2260	2999
27	Surajpur	592	61	22	0	2	0	3	365	1045
	Total	69237	2596	1456	126	149	7	689	27428	101688

Table-8.13: District wise Total number of persons employed under Women Entrepreneurs therein sector (Rural/Urban) wise by Religion of the Women Entrepreneur in Chhattisgarh

Sl. No.	District	Number of persons employed								
		Religion								
		Hindu	Islam	Christian	Sikh	Buddhist	Zoroastrian (Parsi)	Jain	Others	Total
01	Koriya	610	130	33	22	0	0	3	351	1149
02	Surguja	318	55	326	11	0	0	13	158	881
03	Jashpur	170	55	144	22	0	0	5	106	502
04	Raigarh	926	72	224	8	0	0	0	535	1765
05	Korba	1372	84	59	22	0	0	9	363	1909
06	Janjgir-Champa	847	75	24	0	0	0	1	426	1373
07	Bilaspur	2745	238	72	52	113	0	28	735	3983
08	Kabirdham	396	66	12	7	0	0	7	38	526
09	Rajnandgaon	1954	284	30	16	251	2	95	565	3197
10	Durg	6575	560	188	372	104	0	191	1165	9155
11	Raipur	7119	719	135	197	38	0	223	1500	9931
12	Mahasamund	712	53	89	20	8	0	3	258	1143
13	Dhamtari	1163	46	100	16	7	0	25	253	1610
14	U. B. Kanker	665	102	2	4	3	0	50	304	1130
15	Bastar	918	122	38	52	0	0	29	277	1436
16	Narayanpur	78	12	7	0	0	0	1	29	127
17	D.B. Dantewada	407	42	23	5	0	0	0	166	643
18	Bijapur	99	4	11	0	0	0	0	52	166
19	Balodabazar	1167	85	57	15	0	0	2	391	1717
20	Gariyaband	195	9	1	1	0	0	5	127	338
21	Mungeli	299	37	4	8	0	0	2	210	560
22	Balod	693	63	27	13	16	0	25	149	986
23	Bemetra	271	39	8	10	2	3	13	40	386
24	Kondagaon	264	53	5	9	0	0	26	16	373
25	Sukma	91	12	2	0	0	0	2	130	237
26	Balrampur	109	10	11	0	0	2	1	151	284
27	Surajpur	167	37	6	3	0	0	0	189	402
	Total	30330	3064	1638	885	542	7	759	8684	45909



Table-8.14: District wise Total number of establishments under Women Entrepreneurs therein sector (Rural/Urban) wise by Social Group of the Women Entrepreneur in Chhattisgarh

Sl. No.	District	Number of establishments											
		Sector											
		Rural						Urban					
		Social Group			Total			Social Group			Total		
		SC	ST	OBC	Others	Total		SC	ST	OBC	Others	Total	
01	Koriya	19	65	90	587	761		54	34	239	367	694	
02	Surguja	40	90	178	270	578		8	13	101	154	276	
03	Jashpur	39	182	124	241	586		7	27	40	97	171	
04	Raigarh	104	287	459	438	1288		65	31	301	337	734	
05	Korba	1143	10372	3534	1411	16460		87	100	493	342	1022	
06	Janjgir-Champa	138	101	536	774	1549		54	21	311	282	668	
07	Bilaspur	127	277	467	424	1295		272	65	672	915	1924	
08	Kabirdham	173	2235	899	477	3784		31	18	169	91	309	
09	Rajnandgaon	140	297	855	634	1926		550	123	815	455	1943	
10	Durg	145	111	754	380	1390		382	174	2026	1881	4463	
11	Raipur	186	95	913	334	1528		414	173	1988	2176	4751	
12	Mahasamund	66	134	449	344	993		81	20	265	181	547	
13	Dhamtari	71	136	722	246	1175		84	36	546	209	875	
14	U. B. Kanker	335	3429	798	3953	8515		47	47	211	347	652	
15	Bastar	47	181	206	300	734		32	82	232	424	770	
16	Narayanpur	3	25	17	69	114		5	8	27	37	77	
17	D.B. Dantewada	23	711	81	85	900		35	70	94	165	364	
18	Bijapur	11	30	48	177	266		7	9	31	37	84	
19	Balodabazar	129	73	518	268	988		69	33	299	449	850	
20	Gariyaband	34	87	230	381	732		16	10	83	80	189	
21	Mungeli	44	129	132	474	779		25	4	96	157	282	
22	Balod	51	174	566	276	1067		61	39	267	213	580	
23	Bemetra	46	24	309	148	527		21	19	105	87	232	
24	Kondagaon	34	140	138	135	447		15	29	81	105	230	
25	Sukma	19	3903	217	255	4394		6	9	31	100	146	
26	Balrampur	38	162	107	1166	1473		7	11	46	101	165	
27	Suraipur	43	98	209	201	551		6	16	80	76	178	
	Total	3248	23548	13556	14448	54800		2441	1221	9649	9865	23176	

Table-8.15: District wise Total number of persons employed under Women Entrepreneurs therein sector (Rural/Urban) wise by Social Group of the Women Entrepreneur in Chhattisgarh

Sl. No.	District	Number of persons employed									
		Sector					Urban				
		Rural					Social Group				
		SC	ST	OBC	Others	Total	SC	ST	OBC	Others	Total
01	Koriya	37	94	141	1209	1481	78	50	348	673	1149
02	Surguja	59	159	314	756	1288	8	334	184	355	881
03	Jashpur	69	308	200	656	1233	10	168	75	249	502
04	Raigarh	143	373	609	1343	2468	96	86	541	1042	1765
05	Korba	1710	16507	5035	2951	26203	127	130	797	855	1909
06	Janjgir-Champa	216	167	862	1664	2909	85	35	509	744	1373
07	Bilaspur	191	368	625	979	2163	390	141	1174	2278	3983
08	Kabirdham	281	4103	1645	981	7010	46	36	289	155	526
09	Rajnandgaon	207	395	1532	1712	3846	677	198	1142	1180	3197
10	Durg	286	176	1353	1910	3725	652	296	3137	5070	9155
11	Raipur	239	160	1414	1970	3783	797	281	3064	5789	9931
12	Mahasamund	88	174	680	827	1769	119	27	428	569	1143
13	Dhamtari	86	165	1034	510	1795	136	46	839	589	1610
14	U. B. Kanker	644	7268	1562	8723	18197	76	61	313	680	1130
15	Bastar	55	218	252	678	1203	59	115	290	972	1436
16	Narayanpur	5	33	38	194	270	5	12	39	71	127
17	D.B. Dantewada	23	1220	102	181	1526	64	101	132	346	643
18	Bijapur	17	52	64	411	544	12	15	65	74	166
19	Balodhazar	191	109	797	710	1807	124	65	478	1050	1717
20	Gariyaband	38	111	318	781	1248	24	15	135	164	338
21	Mungeli	53	157	201	942	1353	58	7	167	328	560
22	Balod	65	258	806	1065	2194	95	83	412	396	986
23	Bemetra	68	37	432	318	855	35	21	152	178	386
24	Kondagaon	52	225	192	333	802	19	40	134	180	373
25	Sukma	32	7081	362	497	7972	12	12	39	174	237
26	Balrampur	77	430	177	2315	2999	10	15	72	187	284
27	Suraipur	61	162	329	493	1045	13	26	110	253	402
	Total	4993	40510	21076	35109	101688	3827	2416	15065	24601	45909

Table-10.1 : Broad activity wise total Number of establishments with 8 or more persons employed sector (Rural/Urban/Combined) wise in Chhattisgarh

Broad activity	Sector						
	Rural			Urban			Combined
	Total Number of Establishments	Number of Establishments with 8 or More Persons employed	% of Establishments with 8 or more persons employed	Total Number of Establishments	Number of Establishments with 8 or More Persons employed	% of Establishments with 8 or more persons employed	Total Number of Establishments with 8 or More Persons employed
01. Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	1291	29	2.2	610	8	1.3	1901
02. Livestock	6474	83	1.3	3398	23	.7	9872
03. Forestry and Logging	206460	253	.1	890	14	1.6	207350
04. Fishing and aqua culture	774	15	1.9	535	4	.7	1309
Subtotal: Agricultural Broad Activity	214999	380	.2	5433	49	.9	220432
05. Mining and quarrying	847	298	35.2	341	50	14.7	1188
06. Manufacturing	50411	1406	2.8	39970	1428	3.6	90381
07. Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	628	80	12.7	487	112	23.0	1115
08. Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	538	7	1.3	995	29	2.9	1533
09. Construction	1723	53	3.1	2645	123	4.7	4368
10. Whole sale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	5265	46	.9	12399	243	2.0	17664
11. Whole sale trade (not covered in item.10 above)	1169	19	1.6	4768	162	3.4	5937
12. Retail trade (not covered in item.10 above)	116225	243	.2	101318	531	.5	217543
13. Transportation and storage	5755	90	1.6	10396	178	1.7	16151
14. Accommodation and Food service activities	14462	181	1.3	15950	476	3.0	30412
15. Information & communication	1124	4	.4	2536	111	4.4	3660
16. Financial and insurance activities	1422	46	3.2	3400	594	17.5	4822
17. Real estate activities	497	4	.8	3647	26	.7	4144
18. Professional, scientific & technical activities	1831	14	.8	3522	103	2.9	5353
19. Administrative and support service activities	3751	44	1.2	5053	131	2.6	8804
20. Education	56102	2055	3.7	8947	1981	22.1	65049
21. Human health & social work activities	14265	227	1.6	7193	475	6.6	21458
22. Arts entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	1196	6	.5	1373	27	2.0	2569
23. Other service activities not elsewhere classified	26449	34	.1	24629	70	.3	51078
Subtotal: Non-agricultural Broad Activity	303660	4857	1.6	249569	6850	2.7	553229
Total	518659	5237	1.0	255002	6899	2.7	773661

Table. 10.2: Broad activity wise total number of persons employed in establishments with 8 or more persons employed sector wise in Chhattisgarh

Broad activity	Sector					
	Rural			Urban		
	Total Number of persons employed	Number of persons employed in establishments with 8 or more persons employed	% share of persons employed in establishments with 8 or more persons employed	Total Number of persons employed	Number of persons employed in establishments with 8 or more persons employed	% share of persons employed in establishments with 8 or more persons employed
01. Activities relating to agriculture other than crop production & plantation	3048	629	20.6	1252	77	6.2
02. Livestock	14334	3061	21.4	7654	735	9.6
03. Forestry and Logging	452386	2385	.5	2267	308	13.6
04. Fishing and aqua culture	1450	194	13.4	1020	105	10.3
Subtotal: Agricultural Broad Activity	471218	6269	1.3	12193	1225	10.0
05. Mining and quarrying	17329	15231	87.9	9505	8589	90.4
06. Manufacturing	150158	70760	47.1	128957	44411	34.4
07. Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	8564	6953	81.2	4347	3214	73.9
08. Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	992	88	8.9	2806	892	31.8
09. Construction	4681	1732	37.0	9689	3011	31.1
10. Wholesale trade, retail trade & repair of motor vehicles & motor cycles	9315	1147	12.3	35199	6734	19.1
11. Wholesale trade (not covered in item 10 above)	2737	518	18.9	15841	2670	16.9
12. Retail trade (not covered in item 10 above)	158108	3699	2.3	188529	8530	4.5
13. Transportation and storage	13995	2531	18.1	24683	4986	20.2
14. Accommodation and food service activities	32510	2867	8.8	47292	9137	19.3
15. Information & communication	1756	81	4.6	9137	3980	43.6
16. Financial and insurance activities	4571	554	12.1	20213	12124	60.0
17. Real estate activities	721	47	6.5	5528	747	13.5
18. Professional, scientific & technical activities	3612	648	17.9	17914	11120	62.1
19. Administrative and support service activities	9115	2996	32.9	16987	5804	34.2
20. Education	201321	35064	17.4	76179	53214	69.9
21. Human health & social work activities	30808	4388	14.2	34391	19558	56.9
22. Arts, entertainment, sports & amusement and recreation	1992	221	11.1	3137	532	17.0
23. Other service activities not elsewhere classified	34813	642	1.8	40401	1595	3.9
Subtotal: Non-agricultural Broad Activity	687098	150167	21.9	698735	200848	29.1
Total	1158316	156436	13.5	702928	202073	28.7

Table-10.3 District wise total number of establishments with 8 or more persons employed for each broad activity and sector (Rural/Urban/Combined) in Chhattisgarh

Sl. No.	District	Rural					Urban					Total Combined	
		Total Number of Establishments	Number of Establishments with 8 or More Persons employed	% of Establishments with 8 or more persons employed	Total Number of Establishments	% of Establishments with 8 or more persons employed	Number of Establishments with 8 or More Persons employed	% of Establishments with 8 or more persons employed	Total Number of Establishments	% of Establishments with 8 or more persons employed	Number of Establishments with 8 or More Persons employed	Total Number of Establishments	% of Establishments with 8 or more persons employed
01	Koriya	6545	99	1.51	7897	2.76	218	2.76	14442	2.76	317	14442	2.19
02	Surguja	8597	202	2.35	4878	1.50	73	1.50	13475	2.04	275	13475	2.04
03	Jashpur	10575	103	0.97	3249	2.43	79	2.43	13824	1.32	182	13824	1.32
04	Raigarh	19977	469	2.35	9969	2.40	239	2.40	29946	2.36	708	29946	2.36
05	Korba	105044	193	0.18	13291	2.81	373	2.81	118335	0.48	566	118335	0.48
06	Janjgir-Champa	19630	238	1.21	11875	1.90	226	1.90	31505	1.47	464	31505	1.47
07	Bilaspur	19576	255	1.30	23802	2.57	611	2.57	43378	2.00	866	43378	2.00
08	Kabirdham	43261	242	0.56	5235	1.99	104	1.99	48496	0.71	346	48496	0.71
09	Rajnandgaon	26760	437	1.63	16140	2.40	387	2.40	42900	1.92	824	42900	1.92
10	Durg	13962	339	2.43	38659	2.82	1092	2.82	52621	2.72	1431	52621	2.72
11	Raipur	18222	558	3.06	53776	3.34	1796	3.34	71998	3.27	2354	71998	3.27
12	Mahasamund	15940	301	1.89	6970	2.15	150	2.15	22910	1.97	451	22910	1.97
13	Dhamtari	14703	155	1.05	7788	2.81	219	2.81	22491	1.66	374	22491	1.66
14	U. B. Kanler	64331	265	0.41	5472	2.58	141	2.58	69803	0.58	406	69803	0.58
15	Bastar	10192	190	1.86	7148	3.51	251	3.51	17340	2.54	441	17340	2.54
16	Narayanpur	1552	21	1.35	793	4.54	36	4.54	2345	2.43	57	2345	2.43
17	D.B. Dantewada	6911	60	0.87	3066	3.36	103	3.36	9977	1.63	163	9977	1.63
18	Biapur	1793	45	2.51	729	3.02	22	3.02	2522	2.66	67	2522	2.66
19	Balodabazar	16797	251	1.49	9633	2.71	261	2.71	26430	1.94	512	26430	1.94
20	Gariyaband	7107	32	0.45	2125	1.69	36	1.69	9232	0.74	68	9232	0.74
21	Mungeli	7882	59	0.75	3872	1.78	69	1.78	11754	1.09	128	11754	1.09
22	Balod	17462	326	1.87	5735	2.72	156	2.72	23197	2.08	482	23197	2.08
23	Bemetra	8788	86	0.98	3964	1.46	58	1.46	12752	1.13	144	12752	1.13
24	Kondagaon	8145	93	1.14	2522	3.09	78	3.09	10667	1.60	171	10667	1.60
25	Sukma	28078	48	0.17	1298	3.54	46	3.54	29376	0.32	94	29376	0.32
26	Balrampur	8044	37	0.46	2037	1.28	26	1.28	10081	0.62	63	10081	0.62
27	Surajpur	8785	133	1.51	3079	1.59	49	1.59	11864	1.53	182	11864	1.53
	Total	518659	5237	1.01	255002	2.71	6899	2.71	773661	1.57	12136	773661	1.57

Table-10.4: District wise total number of establishments with 8 or more persons employed for Agricultural Activities and sector (Rural/Urban/Combined) in Chhattisgarh

Sl. No.	District	Sector								
		Rural			Urban				Total Combined	
		Total Number of Establishments	Number of Establishments with 8 or More Persons employed	% of Establishments with 8 or more persons employed	Total Number of Establishments	Number of Establishments with 8 or More Persons employed	% of Establishments with 8 or more persons employed	Total Number of Establishments	Number of Establishments with 8 or More Persons employed	% of Establishments with 8 or more persons employed
01	Koriya	127	2	1.6	208	3	1.4	335	5	1.5
02	Surguja	69	2	2.9	27	0	0.0	96	2	2.1
03	Jashpur	94	0	0.0	24	1	4.2	118	1	0.8
04	Raigarh	654	2	0.3	59	0	0.0	713	2	0.3
05	Korba	93762	71	0.1	434	4	0.9	94196	75	0.1
06	Jangir-Champa	567	1	0.2	333	0	0.0	900	1	0.1
07	Bilaspur	762	0	0.0	286	1	0.3	1048	1	0.1
08	Kabirdham	30313	50	0.2	93	0	0.0	30406	50	0.2
09	Rajnandgaon	820	34	4.1	449	1	0.2	1269	35	2.8
10	Durg	1079	29	2.7	1359	11	0.8	2438	40	1.6
11	Raipur	807	20	2.5	714	13	1.8	1521	33	2.2
12	Mahasamund	296	5	1.7	144	2	1.4	440	7	1.6
13	Dhamtari	400	7	1.8	82	2	2.4	482	9	1.9
14	U. B. Kanher	51485	118	0.2	130	0	0.0	51615	118	0.2
15	Basur	122	8	6.6	58	5	8.6	180	13	7.2
16	Narayanpur	16	0	0.0	10	2	20.0	26	2	7.7
17	D.B. Dantewada	4417	0	0.0	336	1	0.3	4753	1	0.0
18	Bijapur	76	0	0.0	4	0	0.0	80	0	0.0
19	Balodibazar	406	1	0.2	140	1	0.7	546	2	0.4
20	Gariyaband	90	2	2.2	20	0	0.0	110	2	1.8
21	Mungeli	382	0	0.0	152	0	0.0	534	0	0.0
22	Balod	1142	7	0.6	187	0	0.0	1329	7	0.5
23	Bemetra	177	1	0.6	30	0	0.0	207	1	0.5
24	Kondagaon	100	0	0.0	32	0	0.0	132	0	0.0
25	Sukma	25905	17	0.1	62	1	1.6	25967	18	0.1
26	Balrampur	814	3	0.4	40	1	2.5	854	4	0.5
27	Surajpur	117	0	0.0	20	0	0.0	137	0	0.0
	Total	214999	380	0.2	5433	49	0.9	220432	429	0.2

Table-10.5: District wise total number of establishments with 8 or more persons employed for Non-agricultural Activities and sector (Rural/Urban/Combined) in Chhattisgarh

Sl. No.	District	Sector					
		Rural			Urban		
		Total Number of Establishments	Number of Establishments with 8 or More Persons employed	% of Establishments with 8 or more persons employed	Total Number of Establishments	Number of Establishments with 8 or More Persons employed	% of Establishments with 8 or more persons employed
01	Koriya	6418	97	1.5	7689	215	2.8
02	Surguja	8528	200	2.3	4851	73	1.5
03	Jashpur	10481	103	1.0	3225	78	2.4
04	Raigarh	19323	467	2.4	9910	239	2.4
05	Korba	11282	122	1.1	12857	369	2.9
06	Jangir-Champa	19063	237	1.2	11542	226	2.0
07	Bilaspur	18814	255	1.4	23516	610	2.6
08	Kabirdham	12948	192	1.5	5142	104	2.0
09	Rajnandgaon	25940	403	1.6	15691	386	2.5
10	Durg	12883	310	2.4	37300	1081	2.9
11	Raipur	17415	538	3.1	53062	1783	3.4
12	Mahasamund	15644	296	1.9	6826	148	2.2
13	Dhamari	14303	148	1.0	7706	217	2.8
14	U. B. Kanher	12846	147	1.1	5342	141	2.6
15	Bastar	10070	182	1.8	7090	246	3.5
16	Narayanpur	1536	21	1.4	783	34	4.3
17	D.B. Dantewada	2494	60	2.4	2730	102	3.7
18	Bilapour	1717	45	2.6	725	22	3.0
19	Balodabazar	16391	250	1.5	9493	260	2.7
20	Gariyaband	7017	30	0.4	2105	36	1.7
21	Mungeli	7500	59	0.8	3720	69	1.9
22	Balod	16320	319	2.0	5548	156	2.8
23	Bemetra	8611	85	1.0	3934	58	1.5
24	Kondagaon	8045	93	1.2	2490	78	3.1
25	Sukma	2173	31	1.4	1236	45	3.6
26	Baleaspur	7230	34	0.5	1997	25	1.3
27	Suraipur	8668	133	1.5	3059	49	1.6
	Total	303660	4857	1.6	249569	6850	2.7
						11707	2.1

Table-10.6: District wise total number of establishments with 8 or more persons employed for All Activities by sector (Rural/Urban/Combined) in Chhattisgarh

Sl. No.	District	Sector					
		Rural			Urban		
		Total Number of Establishments	Number of Establishments with 8 or More Persons employed	% of Establishments with 8 or more persons employed	Total Number of Establishments	Number of Establishments with 8 or More Persons employed	% of Establishments with 8 or more persons employed
01	Koriya	6545	99	1.5	7897	218	2.8
02	Surguja	8597	202	2.3	4878	73	1.5
03	Jashpur	10575	103	1.0	3249	79	2.4
04	Raigarh	19977	469	2.3	9969	239	2.4
05	Korba	105044	193	0.2	13291	373	2.8
06	Janjgir-Champa	19630	238	1.2	11875	226	1.9
07	Bilaspur	19576	255	1.3	23802	611	2.6
08	Kabirdham	43261	242	0.6	5235	104	2.0
09	Rajnandgaon	26760	437	1.6	16140	387	2.4
10	Durg	13962	339	2.4	38659	1092	2.8
11	Rajnagar	18222	558	3.1	53776	1796	3.3
12	Mahasamund	15940	301	1.9	6970	150	2.2
13	Dhamtari	14703	155	1.1	7788	219	2.8
14	U. B. Kanher	64331	265	0.4	5472	141	2.6
15	Bastar	10192	190	1.9	7148	251	3.5
16	Narayanpur	1552	21	1.4	793	36	4.5
17	DR Dantewada	6911	60	0.9	3066	103	3.4
18	Bijapur	1793	45	2.5	729	22	3.0
19	Balodabazar	16797	251	1.5	9633	261	2.7
20	Gariyaband	7107	32	0.5	2125	36	1.7
21	Mungeli	7882	59	0.7	3872	69	1.8
22	Balod	17462	326	1.9	5735	156	2.7
23	Bemetra	8788	86	1.0	3964	58	1.5
24	Kondagaon	8145	93	1.1	2522	78	3.1
25	Sukma	28078	48	0.2	1298	46	3.5
26	Balrampur	8044	37	0.5	2037	26	1.3
27	Suraipur	8785	133	1.5	3079	49	1.6
	Total	518659	5237	1.0	255002	6899	2.7
						12136	1.6

Table-10.7: District wise total number of persons employed in establishments with 8 or more persons employed for Agricultural Activities by sector (Rural/urban/Combined) in Chhattisgarh

Sl. No.	District	Sector					
		Rural			Urban		
		Total Number of persons employed	Number of persons employed engaged in establishments with 8 or more persons employed	% share of persons employed engaged in Establishments with 8 or more persons employed	Total Number of persons employed	Number of persons employed engaged in establishments with 8 or more persons employed	% share of persons employed engaged in Establishments with 8 or more persons employed
01	Korba	225	30	13.3	471	129	27.4
02	Surguja	150	39	26.0	56	0	0.0
03	Jashpur	125	0	0.0	45	14	31.1
04	Raigarh	1009	39	3.9	161	0	0.0
05	Korba	191538	645	0.3	972	42	4.3
06	Juniger-Champa	1109	13	1.2	600	0	0.0
07	Bilaspur	1527	0	0.0	569	14	2.5
08	Kabirdham	69783	430	0.6	146	0	0.0
09	Rajnandgaon	3279	1742	53.1	908	37	4.1
10	Durg	2847	649	22.8	3180	326	10.3
11	Raipur	2111	560	26.5	2030	372	18.3
12	Mahasamund	508	90	17.7	300	76	25.3
13	Dhamtari	805	105	13.0	169	23	13.6
14	U. B. Kanker	126905	1185	0.9	257	0	0.0
15	Bastar	396	141	35.6	262	98	37.4
16	Narayanpur	29	0	0.0	65	54	83.1
17	D.R. Dantewada	9060	0	0.0	633	9	1.4
18	Bilaspur	132	0	0.0	10	0	0.0
19	Balodabazar	774	108	14.0	330	9	2.7
20	Gariyaband	171	53	31.0	38	0	0.0
21	Mungeli	690	0	0.0	296	0	0.0
22	Balod	2129	262	12.3	311	0	0.0
23	Bemetra	315	12	3.8	49	0	0.0
24	Kondagaon	169	0	0.0	77	0	0.0
25	Sukma	53178	140	0.3	130	9	6.9
26	Balrampur	2058	26	1.3	87	13	14.9
27	Suraipur	196	0	0.0	41	0	0.0
	Total	471218	6269	1.3	12193	1225	10.0
						483411	16
						7494	

Table-10.8: District wise total number of persons employed in establishments with 8 or more persons employed for Non-agricultural Activities by sector (Rural/urban/Combined) in Chhattisgarh

Sl. No.	District	Sector					% share of persons employed in establishments with 8 or more persons employed	Total Number of persons employed	Number of persons employed in establishments with 8 or more persons employed	% share of persons employed in establishments with 8 or more persons employed	Total Number of persons employed	Number of persons employed in establishments with 8 or more persons employed	% share of persons employed in establishments with 8 or more persons employed
		Rural		Urban		Combined							
		Total Number of persons employed	Number of persons employed in establishments with 8 or more persons employed	% share of persons employed in establishments with 8 or more persons employed	Total Number of persons employed	Number of persons employed in establishments with 8 or more persons employed	% share of persons employed in establishments with 8 or more persons employed	Total Number of persons employed	Number of persons employed in establishments with 8 or more persons employed	% share of persons employed in establishments with 8 or more persons employed	Total Number of persons employed	Number of persons employed in establishments with 8 or more persons employed	% share of persons employed in establishments with 8 or more persons employed
01	Korba	15293	3168	20.7	27433	14140	51.5	42726	17308	40.5			
02	Surguja	21537	4249	19.7	12929	2138	16.5	34466	6387	18.5			
03	Jashpur	22578	1619	7.2	8084	1632	20.2	30662	3251	10.6			
04	Raigarh	58774	22355	38.0	26464	5417	20.5	85238	27772	32.6			
05	Korba	26196	5442	20.8	42521	16829	39.6	68717	22271	32.4			
06	Jangir-Champa	41022	8114	19.8	26894	4160	15.5	67916	12274	18.1			
07	Bilaspur	40869	7662	18.7	62526	15091	24.1	103395	22753	22.0			
08	Kabirdham	27108	4151	15.3	10646	1804	16.9	37754	5955	15.8			
09	Rajnandgaon	56442	12438	22.0	38431	9289	24.2	94873	21727	22.9			
10	Durg	34687	14367	41.4	105094	35531	33.8	139781	49898	35.7			
11	Rajnandgaon	59255	30559	51.6	168739	56768	33.6	227994	87327	38.3			
12	Mahasamund	30835	4747	15.4	15424	2931	19.0	46259	7678	16.6			
13	Dhamtari	24822	2302	9.3	19629	4599	23.4	44451	6901	15.5			
14	U. B. Kanker	25873	2645	10.2	12333	2555	20.7	38206	5200	13.6			
15	Bastar	22565	3459	15.3	20038	6117	30.5	42603	9576	22.5			
16	Narayanpur	4003	221	5.5	2059	645	31.3	6062	866	14.3			
17	D.B. Dantewada	6452	1185	18.4	8049	2926	36.4	14501	4111	28.3			
18	Bijapur	3897	563	14.4	1960	489	24.9	5857	1052	18.0			
19	Balodabazar	32445	4017	12.4	26004	6975	26.8	58449	10992	18.8			
20	Gariyaband	11571	467	4.0	4404	535	12.1	15975	1002	6.3			
21	Mungeli	13389	1035	7.7	8340	1365	16.4	21729	2400	11.0			
22	Balod	32973	5247	15.9	13919	3653	26.2	46892	8900	19.0			
23	Bemetra	16477	2417	14.7	8408	1027	12.2	24885	3444	13.8			
24	Kondagaon	17070	1125	6.6	6411	1411	22.0	23481	2536	10.8			
25	Sukma	5007	464	9.3	3066	769	25.1	8073	1233	15.3			
26	Balrampur	14305	479	3.3	3656	388	10.6	17961	867	4.8			
27	Surajpur	21653	5670	26.2	7274	1664	22.9	28927	7334	25.4			
	Total	687098	150167	21.9	690735	200848	29.1	1377833	351015	25.5			

Table-10.9: District wise total number of persons employed in establishments with 8 or more persons employed for All Activities by sector (Rural/urban/Combined) in Chhattisgarh

Sl. No.	District	Sector					
		Rural			Urban		
		Total Number of persons employed	Number of persons employed in establishments with 8 or more persons employed	% share of persons employed in establishments with 8 or more persons employed	Total of persons employed	Number of persons employed in establishments with 8 or more persons employed	% share of persons employed in establishments with 8 or more persons employed
01	Koriya	15518	3198	20.6	27904	14269	51.1
02	Surguja	21687	4288	19.8	12985	2138	16.5
03	Jashpur	22703	1619	7.1	8129	1646	20.2
04	Rajnagar	59783	22394	37.5	26625	5417	20.3
05	Korba	217734	6087	2.8	43493	16871	38.8
06	Jagjir-Champa	42131	8127	19.3	27494	4160	15.1
07	Bilaspur	42396	7662	18.1	63095	15105	23.9
08	Kabirdham	96891	4581	4.7	10792	1804	16.7
09	Rajnandgaon	59721	14180	23.7	39339	9326	23.7
10	Durg	37534	15016	40.0	108274	35857	33.1
11	Rajnagar	61366	31119	50.7	170769	57140	33.5
12	Mahasamund	31343	4837	15.4	15724	3007	19.1
13	Dhamtari	25627	2407	9.4	19798	4622	23.3
14	U. B. Kaniker	152778	3830	2.5	12590	2555	20.3
15	Basar	22961	3600	15.7	20300	6215	30.6
16	Narayanpur	4032	221	5.5	2124	699	32.9
17	D.R. Dantewada	15512	1185	7.6	8682	2935	33.8
18	Bajpur	4029	563	14.0	1970	489	24.8
19	Balodabazar	33219	4125	12.4	26334	6984	26.5
20	Gariyaband	11742	520	4.4	4442	535	12.0
21	Mungeli	14079	1035	7.4	8636	1365	15.8
22	Balod	35102	5509	15.7	14230	3653	25.7
23	Bemetra	16792	2429	14.5	8457	1027	12.1
24	Kondagaon	17239	1125	6.5	6488	1411	21.7
25	Sukma	58185	604	1.0	3196	778	24.3
26	Balrampur	16363	505	3.1	3743	401	10.7
27	Suraipur	21849	5670	26.0	7315	1664	22.7
	Total	1158316	156436	13.5	702928	202073	28.7
						1861244	19.3



छत्तीसगढ़ शासन
योजना, आर्थिक एवं सांख्यिकी विभाग
डी.के.एस. भवन, मंत्रालय रायपुर

// आदेश //

क्रमांक एफ 4-7/2011/23/वियो :: सांख्यिकी एवं कार्यक्रम कार्यान्वयन मंत्रालय भारत सरकार, रायपुर, दिनांक 26/9/2011.
नई दिल्ली के अर्द्ध शासकीय पत्र क्रमांक L-11015/7-1/2008-ESD-VIEC दिनांक 21 मार्च, 2011 के परिप्रेक्ष्य में छत्तीसगढ़ शासन, योजना, आर्थिक एवं सांख्यिकी विभाग के अंतर्गत छठवीं कार्यकारी समिति का गठन किया जाता है:-

- | | | |
|----------------|---|---|
| 1. अध्यक्ष | — | मुख्य सचिव, छत्तीसगढ़ शासन |
| 2. सदस्य | — | अपर मुख्य सचिव, वन एवं तकनीकी शिक्षा |
| 3. सदस्य | — | अपर मुख्य सचिव, जन शिकायत निवारण |
| 4. सदस्य | — | प्रमुख सचिव, खाद्य एवं पंचायत ग्रामीण विकास विभाग |
| 5. सदस्य | — | प्रमुख सचिव, कृषि, सहकारिता विभाग |
| 6. सदस्य | — | प्रमुख सचिव, वित्त एवं योजना |
| 7. सदस्य | — | प्रमुख सचिव, गृह, जेल, परिवहन व जल संसाधन विभाग |
| 8. सदस्य | — | प्रमुख सचिव, स्कूल शिक्षा एवं लोक निर्माण विभाग |
| 9. सदस्य | — | प्रमुख सचिव, जनसंपर्क/आवास पर्यावरण |
| 10. सदस्य | — | प्रमुख सचिव, राजस्व विभाग |
| 11. सदस्य | — | सचिव, ग्रामोद्योग विभाग |
| 12. सदस्य | — | सचिव, उच्च शिक्षा विभाग |
| 13. सदस्य | — | सचिव, नगरीय प्रशासन विभाग |
| 14. सदस्य | — | सचिव, महिला एवं बाल विकास विभाग |
| 15. सदस्य | — | सचिव, सामान्य प्रशासन विभाग सचिव |
| 16. सदस्य | — | विमानन एवं लो. स्वास्थ्य यांत्रिकी |
| 17. सदस्य | — | सचिव, खेल, युवा कल्याण, पर्यटन/संस्कृति |
| 18. सदस्य | — | सचिव, वाणिज्य एवं उद्योग सार्व. उपक्रम |
| 19. सदस्य | — | सचिव, आदिम जाति कल्याण विभाग |
| 20. सदस्य | — | सचिव, स्वास्थ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण |
| 21. सदस्य | — | सचिव, ऊर्जा विभाग |
| 22. सदस्य | — | सांख्यिकी एवं कार्यक्रम मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार के प्रतिनिधि |
| 23. सदस्य सचिव | — | संचालक, आर्थिक एवं सांख्यिकी विभाग |

छत्तीसगढ़ के राज्यपाल के नाम से
तथा आदेशानुसार

(पी.सी. मिश्रा)
सचिव

REPORT ON SIXTH ECONOMIC CENSUS



**ANNEXURE****SCHEDULES OF SIXTH ECONOMIC CENSUS**

Schedule Number*	Title of the Schedule
6A	House and Establishment listing schedule
6B	Establishment abstract
6C	Directory of EstablishmentSchedule.

*Side A & B is same in respect of all three schedules

REPORT ON SIXTH ECONOMIC CENSUS



REPORT ON SIXTH ECONOMIC CENSUS

[illegible]

Sixth Economic Census 2012 Establishment Abstract 6B

Form Number: 0000 4 11.0

200500000041110

Modifications: Standard

Start Here

Confidential when filled in

Side A

Page No.

Survey Year:

Survey Month:

Survey Day:

Information on Establishments and workers is to be copied from E-2300, E-2300a, E-2300b, E-2300c, E-2300d, E-2300e, E-2300f, E-2300g, E-2300h, E-2300i, E-2300j, E-2300k, E-2300l, E-2300m, E-2300n, E-2300o, E-2300p, E-2300q, E-2300r, E-2300s, E-2300t, E-2300u, E-2300v, E-2300w, E-2300x, E-2300y, E-2300z, E-2300aa, E-2300ab, E-2300ac, E-2300ad, E-2300ae, E-2300af, E-2300ag, E-2300ah, E-2300ai, E-2300aj, E-2300ak, E-2300al, E-2300am, E-2300an, E-2300ao, E-2300ap, E-2300aq, E-2300ar, E-2300as, E-2300at, E-2300au, E-2300av, E-2300aw, E-2300ax, E-2300ay, E-2300az, E-2300ba, E-2300bb, E-2300bc, E-2300bd, E-2300be, E-2300bf, E-2300bg, E-2300bh, E-2300bi, E-2300bj, E-2300bk, E-2300bl, E-2300bm, E-2300bn, E-2300bo, E-2300bp, E-2300bq, E-2300br, E-2300bs, E-2300bt, E-2300bu, E-2300bv, E-2300bw, E-2300bx, E-2300by, E-2300bz, E-2300ca, E-2300cb, E-2300cc, E-2300cd, E-2300ce, E-2300cf, E-2300cg, E-2300ch, E-2300ci, E-2300cj, E-2300ck, E-2300cl, E-2300cm, E-2300cn, E-2300co, E-2300cp, E-2300cq, E-2300cr, E-2300cs, E-2300ct, E-2300cu, E-2300cv, E-2300cw, E-2300cx, E-2300cy, E-2300cz, E-2300da, E-2300db, E-2300dc, E-2300dd, E-2300de, E-2300df, E-2300dg, E-2300dh, E-2300di, E-2300dj, E-2300dk, E-2300dl, E-2300dm, E-2300dn, E-2300do, E-2300dp, E-2300dq, E-2300dr, E-2300ds, E-2300dt, E-2300du, E-2300dv, E-2300dw, E-2300dx, E-2300dy, E-2300dz, E-2300ea, E-2300eb, E-2300ec, E-2300ed, E-2300ee, E-2300ef, E-2300eg, E-2300eh, E-2300ei, E-2300ej, E-2300ek, E-2300el, E-2300em, E-2300en, E-2300eo, E-2300ep, E-2300eq, E-2300er, E-2300es, E-2300et, E-2300eu, E-2300ev, E-2300ew, E-2300ex, E-2300ey, E-2300ez, E-2300fa, E-2300fb, E-2300fc, E-2300fd, E-2300fe, E-2300ff, E-2300fg, E-2300fh, E-2300fi, E-2300fj, E-2300fk, E-2300fl, E-2300fm, E-2300fn, E-2300fo, E-2300fp, E-2300fq, E-2300fr, E-2300fs, E-2300ft, E-2300fu, E-2300fv, E-2300fw, E-2300fx, E-2300fy, E-2300fz, E-2300ga, E-2300gb, E-2300gc, E-2300gd, E-2300ge, E-2300gf, E-2300gg, E-2300gh, E-2300gi, E-2300gj, E-2300gk, E-2300gl, E-2300gm, E-2300gn, E-2300go, E-2300gp, E-2300gq, E-2300gr, E-2300gs, E-2300gt, E-2300gu, E-2300gv, E-2300gw, E-2300gx, E-2300gy, E-2300gz, E-2300ha, E-2300hb, E-2300hc, E-2300hd, E-2300he, E-2300hf, E-2300hg, E-2300hh, E-2300hi, E-2300hj, E-2300hk, E-2300hl, E-2300hm, E-2300hn, E-2300ho, E-2300hp, E-2300hq, E-2300hr, E-2300hs, E-2300ht, E-2300hu, E-2300hv, E-2300hw, E-2300hx, E-2300hy, E-2300hz, E-2300ia, E-2300ib, E-2300ic, E-2300id, E-2300ie, E-2300if, E-2300ig, E-2300ih, E-2300ii, E-2300ij, E-2300ik, E-2300il, E-2300im, E-2300in, E-2300io, E-2300ip, E-2300iq, E-2300ir, E-2300is, E-2300it, E-2300iu, E-2300iv, E-2300iw, E-2300ix, E-2300iy, E-2300iz, E-2300ja, E-2300jb, E-2300jc, E-2300jd, E-2300je, E-2300jf, E-2300jg, E-2300jh, E-2300ji, E-2300jj, E-2300jk, E-2300jl, E-2300jm, E-2300jn, E-2300jo, E-2300jp, E-2300jq, E-2300jr, E-2300js, E-2300jt, E-2300ju, E-2300jv, E-2300jw, E-2300jx, E-2300jy, E-2300jz, E-2300ka, E-2300kb, E-2300kc, E-2300kd, E-2300ke, E-2300kf, E-2300kg, E-2300kh, E-2300ki, E-2300kj, E-2300kk, E-2300kl, E-2300km, E-2300kn, E-2300ko, E-2300kp, E-2300kq, E-2300kr, E-2300ks, E-2300kt, E-2300ku, E-2300kv, E-2300kw, E-2300kx, E-2300ky, E-2300kz, E-2300la, E-2300lb, E-2300lc, E-2300ld, E-2300le, E-2300lf, E-2300lg, E-2300lh, E-2300li, E-2300lj, E-2300lk, E-2300ll, E-2300lm, E-2300ln, E-2300lo, E-2300lp, E-2300lq, E-2300lr, E-2300ls, E-2300lt, E-2300lu, E-2300lv, E-2300lw, E-2300lx, E-2300ly, E-2300lz, E-2300ma, E-2300mb, E-2300mc, E-2300md, E-2300me, E-2300mf, E-2300mg, E-2300mh, E-2300mi, E-2300mj, E-2300mk, E-2300ml, E-2300mm, E-2300mn, E-2300mo, E-2300mp, E-2300mq, E-2300mr, E-2300ms, E-2300mt, E-2300mu, E-2300mv, E-2300mw, E-2300mx, E-2300my, E-2300mz, E-2300na, E-2300nb, E-2300nc, E-2300nd, E-2300ne, E-2300nf, E-2300ng, E-2300nh, E-2300ni, E-2300nj, E-2300nk, E-2300nl, E-2300nm, E-2300nn, E-2300no, E-2300np, E-2300nq, E-2300nr, E-2300ns, E-2300nt, E-2300nu, E-2300nv, E-2300nw, E-2300nx, E-2300ny, E-2300nz, E-2300oa, E-2300ob, E-2300oc, E-2300od, E-2300oe, E-2300of, E-2300og, E-2300oh, E-2300oi, E-2300oj, E-2300ok, E-2300ol, E-2300om, E-2300on, E-2300oo, E-2300op, E-2300oq, E-2300or, E-2300os, E-2300ot, E-2300ou, E-2300ov, E-2300ow, E-2300ox, E-2300oy, E-2300oz, E-2300pa, E-2300pb, E-2300pc, E-2300pd, E-2300pe, E-2300pf, E-2300pg, E-2300ph, E-2300pi, E-2300pj, E-2300pk, E-2300pl, E-2300pm, E-2300pn, E-2300po, E-2300pp, E-2300pq, E-2300pr, E-2300ps, E-2300pt, E-2300pu, E-2300pv, E-2300pw, E-2300px, E-2300py, E-2300pz, E-2300qa, E-2300qb, E-2300qc, E-2300qd, E-2300qe, E-2300qf, E-2300qg, E-2300qh, E-2300qi, E-2300qj, E-2300qk, E-2300ql, E-2300qm, E-2300qn, E-2300qo, E-2300qp, E-2300qq, E-2300qr, E-2300qs, E-2300qt, E-2300qu, E-2300qv, E-2300qw, E-2300qx, E-2300qy, E-



Directory of Establishment Schedule-6C

Form Number 0000 0355		Sixth Economic Census 2012		Directory of Establishment Schedule 6C		SIDE A	
Start Here Identification Particulars State/UT District Tahsil/Talukar/PS/Dev. Block/Circle/Mandal Town/Village Ward Code No. (only for Town) Enumeration Block No.		Page No.		Confidential when filled in			
Information on Directory of Establishments Total no. of establishments with 8 or more workers							
1 Page No. of Schedule 6A				2 Sl. Number (To be copied from col. 26 of Schedule 6A)			
3 Name and Address of the Establishment along with PAN & TAN. If it's a Branch Office, fill in items 3 & 4, else item 4 only.				4 Name and Address of the Main Office along with PAN & TAN.			
3.1 Regional Language Name House No. Lane Pin Code				4.1 Regional Language Name House No. Lane Pin Code			
3.2 English Name House No. Lane Pin Code				4.2 English Name House No. Lane Pin Code			
3.3 Phone No./ Mobile No.				4.3 Phone No./ Mobile No.			
3.4 Fax				4.4 Fax			
3.5 E-mail				4.5 E-mail			
3.6 PAN				4.6 PAN			
3.7 TAN				4.7 TAN			
Note: Information for 5-9 is to be copied from relevant columns of Schedule 6A							
5 Description of major activity (col. no. 11)				14 Registration Information: Whether registered or not? (Yes-1, No-0)			
6 Broad activity code (col. no. 12)				15 If Answer of item 14 is Yes, then enter the registration information using codes (Yes-1, No-0)			
7 NIC-2008 3 digit code (col. no. 13)				15.1 Shops and Establishments Act			
8 Ownership code (col. no. 15)				15.2 Companies Act, 1956			
9 Total number of workers (col. no. 25)				15.3 Central Excise/Sales Tax Act			
10 Year of start of operation under current ownership				15.4 Factories Act, 1948			
11 Does a computer and/or internet facility exist in the establishment? (Both-1, Only computer-2, None-3)				15.5 Society Registration Act			
12 Whether using power in production of goods and services? (Yes-1, No-0)				15.6 Co-operative Society Act			
13 Whether an exporting unit? (Yes-1, No-0)				15.7 State Directorates of Industries			
Instructions for Field Officers • Use only arabic numerals as indicated here. 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 • Do not fold the schedule. • Use black/blue ink ball point pen, keep schedules on the board provided for this purpose. • Write in the centre of the boxes without touching the boundaries. • Avoid over writing & in case of corrections, cross the line and use the fresh line.				Particulars of Field Officers Name of the Enumerator Signature of the Enumerator Enumerator number			
				Checked and found correct. Name of the Supervisor Signature of the Supervisor Supervisor number			



List of Officers of Directorate of Economics & Statistics Associated with

SIXTH ECONOMIC CENSUS

SL. No.	NAME OF THE OFFICER/OFFICIAL	DESIGNATION
1	Shri Amitbha Panda, ISS.	Commissioner cum Director
2	Sri Roshan Lal Sahu, ISS	Additional Director
3	Shri U. C. Ogrey	Joint Director
4	Shri R. C. Kamre	Deputy Director
5	Shri J. R. Madhukar	Deputy Director
6	Shri Surendra Singh Thakur	Asstt. Director
7	Shri C. L. Koshley	ASO
Computer / Data Analysis in the special contribution		
5	Shri Chayan Roy Chaudhary	Consultant
6	Miss Gargi Pandey	Programmer



REPORT ON SIXTH ECONOMIC CENSUS

REPORT ON SIXTH ECONOMIC CENSUS





DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS

Block-B, Indrawati Bhawan, Ground Floor

Naya Raipur, Chhattisgarh

Website: <http://descg.gov.in>